



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 48 November 27, 2001

Vol. 129, № 48 le 27 novembre 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Notices   |     |
| Avis .....  | 1   |
| Canadian Patents Issued   |     |
| Brevets canadiens délivrés .....  | 7   |
| Canadian Laid-Open Applications   |     |
| Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....   | 33  |
| PCT Applications Entering the National Phase  |     |
| Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....   | 63  |
| Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications   |     |
| Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....           | 109 |
| Index of Canadian Patents Issued  |     |
| Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....  | 113 |
| Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  |     |
| Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....   | 119 |
| Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase   |     |
| Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....   | 125 |
| Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications  |     |
| Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant ..... | 133 |

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,194,101  
2,296,714

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,194,101  
2,296,714

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 2001

| FEES   | AMOUNTS |
|--|---------|
|  | \$      |
| 1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)   | 200.00  |
| 2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>  | 562.00  |
| Amount for each additional sheet over 30   | 13.00   |
| 3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))  | 121.00  |
| The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00 |         |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 4. <b>International Search Fee</b>  | 1,232.00 |
| The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. |          |

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b> | 50% of the fees that are due, or,<br>Minimum: Transmittal Fee<br>Maximum: Basic Fee |
|----------------------------|---|

#### Preliminary Examination

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 6. <b>Handling Fee:</b><br>(Rule 57.2(a))           | 287.51 Deutsche Marks<br>147 Euro Dollars     |
| 7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b><br>(Rule 58) | 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks<br>1,533 Euro Dollars |

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 SEPTEMBRE 2001

| TAXES   | MONTANTS |
|---|----------|
|   | \$       |
| 1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)  | 200,00   |
| 2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>  | 562,00   |
| Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30   | 13,00    |
| 3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))  | 121,00   |
| Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$. |          |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>  | 1 232,00 |
| Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada. |          |

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b> | 50% du montant impayé, ou,<br>Minimum: taxe de transmission<br>Maximum: taxe de base |
|-------------------------------------|--|

#### Examen préliminaire

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b><br>(Règle 57.2(a))    | 287.51 marks allemands<br>147 dollars euro     |
| 7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b><br>(Règle 58) | 2 998,29 marks allemands<br>1 533 dollars euro |

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of November 27, 2001 contains laid-open applications from November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

November 27, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

27 novembre 2001

---

[11] **1,341,322**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 167-103.2 195-1.34 230-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/24 7C07K 14/54  
7C12N 15/66 7C12N 5/10 7C12P 21/00  
7A61K 38/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLEUKIN-1 INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE  
L'INTERLEUKINE-1  
[72] Hannum, Charles H., US  
[72] Eisenberg, Stephen P., US  
[72] Thompson, Robert C., US  
[72] Arend, William P., US  
[72] Joslin, Fenneke G., US  
[72] Sommer, Andreas, US  
[73] AMGEN INC., US  
[21] **600,825**  
[22] 1989-05-26  
[30] US (199,915) 1988-05-27  
[30] US (238,713) 1988-08-31  
[30] US (248,521) 1988-09-23  
[30] US (266,531) 1988-11-03

[11] **1,341,323**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.109  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 39/385  
7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR PREVENTING GROWTH AND  
REPLICATION OF CANCER CELLS  
THAT EXPRESS TH CORE  
STRUCTURE OF A MUCIN-TYPE  
GLYCOPROTEIN  
[54] COMPOSITION, AINSI QU'UNE  
METHODE, SERVANT A EMPECHER  
LA CROISSANCE ET LA  
REPLICATION DE CELLULES  
CANCEREUSES COMPORTANT LE  
NOYAU DE LA GLYCOPROTEINE DE  
TYPE MUCINE A  
[72] Kjeldsen, Thomas J., US  
[72] Clausen, Henrik, US  
[72] Singhal, Anil, US  
[72] Toyokuni, Tatsushi, US  
[72] Takahashi, Helio, US  
[72] Hakomori, Senitiroh, US  
[73] Biomembrane Institute (The), US  
[21] **617,109**  
[22] 1998-12-16  
[62] 0,593,376  
[30] US (167,786) 1988-03-11  
[30] US (317,492) 1989-03-01

---

[11] **2,005,421**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF L-  
PHOSPHINOTHRICIN  
[54] UN PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
DE L-PHOSPHINOTHRICINE  
[72] Then, Johann, DE  
[72] Aretz, Werner, DE  
[72] Sauber, Klaus, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1989-12-13  
[30] DE (P 38 42 025.2) 1988-12-14

---

[11] **2,007,762**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 13/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE MATERIAUX  
COMPOSITES PAR CENTRIFUGATION  
[54] DEVICE FOR CENTRIFUGAL  
FABRICATION OF COMPOSITE  
MATERIALS  
[72] Lajoye, Luc, FR  
[72] Lajoye, Laurent, FR  
[73] Bronzes d'Industrie (Les), FR  
[22] 1990-01-15  
[30] FR (89 00 447) 1989-01-16

---

[11] **2,004,715**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 1/00 5B05D 3/10 5B05D  
7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND PROCESS  
FOR COATING METALLIC SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ENDUIT POUR  
SURFACES METALLIQUES, ET SON  
PROCEDE D'APPLICATION  
[72] Biggin, John G., GB  
[72] Sliwinski, Peter R., GB  
[72] Mitchell, Peter J., GB  
[73] Novamax Technologies Corporation, US  
[22] 1989-12-06  
[30] GB (88 28559.8) 1988-12-07

**Canadian Patents Issued  
November 27, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,010,824**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/42 5A61K 7/11  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION, COMME  
COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE POUR  
CHEVEUX, D'UNE  
MICRODISPERSION DE CIRE, ET  
PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES  
CHEVEUX AVEC UNE TELLE  
COMPOSITION  
[54] USED AS HAIR COSMETIC  
COMPOSITION OF A WAX  
MICRODISPERSION AND PROCESS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE HAIR  
THEREWITH  
[72] Vanlerberghe, Guy, FR  
[72] Nicolas-Morgantini, Luc, FR  
[72] Lety, Alain, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1990-02-23  
[30] LU (87457) 1989-02-24

**[11] 2,015,615**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 5/20 5B41M 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY COMPOSITION,  
COLORING PIGMENT, AND  
RECORDING MATERIAL  
[54] COMPOSITION D'AFFICHAGE,  
PIGMENT ET MATERIAU  
D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] Ito, Kengo, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-04-27  
[30] JP (P111763/89) 1989-04-28

**[11] 2,018,562**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 17/00 5C12P 11/00  
5C07D 333/24 5C07D 307/54 5C07C 69/  
612 5C12P 7/62 5C07C 69/736  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ENZYMATIC  
CLEAVAGE OF VINYL 2-ARYL-  
PROPIONATES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE CLIVAGE  
ENZYMATIQUE DE VINYL-2-ARYL-  
PROPIONATES  
[72] Fulling, Gerd, DE  
[72] Keller, Reinhold, DE  
[72] Schlingmann, Merten, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-06-08  
[30] DE (P 39 19 029.3) 1989-06-10

**[11] 2,020,179**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 95/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPHALT BLENDS WITH  
CHLOROPRENE POLYMERS OR  
COPOLYMERS THEREOF WITH  
DICHLOROBUTADIENE  
[54] MELANGES D'ASPHalte AVEC  
DES POLYMERES DE CHLOROPRENE  
OU LEURS COPOLYMERES FORMES  
AVEC LE DICHLOROBUTADIENE  
[72] Christell, Lance A., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-06-29  
[30] US (374,130) 1989-06-30

**[11] 2,021,329**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 69/76 5C07D 295/192  
5A61K 31/235 5A61K 31/395 5C07C 317/  
44 5C07C 323/62  
[25] FR  
[54] ESTERS BI-AROMATIQUES, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET  
LEUR UTILISATION EN MEDECINE  
HUMAINE OU VETERINAIRE ET EN  
COSMETIQUE  
[54] DI-AROMATIC ESTERS, PROCESS  
FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE  
IN HUMAN OR VETERINARY  
MEDICINE AND AS COSMETIC  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] Shroot, Braham, FR  
[72] Bernardon, Jean-Michel, FR  
[73] CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE  
RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES  
GALDERMA (CIRD GALDER, FR  
[22] 1990-07-17  
[30] FR (89 09 652) 1989-07-18

**[11] 2,023,424**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G10L 5/06 5G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH-RECOGNITION  
CIRCUITRY EMPLOYING  
NONLINEAR PROCESSING, SPEECH  
ELEMENT MODELING AND  
PHONEME ESTIMATION  
[54] CIRCUIT DE RECONNAISSANCE  
VOCALE UTILISANT UN  
TRAITEMENT NON LINEAIRE, LA  
MODELISATION DES ELEMENTS  
VOCaux ET L'EVALUATION DES  
PHONEMES  
[72] Kroeker, John P., US  
[72] Powers, Robert L., US  
[73] ELIZA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] US (07/395,449) 1989-08-17

**[11] 2,024,068**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 16/00 5C22F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ZIRCONIUM ALLOY FOR LIGHT  
WATER REACTOR APPLICATIONS  
[54] MATERIAU ZIRLO POUR  
DIVERSES APPLICATIONS DE  
REACTEURS A EAU LEGERE  
[72] Comstock, Robert John, US  
[72] Foster, John Paul, US  
[72] Sabol, George Paul, US  
[72] Worcester, Samuel Austin, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-27  
[30] US (399,662) 1989-08-28

**[11] 2,024,863**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] THE MANUFACTURE OF  
PELLETS OF XANTHINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] FABRICATION DE DERIVES DE  
XANTHINE EN PELLETS  
[72] Moest, Thomas, DE  
[72] Pich, Claus Hinrich, DE  
[73] Nordmark Arzneimittel GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] DE (P 39 29 864.7) 1989-09-08

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,025,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07J 9/00 5C07J 43/00  
6A61K 38/05 6C07K 5/06 5A61K 31/56  
5A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] BILE ACID DERIVATIVES,  
PROCESSES FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION, AND USE AS  
PHARMACEUTICALS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE BILIAIRE,  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, ET  
UTILISATION EN PHARMACIE  
[72] Wess, Günther, DE  
[72] Kramer, Werner, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-09-13  
[30] DE (P 39 30 696.8) 1989-09-14

---

[11] 2,031,602  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 47/00 5E21B 23/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME POUR CONDUIRE UN  
DISPOSITIF D'EXPLORATION NON  
RIGIDE DANS UN PUITS OU SA  
PROGRESSION PAR GRAVITE EST  
DIFFICILE  
[54] SYSTEM FOR OPERATING AN  
NON-RIGID EXPLORATION DEVICE  
IN A DEFLECTED WELL  
[72] Wittrisch, Christian, FR  
[72] Dubois, Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU  
PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1990-12-05  
[30] FR (89/16.170) 1989-12-05

---

[11] 2,033,124  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/10 5H01S 3/13  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
HOMOGENISING THE NON-  
HOMOGENEOUS LIGHT  
DISTRIBUTION OF A LASER BEAM  
[54] APPAREIL  
D'HOMOGENEISATION D'UN RAYON  
LASER A DISTRIBUTION LUMINEUSE  
NON HOMOGENE  
[72] van den Bergh, Hubert, CH  
[72] Cornaz, Peter François, CH  
[72] Wagnières, Georges, CH  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1990-12-24  
[30] CH (4652/89-0) 1989-12-27

---

[11] 2,036,857  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR PICTURE TUBE HAVING  
AN INLINE ELECTRON GUN WITH AN  
ASTIGMATIC PREFOCUSING LENS  
[54] TUBE IMAGE COULEUR A CANON  
ELECTRONIQUE EN LIGNE MUNI  
D'UNE LENTILLE DE  
PRECONCENTRATION  
ASTIGMATIQUE  
[72] New, David Arthur, US  
[73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1991-02-21  
[30] US (483,487) 1990-02-22

---

[11] 2,036,932  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 21/132  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING ARM FOR OVERHEAD  
PROJECTOR  
[54] BRAS PLIANT POUR  
RETRORPROJECTEUR  
[72] Carpenter, Robert S., US  
[72] Roden, Dennis J., US  
[72] Rodriguez, Ernesto M., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-02-22  
[30] US (07/486,971) 1990-03-01

---

[11] 2,038,180  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/04 5B01J 20/08  
5B01J 20/10 5B01J 20/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PRE-PURIFICATION OF AIR FOR  
SEPARATION  
[54] PREPURIFICATION DE L'AIR  
DESTINE A UN APPAREIL DE  
SEPARATION D'AIR  
[72] Jain, Ravi, US  
[72] LaCava, Alberto I., US  
[73] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1991-03-13  
[30] US (07/501,065) 1990-03-29

---

[11] 2,041,170  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01D 34/13  
[25] EN  
[54] BOLTED DOUBLE SICKLE  
CUTTERBAR  
[54] FAUCHAISE A DOUBLE LAME  
BOULONNEE  
[72] Glass, Emmett F., US  
[72] Schoeneberger, Ernest A., US  
[72] Makofka, Stanley J., US  
[73] Ford new Holland, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-04-24  
[30] US (07/547,710) 1990-07-02

---

[11] 2,041,835  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 335/02 5A01N 43/00  
5C07D 309/06 5A01N 35/10 5C07C 251/52  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOHEXENONE OXIME  
ETHERS, THEIR PREPARATION AND  
THEIR USE AS HERBICIDES  
[54] ETHERS D'OXIMES DE  
CYCLOHEXENONE, LEUR  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME HERBICIDES  
[72] Misslitz, Ulf, DE  
[72] Meyer, Norbert, DE  
[72] KAST, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] Goetz, Norbert, DE  
[72] Harreus, Albrecht, DE  
[72] Wuerzer, Bruno, DE  
[72] Walter, Helmut, DE  
[72] Westphalen, Karl-Otto, DE  
[72] Gerber, Matthias, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-05-03  
[30] DE (P 40 14 986.2) 1990-05-09  
[30] DE (P 40 33 423.6) 1990-10-20

---

[11] 2,044,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 14/08 5B05D 7/04  
5B32B 27/06 5C08J 7/06 5C23C 14/28  
5C23C 14/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BARRIER FILM HAVING HIGH  
COLORLESS TRANSPARENCY AND  
METHOD  
[54] PELLICULE ISOLANTE A HAUTE  
TRANSPARENCE INCOLORE ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Phillips, Roger W., US  
[72] Wendt, Lauren R., US  
[72] Tan-Johnson, Myra, US  
[72] Todd, David W., US  
[73] Flex Products, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-06-06  
[30] US (07/535,183) 1990-06-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,044,400**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 9/58  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR DOCUMENTARY DATA  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES POUR DONNEES DOCUMENTAIRES  
[72] Keogh, Kenneth Michael, US  
[72] McMillin, John V., US  
[72] Gustafson, Gary J., US  
[73] National Computer Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-06-12  
[30] US (07/537,293) 1990-06-13

---

[11] **2,045,185**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02D 3/12  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSOLIDATION D'UNE FORMATION GEOLOGIQUE PAR UNE SUBSTANCE POLYMERISABLE A LA TEMPERATURE ET A LA PRESSION DE LA FORMATION  
[54] CONSOLIDATING PROCESS OF A GEOLOGICAL FORMATION USING A POLYMERIZABLE SUBSTANCE AT THE FORMATION'S TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE  
[72] Gadelle, Claude, FR  
[72] Lesage, Jean, FR  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1991-06-21  
[30] FR (90/07.916) 1990-06-21

---

[11] **2,045,864**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 17/08 5A61K 31/70  
5A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE SALTS OF 4"-DEOXY-4" EPI-METHYLAMINO avermectin BLA/BLB  
[54] SELS STABLES DE LA 4"-DESOXY-4" EPI-METHYLAMINO avermectine BLA/BLB  
[72] Cvetovich, Raymond, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1991-06-27  
[30] US (545,229) 1990-06-28

---

[11] **2,048,988**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02C 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL INDEPENDENT INPUT HYDRAULIC SHUTOFF  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ARRET D'ALIMENTATION A DOUBLES ROBINETS INDEPENDANTS  
[72] Gillott, Michael A., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-08-12  
[30] US (572,839) 1990-08-27

---

[11] **2,050,644**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/62 6C07K 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF INSULINS BY CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DE L'INSULINE AU MOYEN DE LA CHROMATOGRAPHIE  
[72] Dickhardt, Rainer, DE  
[72] Unger, Bernhard, DE  
[72] Häfner, Leonhard, DE  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-09-04  
[30] DE (P 40 28 120.5) 1990-09-05

---

[11] **2,051,343**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 3/28 5B31B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER CONTAINER AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CONTENANT DE PAPIER ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Aloisi, Robert J., US  
[73] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-13  
[30] US (582,770) 1990-09-14

---

[11] **2,057,930**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 71/02 5C25F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS MEMBRANES SUITABLE FOR SEPARATION DEVICES AND OTHER USES  
[54] MEMBRANES POREUSES ADAPTABLES SUR DES DISPOSITIFS DE SEPARATION ET A D'AUTRES USAGES  
[72] Rosenfeld, Aron Marcus, CA  
[72] Jozefowicz, Mark Adrian, CA  
[72] Furneaux, Robin Christopher, GB  
[72] Thomas, Michael Patrick, CA  
[73] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1991-11-18  
[86] 1990-09-28 (PCT/CA90/00329)  
[87] (WO91/04785)  
[30] GB (8922069.3) 1989-09-29

---

[11] **2,059,507**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 1/30  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXPLORATION DU SOUS-SOL COMPORTANT L'EMISSION D'UNE SUITE D'IMPULSIONS SISMIQUES  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXPLORING SUBSOIL INVOLVING THE EMISSION OF A SERIES OF SEISMIC PULSES  
[72] Naville, Charles, FR  
[72] Japiot, Hubert, FR  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1992-01-16  
[30] FR (91 00 608) 1991-01-16

---

[11] **2,059,529**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21H 17/62 5D21H 23/28  
5D21H 23/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF FIBROUS MATERIALS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MATIERES FIBREUSES  
[72] Street, Peter C. R., GB  
[72] Barlow, David, GB  
[72] Jaycock, Michel J., GB  
[73] RAISIO CHEMICALS UK LTD., GB  
[85] 1992-01-28  
[86] 1990-07-30 (PCT/GB90/01176)  
[87] (WO91/02119)  
[30] GB (8917407.2) 1989-07-29  
[30] GB (8917408.0) 1989-07-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,060,177  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERTABLE ELEMENT FOR PREVENTING REUSE OF PLASTIC SYRINGES  
[54] ELEMENT INSERABLE POUR PREVENIR LA REUTILISATION DE SERINGUES EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] Allison, Alan Chris, US  
[72] Jaffe, Richard A., US  
[73] Allison, Alan Chris, US  
[73] Jaffe, Richard A., US  
[85] 1992-02-06  
[86] 1990-08-06 (PCT/US90/04406)  
[87] (WO91/01768)  
[30] US (390,083) 1989-08-07

---

[11] 2,063,251  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/62 5H01R 4/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CAM ACTUATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CORRECTEUR ELECTRIQUE COMMANDE PAR CAME  
[72] Fox, Roy Warren, Jr., US  
[73] Synapse Technologies, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-12-23  
[86] 1990-06-27 (PCT/US90/03673)  
[87] (WO91/00630)  
[30] US (374,622) 1989-06-29  
[30] US (458,905) 1989-12-29

---

[11] 2,063,511  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/14 5C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE LA SERUM-ALBUMINE HUMAINE  
[72] Kobayashi, Kaoru, JP  
[72] Kuwae, Shinobu, JP  
[72] Ooya, Tomoshi, JP  
[72] Fukutsuka, Hirotoshi, JP  
[72] Sumi, Akinori, JP  
[72] Ohtani, Wataru, JP  
[72] Ohmura, Takao, JP  
[72] Yokoyama, Kazumasa, JP  
[73] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (81719/1991) 1991-03-20

---

[11] 2,064,002  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 14/00 5D06M 14/12  
5D06M 14/16 5B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR TREATING A POROUS SUBSTRATE TO ACHIEVE IMPROVED WATER AND OIL REPELLENCY  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE SURFACE POREUSE EN VUE D'EN AMELIORER LES PROPRIETES D'IMPERMEABILITE A L'EAU ET A L'HUILE  
[72] Kenigsberg, Yitzchak, IL  
[72] Shchori, Ehud, IL  
[73] PALL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-01-09  
[86] 1990-07-20 (PCT/US90/04058)  
[87] (WO91/01791)  
[30] US (384,585) 1989-07-24

---

[11] 2,071,314  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-INTRUSIVE LIQUID FLOW METER FOR LIQUID COMPONENT OF TWO PHASE FLOW BASED ON SOLID OR FLUID BORNE SOUND  
[54] DEBITMETRE ACOUSTIQUE POUR LA MESURE DU DEBIT DE LA PARTIE LIQUIDE D'UN FLUIDE DIPHASIC  
[72] Cody, George Dewey, US  
[72] Baker, Charles Lambert, Jr., US  
[72] Storch, Gerald Vincent, Jr., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-06-16  
[30] US (718,458) 1991-06-20

---

[11] 2,073,426  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23K 11/36 5B24B 5/01  
5B23C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR FORMING ELECTRODES IN A SPOT WELDING GUN OR THE LIKE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A FACONNER LES POINTES D'ELECTRODES INCORPORE DANS UN PISTOLET A SOUDER PAR POINTS OU AUTRES APPAREILS SEMBLABLES  
[72] Mattsson, Karl-Erik, SE  
[73] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 1992-07-09  
[86] 1991-01-10 (PCT/SE91/00016)  
[87] (WO91/10532)  
[30] SE (9000076-1) 1990-01-10

---

[11] 2,071,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE FLAT MANUFACTURE OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL ARTICLES, PARTICULARLY ABSORBANT, DISPOSABLE ARTICLES, AND AN ARTICLE PRODUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION A PLAT D'ARTICLES EN TROIS DIMENSIONS, ABSORBANTS, JETABLES, ET ARTICLES AINSI FABRIQUES  
[72] Widlung, Leif Urban Roland, SE  
[72] Hansson, Roy, SE  
[73] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AKTIEBOLAG, BE  
[85] 1992-06-09  
[86] 1990-12-14 (PCT/SE90/00838)  
[87] (WO91/09580)  
[30] SE (8904317-8) 1989-12-21

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,073,446**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/12 5C07D 413/02  
5C07D 417/04 5C07D 491/048 5C07D 401/  
14 5A01N 47/36 5C07D 213/71  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDYLSULFONYLUREAS AS  
HERBICIDES AND PLANT GROWTH  
REGULATORS, PROCESSES FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR  
USE  
[54] PYRIDYLSULFONYLUREES  
UTILISEES COMME HERBICIDES ET  
REGULATEURS DE LA CROISSANCE  
DES PLANTES, PROCEDES POUR LES  
PREPARER ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Kehne, Heinz, DE  
[72] Willms, Lothar, DE  
[72] Ort, Oswald, DE  
[72] Bauer, Klaus, DE  
[72] Bieringer, Hermann, DE  
[73] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 1992-07-09  
[86] 1990-12-24 (PCT/EP90/02308)  
[87] (WO91/10660)  
[30] DE (P 40 00 503.8) 1990-01-10  
[30] DE (P 40 30 577.5) 1990-09-27

---

[11] **2,074,837**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 5C12Q 1/02  
5C12N 15/12 5C12N 1/19 5C12N 15/31  
5G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF PRODUCING  
HYBRID G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
RECEPTORS  
[54] METHODES PERMETTANT DE  
PRODUIRE DES RECEPTEURS  
HYBRIDES COUPLES A LA PROTEINE  
G  
[72] Sledziewski, Andrzej Z., US  
[72] Sheppard, Paul O., US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-07-28  
[86] 1991-02-08 (PCT/US91/00909)  
[87] (WO91/12273)  
[30] US (478,100) 1990-02-08

---

[11] **2,076,653**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21D 53/76  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BENDING A BALL  
POINT PEN TIP  
[54] METHODE POUR PLIER  
L'EXTREMITE D'UN STYLO A BILLE  
[72] Brown, Robert L., US  
[73] BEROL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-08-21  
[86] 1991-03-26 (PCT/US91/02023)  
[87] (WO91/14521)  
[30] US (501,077) 1990-03-28

---

[11] **2,079,436**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 11/00 5G01N 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLING VALVE  
[54] ROBINET D'ECHANTILLONNAGE  
[72] Demachi, Takashi, JP  
[72] Kuroda, Toshiaki, JP  
[73] SYSMEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-11-18  
[30] JP (3-331283) 1991-11-20

---

[11] **2,079,685**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/127 5A61K 39/12  
6A61K 38/46 5A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC MEMBRANE  
VESICLES CONTAINING  
FUNCTIONALLY ACTIVE FUSION  
PEPTIDES AS DRUG DELIVERY  
SYSTEMS  
[54] VESICULES A MEMBRANE  
SYNTETIQUE CONTENANT DES  
PEPTIDES DE FUSION  
FONCTIONNELLEMENT ACTIVES EN  
TANT QUE SYSTEME  
D'ADMINISTRATION DE  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Glueck, Reinhard, CH  
[72] Klein, Peter, CH  
[72] Hermann, Peter, CH  
[73] Nika Health Products Limited, LI  
[85] 1992-10-01  
[86] 1992-01-17 (PCT/EP92/00089)  
[87] (WO92/13525)  
[30] EP (91101414.0) 1991-02-02

---

[11] **2,076,940**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 41/26 5F21K 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT LAMP  
OPERATING CIRCUIT,  
PARTICULARLY FOR A COMPACT  
FLUORESCENT LAMP  
[54] CIRCUIT DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
POUR LAMPE FLUORESCENTE,  
NOTAMMENT POUR LAMPE  
FLUORESCENTE COMPACTE  
[72] Roll, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Bernhard, Werner, DE  
[72] Reiser, Ludwig, DE  
[73] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1992-08-26  
[30] DE (P 41 29 430.0) 1991-09-04

---

[11] **2,078,742**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F15B 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEM  
HAVING FIRST AND SECOND POWER  
CONVERTERS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE GENERATION  
HYDRAULIQUE A CONVERTISSEURS  
DE PUSSANCE PRIMAIRE ET  
SECONDAIRE  
[72] Stone, Stephen Russell, US  
[72] Nichols, Larry Don, US  
[73] Rineer Hydraulics, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-09-21  
[30] US (770,816) 1991-10-04

---

[11] **2,080,693**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 2/10 5A61L 27/00  
5C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE LIVING SKIN  
EQUIVALENTS  
[54] EQUIVALENTS COMPOSITES DE  
PEAU VIVANTE  
[72] Eisenberg, Mark, AU  
[73] ORTEC INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1992-10-15  
[86] 1991-04-24 (PCT/AU91/00160)  
[87] (WO91/16010)  
[30] AU (PJ9819) 1990-04-24  
[30] AU (PK4302) 1991-01-22

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,082,922  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 33/02 5B22F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON-BASED POWDER,  
COMPONENT MADE THEREOF, AND  
METHOD OF MAKING THE  
COMPONENT  
[54] POUDRE A BASE DE FER,  
ELEMENT ET PRODUCTION  
D'ELEMENTS CONTENANT CETTE  
POUDRE  
[72] Engdahl, Per, SE  
[72] Spasic, Dragan, SE  
[72] Johansson, Ralf, SE  
[73] Höganäs AB, SE  
[85] 1992-11-13  
[86] 1991-05-10 (PCT/SE91/00331)  
[87] (WO91/18123)  
[30] SE (9001723-7) 1990-05-14

---

[11] 2,083,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE COVERING  
[54] COUVERTURE DE SURFACE  
[72] Wright, Ralph W., Jr., US  
[72] Colyer, Timothy David, US  
[72] Landers, Cheryl Ward, US  
[73] ARMSTRONG WORLD  
INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-17

---

[11] 2,083,286  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/57 6A61K 38/48  
5C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT  
FIBRINOGENASES, PREPARATION  
AND USE THEREOF  
[54] FIBRINOGENASES  
RECOMBINANTS, LEUR  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] Bach, Alfred, DE  
[72] Hillen, Heinz, DE  
[72] Bialojan, Siegfried, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1992-11-18  
[86] 1991-07-19 (PCT/EP91/01361)  
[87] (WO92/01794)  
[30] DE (P 40 23 699.4) 1990-07-26

---

---

[11] 2,088,172  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10B 53/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
EXPLOITATION OF OIL SHALES IN  
HEAVY FUEL FRACTION CRACKING  
[54] METHODE D'EXPLOITATION DES  
SCHISTES A PYROBITUME DANS LE  
CRAQUAGE DE FRACTIONS DE  
PETROLE LOURD  
[72] Gewertz, Moshe, IL  
[73] A.F.S.K. Electrical & Control  
Engineering Ltd., IL  
[22] 1993-01-27  
[30] IL (100,798) 1992-01-29  
[30] IL (101,001) 1992-02-18

---

[11] 2,088,235  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/66  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE PROCESSING FOR  
ADDING IMAGES INFORMATION  
UNRECOGNIZABLE TO HUMAN EYES  
[54] TRAITEMENT SERVANT A  
INTRODUIRE DES INFORMATIONS  
INVISIBLES DANS DES IMAGES  
[72] Negishi, Akira, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-01-27  
[30] JP (4-017046) 1992-01-31  
[30] JP (4-041033) 1992-02-27

---

---

[11] 2,095,353  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60K 28/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING A SUPPLEMENTAL  
VEHICLE DRIVE IN RESPONSE TO  
SLIP IN A MAIN VEHICLE DRIVE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
COMMANDER LA TRANSMISSION  
SUPPLEMENTAIRE D'UNE  
TRANSMISSION PRINCIPALE D'UN  
VEHICULE  
[72] Olson, Stephen R., US  
[72] Tate, William J., US  
[73] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 1993-04-30  
[86] 1991-02-25 (PCT/US91/01115)  
[87] (WO92/10382)  
[30] US (623,630) 1990-12-06

---

[11] 2,099,454  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/74  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PIECE INJECTION  
MOLDING NOZZLE SEAL  
[54] ELEMENT D'ETANCHEITE EN  
DEUX PIECES POUR BUSE DE  
MOULAGE PAR INJECTION  
[72] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[73] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[22] 1993-06-30

---

[11] 2,099,911  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
TRANSACTIONING OF  
MODIFICATIONS TO A TREE  
STRUCTURED FILE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR LE  
STOCKAGE ET LE CHARGEMENT A  
LA DEMANDE D'OBJETS  
[72] Atkinson, Robert G., US  
[72] Bliss, Andrew L., US  
[72] Laifornara, Philip J., US  
[72] Ljubicich, Philip, US  
[72] Tilles, Alexander G., US  
[72] Williams, Antony S., US  
[73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-07-06  
[30] US (07/909,533) 1992-07-06

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,106,328**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 33/44 5H05B 6/00  
5B29D 11/00 5B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER ASSISTED DEMOLDING  
OF OPHTHALMIC LENSES  
[54] DEMOULAGE ASSISTE PAR  
LASER DE LENTILLES  
OPHTALMIQUES  
[72] Ross, Denwood F., US  
[72] Walker, Craig W., US  
[72] Calvin, Olin W., US  
[72] Davis, Thomas G., US  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1993-09-16  
[30] US (947,218) 1992-09-18

---

[11] **2,107,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E03C 1/23 5A61H 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAIN VALVE  
[54] ROBINET DE VIDANGE  
[72] Versland, Anders, NO  
[73] Vico Products MFG Co. A/S, NO  
[85] 1993-10-05  
[86] 1992-04-09 (PCT/NO92/00066)  
[87] (WO92/18712)  
[30] NO (911370) 1991-04-09

---

[11] **2,108,980**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B25B 7/12 5B25F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOOL FOR THE PREPARATION  
OF SIGNS  
[54] OUTIL POUR LA PREPARATION  
D'ENSEIGNES  
[72] Axelsson, Stig, SE  
[73] AB Hammarprodukter, SE  
[85] 1993-10-21  
[86] 1992-04-28 (PCT/SE92/00276)  
[87] (WO92/20493)  
[30] SE (9101421-7) 1991-05-13

---

[11] **2,113,724**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01Q 15/14 5G01S 7/02  
5H01Q 15/23  
[25] EN  
[54] RADAR REFLECTORS  
[54] REFLECTEUR RADAR  
[72] Rix, Clifford, GB  
[72] Gilbert, Mark Timothy, GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in Her  
Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[85] 1994-01-18  
[86] 1992-07-27 (PCT/GB92/01383)  
[87] (WO93/04510)  
[30] GB (9118041.4) 1991-08-21

---

[11] **2,114,779**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SUPPLYING  
STEAM INTO A SILO  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
D'UN SILO EN VAPEUR  
[72] Kilpelainen, Reijo, FI  
[72] Laukkanen, Risto, FI  
[72] Virolainen, Matti, FI  
[73] Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft  
m.b.H., AT  
[22] 1994-02-02  
[30] FI (FI930595) 1993-02-11

---

[11] **2,114,158**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 4/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MANGANESE DRY CELL  
[54] PILE SECHE AU MANGANESE  
[72] Murakami, Hajime, JP  
[72] Ashihara, Ryohei, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-01-25  
[30] JP (05-014011) 1993-01-29

---

[11] **2,116,101**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 35/00 5B01L 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE  
[72] Krawzak, Thomas P., US  
[72] Degroff, Michael J., US  
[72] Nunnery, David W., US  
[72] McGraw, Brian J., US  
[73] Ventana Medical Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-02-21  
[86] 1992-09-04 (PCT/US92/07527)  
[87] (WO93/06449)  
[30] US (07/762,327) 1991-09-18

---

[11] **2,114,778**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR STEAMING A  
MATERIAL IN A SILO  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
D'UN SILO EN VAPEUR  
[72] Kilpelainen, Reijo, FI  
[72] Laukkanen, Risto, FI  
[72] Virolainen, Matti, FI  
[73] Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft  
m.b.H., AT  
[22] 1994-02-02  
[30] FI (FI930596) 1993-02-11

---

[11] **2,119,469**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F21V 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUMINAIRES  
[54] LUMINAIRES  
[72] Richards, Malcolm John, GB  
[73] D. W. Windsor Limited, GB  
[85] 1994-03-18  
[86] 1992-09-18 (PCT/GB92/01720)  
[87] (WO93/06414)  
[30] GB (9120129.3) 1991-09-20

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,120,532  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DIAGNOSTIC CATHETER WITH MEMORY  
[54] CATHETER DE DIAGNOSTIC AVEC MEMOIRE  
[72] Yelderma, Mark L., US  
[72] Quinn, Michael D., US  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-03-31  
[86] 1992-09-29 (PCT/US92/08263)  
[87] (WO93/06776)  
[30] US (769,536) 1991-10-01

---

[11] 2,129,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICA WAVEGUIDE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE GUIDAGE DE LUMIERE FAITE DE SILICE  
[72] Maxwell, Graeme Douglas, GB  
[72] Barbarossa, Giovanni, IT  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1994-07-29  
[86] 1993-02-05 (PCT/GB93/00240)  
[87] (WO93/16403)  
[30] GB (9202463.7) 1992-02-05

---

[11] 2,137,009  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 5A61K 49/02  
6C07K 7/06 6C07K 7/08 6C07K 5/083  
6C07K 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNETIUM-99M LABELED PEPTIDES FOR IMAGING  
[54] PEPTIDES MARQUES AU TECHNETIUM-99M A DES FIN D'IMAGERIE  
[72] Dean, Richard T., US  
[72] Lister-James, John, US  
[73] Diatide, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-11-29  
[86] 1993-06-04 (PCT/US93/05372)  
[87] (WO93/25244)  
[30] US (893,981) 1992-06-05

---

[11] 2,137,787  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT DISTRIBUTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DE LA CHALEUR  
[72] Ragland, G. William, US  
[72] Barnard, Boyd A., US  
[73] ATD Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-12-09  
[86] 1993-06-08 (PCT/US93/05251)  
[87] (WO93/26135)  
[30] US (07/897,080) 1992-06-11  
[30] US (08/063,577) 1993-05-19

---

[11] 2,138,069  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN-BASED TELEPHONE SET FOR INTERACTIVE ENHANCED TELEPHONY SERVICE AND METHOD OF OPERATING SAME BY MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL  
[54] POSTE TELEPHONIQUE A ECRAN POUR SERVICE TELEPHONIQUE INTERACTIF ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CE POSTE AU MOYEN D'UN MICROPROCESSEUR DE COMMANDE  
[72] Pezzullo, William V., US  
[72] Brisebois, Michel J.A., CA  
[72] Johns, Joseph Bradley, CA  
[72] Orford, Kenneth M., CA  
[72] Travis, Kristin J., CA  
[72] Tsuji, Bruce H., CA  
[72] Ross, William T., CA  
[72] Robert, Andre J., CA  
[72] Turnbull, Robert B., CA  
[72] Goszczynski, Piotr T., CA  
[72] McGarry, Susan J., CA  
[72] Read, Clifford D., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1994-12-14  
[30] JP (5-349934/93) 1993-12-30

---

[11] 2,143,364  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD GROUND FAULT DETECTOR AND FIELD GROUND FAULT RELAY FOR DETECTING GROUND FAULT CORRESPONDING TO DC COMPONENT EXTRACTED FROM GROUND FAULT CURRENT  
[54] DETECTEUR DE MISES A LA TERRE ACCIDENTELLE ET RELAIS DE DETECTION DE MISES A LA TERRE ACCIDENTELLE UTILISANT LA COMPOSANTE CONTINUE DU COURANT A LA TERRE  
[72] Tanaka, Toshio, JP  
[72] Takei, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] Ugawa, Tetsuo, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1995-02-24  
[30] JP (6-028580) 1994-02-25

---

[11] 2,144,479  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/35 6G02F 1/1333  
[25] EN  
[54] A LUMINANCE WEIGHTED DISCRETE LEVEL DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE A DEGRE DE LUMINANCE DISCRET PONDÉRÉ  
[72] Silverbrook, Kia, AU  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-03-13  
[30] AU (PM4409) 1994-03-11

---

[11] 2,145,219  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50 6G06F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPELINE SYSTEM INCLUDING INVERSE MODELLER STAGE, INVERSE COSINE TRANSFORM STAGE, AND PROCESSING STAGE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PIPE-LINE INCLUANT UNE PHASE MODELEUSE INVERSEE, UNE PHASE DE TRANSFORMATION COSINUS INVERSEE ET UNE PHASE DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] Wise, Adrian Philip, GB  
[73] DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES, US  
[22] 1995-03-22  
[30] GB (9405914.4) 1994-03-24  
[30] GB (9504047.3) 1995-02-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,145,751**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/032  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION UTILISABLE  
POUR LE MAQUILLAGE DES YEUX  
[54] COMPOSITION USEFUL FOR THE  
MAKE UP OF EYES  
[72] Piot, Bertrand, FR  
[72] Patraud, Jeanne, FR  
[72] Felardos, Christian, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 1995-03-28  
[86] 1993-07-29 (PCT/FR93/00776)  
[87] (WO95/03774)

---

[11] **2,145,866**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/16 6C12Q 1/02  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/566  
6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CALCITONIN RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE LA  
CALCITONINE HUMAINE  
[72] Sheppard, Paul O., US  
[72] Moore, Emma E., US  
[72] Kuestner, Rolf E., US  
[73] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-29  
[86] 1993-09-17 (PCT/US93/08807)  
[87] (WO94/08006)  
[30] US (07/954,804) 1992-09-30  
[30] US (08/100,887) 1993-08-02

---

[11] **2,146,601**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/54 6B01J 23/00  
6F01N 3/10 6B01D 53/86  
[25] FR  
[54] CATALYSEURS DE REDUCTION  
DES EMISSIONS DES OXYDES  
D'AZOTE A BASE DE SPINELLES  
[54] CATALYSTS FOR REDUCING  
SPINEL-CONTAINING NITROGEN  
OXIDE EMISSIONS  
[72] Barthe, Philippe, FR  
[72] Macaudière, Pierre, FR  
[72] Seguelong, Thierry, FR  
[73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[22] 1995-04-07  
[30] FR (94 04 158) 1994-04-08

---

[11] **2,149,395**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23C 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WHIPPING CREAM  
COMPOSITIONS POSSESSING A  
LOWERED FAT CONTENT AND  
IMPROVED ACID RESISTANCE AND  
FREEZE RESISTANCE, AND PROCESS  
FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CREME A  
FOUETTER A TENEUR REDUITE EN  
MATERES GRASSES, A RESISTANCE  
ACCRUE AUX ACIDES ET A LA  
CONGELATION, ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE CES  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] Koh, Hen-Sik, JP  
[72] Hayama, Ichizo, JP  
[73] Asahi Foods Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-05-11  
[30] JP (341148/1994) 1994-12-01

---

[11] **2,156,199**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE SHEETS  
[54] FEUILLES ABRASIVES  
[72] Martin, Michael, GB  
[72] Pugh, Colin, GB  
[72] Cockburn, Eric, GB  
[73] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-16  
[30] GB (9417272.3) 1994-08-25

---

[11] **2,164,874**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOZZLE DEVICE  
[54] AJUTAGE  
[72] Martin, Javier, SE  
[73] Martin, Javier, SE  
[85] 1995-12-08  
[86] 1994-06-30 (PCT/SE94/00648)  
[87] (WO95/01227)  
[30] SE (9302283-8) 1993-07-02

---

[11] **2,169,076**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44 6G02B 6/00  
6G02B 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBRE ROUTING  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'ACHEMINEMENT  
PAR FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] Frost, Peter Lewis John, GB  
[72] Kerry, John, GB  
[72] Jessop, Paul, GB  
[72] Benton, Simon Charles Tristan, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-02-07  
[86] 1994-09-08 (PCT/GB94/01958)  
[87] (WO95/07477)  
[30] EP (93307146.6) 1993-09-10

---

[11] **2,170,018**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 47/00 6B25H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EASY TO ASSEMBLE STORAGE  
UNIT  
[54] ELEMENT DE RANGEMENT  
FACILE A ASSEMBLER  
[72] Silvis, Gary, US  
[72] Howland, Thomas E., US  
[72] Snode, Steven R., US  
[73] Stanley Mechanics Tools, US  
[22] 1996-02-21  
[30] US (08/391,211) 1995-02-21

---

[11] **2,171,458**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 25/065  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-CHIP MODULE  
[54] MODULE MULTIPUCE  
[72] Yamaguchi, Masayoshi, JP  
[72] Sawano, Mitsutoshi, JP  
[72] Hohki, Kazutoshi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[85] 1996-03-08  
[86] 1994-09-14 (PCT/JP94/01517)  
[87] (WO95/08189)  
[30] JP (5-228644) 1993-09-14  
[30] JP (6-191455) 1994-08-15

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] **2,171,533**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LAWN AND FLOWER BED  
EDGING KIT  
[54] ENSEMBLE POUR BORDURE DE  
PELOUSE ET DE PLATE-BANDE  
[72] Goldman, Robert I., US  
[73] Goldman, Robert I., US  
[85] 1996-03-11  
[86] 1993-09-20 (PCT/US93/08871)  
[87] (WO95/08257)

---

[11] **2,171,858**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 9/086 6A43B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWBOARD BINDING  
[54] FIXATION POUR SURF DES  
NEIGES  
[72] Meibock, Antonin A., US  
[72] Svensson, John E., US  
[72] Turner, Brent H., US  
[73] K-2 CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-03-14  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/US94/10949)  
[87] (WO95/09035)  
[30] US (08/127,584) 1993-09-27  
[30] US (08/274,292) 1994-07-12

---

[11] **2,172,093**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 31/02 6E04G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OBSERVATION PLATFORM  
[54] PLATE-FORME D'OBSERVATION  
[72] Arcuri, Natale, CA  
[73] Arcuri, Natale, CA  
[22] 1996-03-19

---

[11] **2,172,593**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/04 6G03G 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS CARTRIDGE,  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE  
FORMING APPARATUS, DRIVING  
FORCE TRANSMISSION PART AND  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC  
PHOTOSENSITIVE DRUM  
[54] CARTOUCHE DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT, APPAREIL  
D'IMAGERIE  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Kawai, Toshiharu, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Kazushi, JP  
[72] Ito, Yoshihiro, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-03-25  
[30] JP (067796/1995) 1995-03-27  
[30] JP (064105/1996) 1996-03-21

---

[11] **2,173,447**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 7/00 6A61B 17/22  
6G10K 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CONNECTOR FOR  
COUPLING AN ULTRASOUND  
TRANSDUCER TO AN ULTRASOUND  
CATHETER  
[54] CONNECTEUR AMELIORE  
PERMETTANT DE COUPLER UN  
TRANSDUCTEUR A ULTRASONS A UN  
CATHETER A ULTRASONS  
[72] Nita, Henry, US  
[72] Tran, Martinos, US  
[72] Gesswein, Douglas H., US  
[72] Mills, Timothy C., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-04-03  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/US94/10920)  
[87] (WO95/09570)  
[30] US (08/131,065) 1993-10-04

[11] **2,178,004**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/70 6C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INDICATOR CELL LINE FOR  
DETECTING RNA VIRUSES AND  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] LIGNEE CELLULAIRE  
INDICATRICE POUR LA DETECTION  
DE VIRUS A ARN ET SON PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] Olivo, Paul D., US  
[72] Schlesinger, Sondra, US  
[73] WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1996-05-31  
[86] 1994-12-20 (PCT/US94/14332)  
[87] (WO95/17525)  
[30] US (08/171,214) 1993-12-21

---

[11] **2,179,712**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/02 6C08J 3/075  
6A61K 31/785  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSLINKED POLYMERIC  
AMMONIUM SALTS  
[54] SELS D'AMMONIUM POLYMERES  
RETICULES  
[72] Royce, Susan Durkee, US  
[72] Figuly, Garret Daniel, US  
[72] Khasat, Nitya Prakash, US  
[72] Matos, Jose Ricardo, US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[73] DU PONT MERCK  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY (THE),  
US  
[85] 1996-06-21  
[86] 1995-01-18 (PCT/US95/00713)  
[87] (WO95/19384)  
[30] US (08/182,954) 1994-01-18  
[30] US (08/202,395) 1994-02-24

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,181,025**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 17/00 6C12P 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE ENZYMATIC  
OXIDATION OF AROMATIC METHYL  
GROUPS TO ALDEHYDES BY OXYGEN  
IN THE PRESENCE OF A LACCASE-  
MEDIATOR CATALYST  
[54] OXYDATION ENZYMATIQUE  
SELECTIVE DE GROUPES  
METHYLIQUES AROMATIQUES EN  
ALDEHYDES PAR L' OXYGENE EN  
PRESENCE D' UN CATALYSEUR AVEC  
LACCASE MEDIATEUR  
[72] Chen, Chen-Loung, US  
[72] Gratzl, Josef S., US  
[72] Kirkman, Adrianna G., US  
[72] Potthast, Antje, DE  
[72] Rosenau, Thomas, DE  
[73] North Carolina State University, US  
[22] 1996-07-11  
[30] US (08/677,338) 1996-07-02

---

[11] **2,182,664**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 23/02 6H01R 11/01  
6A61B 5/021  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CABLE  
CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF  
MAKING  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE CABLE  
ELECTRIQUE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Attal, Lucien, US  
[72] Swendson, David L., US  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-08-02  
[86] 1995-02-22 (PCT/US95/02088)  
[87] (WO95/23442)  
[30] US (08/200,619) 1994-02-23

---

[11] **2,182,667**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 21/08 6C02F 1/02  
6B08B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ZERO-EFFLUENT  
OF INDUSTRIAL RINSE WATER AND  
APPARATUS USED THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DES  
EFFLUENTS D'EAU DE RINCAGE  
INDUSTRIEL, ET APPAREIL POUR SA  
MISE EN OEUVRE  
[72] Yu, Changjiang, CN  
[72] Huang, Fengchun, CN  
[73] Huang, Fengchun, CN  
[85] 1996-08-02  
[86] 1995-01-28 (PCT/CN95/00012)  
[87] (WO95/21279)  
[30] CN (94100970.X) 1994-02-04

---

[11] **2,185,630**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SAW ARBOR WITH SPLINED  
MANDREL AND MATING, TIMED  
INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY  
SPLINED SAW BLADE MOUNTING  
SLEEVE  
[54] AXE DE SCIE A MANDRIN  
CANNELE ET MANCHON A  
CANNELURES INTERIEURES ET  
EXTERIEURES SYNCHRONES POUR  
LE MONTAGE D'UNE LAME DE  
SCIAGE DE PRECISION  
[72] DENTE, Vittorio, CA  
[72] Vallance, Larry Donald, CA  
[72] Mantei, Jim Allan, CA  
[73] VANCOUVER GEAR WORKS LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 1996-09-16

---

[11] **2,184,153**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/167  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL DEVICE FOR  
CONTROLLING A CONNECTION  
BETWEEN AN ARITHMETIC  
PROCESSOR AND A MAIN MEMORY  
UNIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONTROLER  
LA CONNEXION ENTRE UN  
PROCESSEUR ARITHMETIQUE ET  
UNE MEMOIRE CENTRALE  
[72] Miyazawa, Fumihiko, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-08-26  
[30] JP (220419/1995) 1995-08-29

---

[11] **2,186,141**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ITERATIVE METHOD OF  
RECORDING ANALOG SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ITERATIF  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX  
ANALOGIQUES  
[72] Sowards, David, US  
[72] Blyth, Trevor, US  
[72] Khan, Sakhawat, US  
[72] Engh, Lawrence, US  
[73] Information Storage Devices, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-09-20  
[86] 1995-02-23 (PCT/US95/02258)  
[87] (WO96/26523)

---

[11] **2,184,551**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/72 6A61K 47/26  
6A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON DEXTRAN FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS A BASE DE  
DEXTRANE DE FER  
[72] Lawrence, Richard P., US  
[72] Lange, Ralf A., US  
[72] Wu, Chin, US  
[72] Helenek, Mary Jane, US  
[73] Luitpold Pharmaceuticals, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-08-30  
[30] US (08/536,984) 1995-09-29

---

[11] **2,190,396**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/42  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
AUTOBRONZANTES  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS FOR  
ARTIFICIAL TANNING  
[72] Ascione, Jean-Marc, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 1996-11-14  
[86] 1996-03-20 (PCT/FR96/00420)  
[87] (WO96/31191)  
[30] FR (95/04192) 1995-04-07

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

[11] \* 2,194,101  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] GARAGE FOR MULTI-LEVEL  
PARKING OF CARS  
[54] GARAGE DE STATIONNEMENT A  
ETAGES POUR AUTOMOBILES  
[72] Likhterman, Alexander, CA  
[72] Likhterman, Iakov, CA  
[73] Likhterman, Alexander, CA  
[73] Likhterman, Iakov, CA  
[22] 1996-12-30

[11] 2,195,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/00 6B66F 11/00  
6B66C 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE TRANSFER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MANUTENTION DE  
TUYAUX  
[72] Boyadjieff, George I., US  
[72] Brugman, James D., US  
[72] Fox, Preston R., US  
[73] VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1994-02-16  
[62] 2,115,810  
[30] US (08/130,887) 1993-10-04

[11] 2,196,188  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/06 6H01S 3/094  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER STRUCTURE  
FOR EFFICIENT USE OF PUMP  
POWER  
[54] STRUCTURE DE FIBRE OPTIQUE  
CONCUE POUR UNE UTILISATION  
EFFICACE DE LA PUISSANCE DE LA  
POMPE  
[72] Muendel, Martin H., US  
[73] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1997-01-28  
[86] 1995-07-24 (PCT/US95/09311)  
[87] (WO96/04700)  
[30] US (08/283,226) 1994-07-29

[11] 2,197,443  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 223/10 6C07D 233/06  
6C11D 3/39 6C07D 211/76  
[25] EN  
[54] QUARTERNARY SUBSTITUTED  
BLEACH ACTIVATORS  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION  
QUATERNAIRE, ACTIVATEURS DE  
BLANCHIMENT  
[72] GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine, GB  
[72] WILLEY, Alan David, US  
[72] HARDY, Frederick Edward, GB  
[72] MIRACLE, Gregory Scot, US  
[72] TAYLOR, Lucille Florence, US  
[72] SIVIK, Mark Robert, US  
[72] KOTT, Kevin Lee, US  
[72] BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel Abel, GB  
[72] BURNS, Michael Eugene, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1995-07-20 (PCT/US95/09181)  
[87] (WO96/06915)  
[30] US (08/298,903) 1994-08-31

[11] 2,199,316  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES  
[54] TABLES REGLABLES EN  
HAUTEUR  
[72] MAKAREWICZ, Genadij, CA  
[72] HELLWIG, John, CA  
[72] VERBEEK, Steve, CA  
[72] MARANGONI, Lorie, CA  
[73] TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-03-06

[11] 2,199,475  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE TOP DRIVE  
[54] UNITE PORTABLE  
D'ENTRAINEMENT PAR LE HAUT  
[72] RICHARDSON, ALLAN S., CA  
[72] HOPE, ROBERT L., CA  
[73] NABORS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-07  
[86] 1995-09-13 (PCT/IB95/00904)  
[87] (WO96/08631)  
[30] US (305,177) 1994-09-13

[11] 2,199,941  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/08 6A61K 38/06  
6A01N 37/18 6A01N 43/38 6A01N 43/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC ANTIBIOTICS  
[54] ANTIBIOTIQUES DE SYNTHESE  
[72] EDWARDS, David L., US  
[73] NCE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-13  
[86] 1995-09-13 (PCT/US95/11724)  
[87] (WO96/08264)  
[30] US (08/305,768) 1994-09-13

[11] 2,201,004  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFE STORAGE AND  
TRANSPORTATION OF SULFUR  
DIOXIDE  
[54] STOCKAGE ET TRANSPORT,  
SANS DANGER, DU DIOXYDE DE  
SOUFRE  
[72] PARISI, PAUL J., CA  
[72] HAKKA, Leo E., CA  
[73] CANSOLV TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1997-03-25

[11] 2,201,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 23/00 6B65B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLLOW PACKAGE  
MANUFACTURING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION D'EMBALLAGE  
CYLINDRIQUE  
[72] UCHIDA, Kenji, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, Seiji, JP  
[72] HIROKAWA, Tomoaki, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Junichi, JP  
[72] KIMURA, Tomoaki, JP  
[72] SATO, Taku, JP  
[72] OGIHARA, Takeo, JP  
[72] MURATA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] OHARA, Masatoshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] JP (073930/'96) 1996-03-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,201,443**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DESICCANT CONTAINER  
[54] DESSICCATIF  
[72] RIX, Matthew L., US  
[72] SHELLEY, Richard M., US  
[73] United Catalysts, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-04-01  
[30] US (08/715,067) 1996-09-19

---

[11] **2,202,124**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 5/18 6H04L 7/04  
6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALOG TIME DIVISION  
DUPLEX  
[54] DUPLEX A MULTIPLEXAGE  
TEMPOREL ANALOGUE  
[72] SERINKEN, Nur M., CA  
[72] CHOW, Sherman M., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF  
CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
MINISTER OF INDUSTRY, CA  
[22] 1997-04-08  
[30] US (08/650,848) 1996-05-20

---

[11] **2,203,472**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS HANDSET PAGING  
UTILIZING CONNECTION ENDPOINT  
SERVICE IDENTIFIERS  
[54] TELEAVERTISSEMENT PAR  
TELEPHONE SANS FIL AU MOYEN  
D'IDENTIFICATEURS DE SERVICE DE  
POINT D'EXTREMITE DE  
CONNEXION  
[72] CHAVEZ, David L., Jr., US  
[72] COLEMAN, Forrest L., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-23  
[30] US (672,734) 1996-06-28

---

[11] **2,204,450**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED CYCLIC  
REDUNDANCY CHECK ALGORITHM  
[54] ALGORITHME DE CONTOLE PAR  
REDONDANCE CYCLIQUE RAPIDE  
[72] FAHMI, MAHER NIHAD, CA  
[72] DABECKI, STEPHEN JULIEN, CA  
[73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-05-05  
[30] US (08/745,864) 1996-11-12

---

[11] **2,204,503**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/28 6A61M 5/148  
[25] EN  
[54] PERITONEAL DIALYSIS SYSTEM  
WITH VARIABLE PRESSURE DRIVE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIALYSE  
PERITONEALE A COMMANDE DE  
PRESSION VARIABLE  
[72] PACKARD, Warren J., US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1997-05-05  
[86] 1996-09-05 (PCT/US96/14258)  
[87] (WO97/09074)  
[30] US (60/003,452) 1995-09-08  
[30] US (08/702,878) 1996-08-23

---

[11] **2,206,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET  
RADIATION ABSORBING BLUE GLASS  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE VERRE BLEU  
ABSORBANT LES RAYONNEMENTS  
INFRAROUGE ET ULTRAVIOLETS  
[72] SHELESTAK, Larry J., US  
[72] HASKINS, David R., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-15  
[30] US (08/664,942) 1996-06-17

---

[11] **2,207,637**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PARISON EXTRUSION HEAD  
WITH QUICK CHANGE DIE RING  
CLAMP ASSEMBLY  
[54] TETE D'EXTRUSION DE  
PARAISON MUNIE D'UNE FILIERE  
DOTE D'UNE PINCE DE FIXATION A  
SERRAGE RAPIDE  
[72] FLAMMER, Charles D., US  
[73] GRAHAM ENGINEERING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-06-12  
[30] US (08/870,835) 1997-06-06

---

[11] **2,207,770**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/38 6B01D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS FLOW DOWNHOLE  
GAS SEPARATOR FOR PROGRESSING  
CAVITY PUMPS  
[54] SEPARATEUR D'ECOULEMENT  
CONTINU DE GAZ EN FOND DE TROU  
POUR DES POMPES A CAVITE  
INTERMEDIAIRE  
[72] OBREJANU, Marcel, CA  
[73] INTEGRATED PRODUCTION  
SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-07-16

---

[11] **2,209,444**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 7/09  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
BROMURE D'HYDROGEN GAZEUX  
ET DISPOSITIF POUR SA MISE EN  
OEUVRE  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF  
GASEOUS HYDROGEN BROMIDE AND  
APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT  
THIS PROCESS  
[72] DRIVON, Gilles, FR  
[72] DAIRE, Sylvie, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-06-27  
[30] FR (96 08 116) 1996-06-28

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,210,317  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DECORATING  
MULTI-LAYERED PLASTIC TUBES  
[54] METHODE DE DECORATION DE  
TUBES PLASTIQUES MULTICOUCHE  
[72] KIERAS, Ronald E., US  
[73] COURTAULDS PACKAGING INC.,  
US  
[22] 1997-07-14  
[30] US (08/713,807) 1996-09-13

---

[11] 2,211,000  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL INTEGRITY EVALUATION  
METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE  
L'ETANCHEITE D'UN RECIPIENT  
[72] KONIECZKA, John, US  
[73] QUAKER OATS COMPANY (THE),  
US  
[85] 1997-07-21  
[86] 1996-01-29 (PCT/US96/01419)  
[87] (WO96/24036)  
[30] US (381,369) 1995-01-31

---

[11] 2,211,135  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLATILE ORGANIC  
COMPOUND SENSORS  
[54] DETECTEURS DE COMPOSES  
ORGANIQUES VOLATILS  
[72] MILLER, Leroy J., US  
[72] VAN AST, Camille I., US  
[72] STANFORD, Thomas B., US  
[72] YAMAGISHI, Frederick G., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-07-23  
[30] US (685,997) 1996-07-25

---

[11] 2,211,171  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/14 6D21F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERMAKING DRYER WITH  
MULTI-ROLL VACUUM CHAMBER  
[54] SECHEUR POUR MACHINE A  
PAPIER AVEC ENCEINTE A  
DEPRESSION A PLUSIEURS  
ROULEAUX  
[72] DESHPANDE, Rajendra D., US  
[72] PULKOWSKI, Jeffrey H., US  
[73] METSO PAPER INC., FI  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1995-12-20 (PCT/US95/16515)  
[87] (WO96/23102)  
[30] US (08/379,372) 1995-01-27

---

[11] 2,211,310  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY-STRUCTURE MOVING  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE DEPLACEMENT  
POUR STRUCTURE LOURDE A  
DEPLACER  
[72] SHINO, Yasuo, JP  
[72] HIRAKAWA, Hajime, JP  
[72] OGIVARA, Ryotaro, JP  
[72] OKADA, Shigemi, JP  
[72] AKIMOTO, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] YAMANO, Tadao, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, Shinichi, JP  
[72] ISOZAKI, Toshiaki, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-07-22  
[30] JP (HEI 9-002811) 1997-01-10

---

[11] 2,211,457  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER  
MODE NETWORK PROVIDING  
STABLE CONNECTION QUALITY  
[54] RESEAU ATM OFFRANT UNE  
QUALITE DE CONNEXION STABLE  
[72] IWASE, Toshio, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, Shinichi, JP  
[72] TSUCHIDA, Hisazumi, JP  
[72] FUJIMOTO, Kisaku, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-09-05  
[30] JP (236362/1996) 1996-09-06

---

[11] 2,211,771  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/14 6H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC BACKPLANE  
DEVICE FOR A FIBER DISTRIBUTION  
SHELF IN AN OPTICAL FIBER  
ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM  
[54] FOND DE PANIER  
ELECTRONIQUE POUR CHASSIS DE  
DISTRIBUTION DE FIBRES DE  
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE FIBRES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] PIMPINELLA, Richard Joseph, US  
[72] PARZYGNAT, William Joseph, US  
[72] REAGAN, Randy Alan, US  
[72] LEONE, Frank Salvatore, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-07-30  
[30] US (709,939) 1996-09-09

---

[11] 2,211,816  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/20 6H04B 10/08  
6H04Q 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC OPERATIONS  
CENTER  
[54] REGIE DE SURVEILLANCE DE  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] JANUS, Neal Anthony, US  
[72] PARZYGNAT, William Joseph, US  
[72] PIMPINELLA, Richard Joseph, US  
[72] REAGAN, Randy Alan, US  
[72] LEONE, Frank Salvatore, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-07-30  
[30] US (709,978) 1996-09-09

---

[11] 2,212,882  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 29/04 6B23B 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL UNIT CLAMPING  
APPARATUS HAVING A LOCKING  
MECHANISM WITH INCREASED  
GRIPPING FORCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE  
D'OUTIL A MECANISME DE  
BLOCAGE A FORCE DE PREHENSION  
ACCREE  
[72] ERICKSON, Robert Alfred, US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 1997-08-12  
[86] 1996-02-05 (PCT/US96/01510)  
[87] (WO96/29168)  
[30] US (08/406,088) 1995-03-17

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,213,341**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 27/06 6B60C 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TIRE CROSS CHAIN APPLICATION AND REMOVAL TOOL  
[54] OUTIL AMELIORE DE POSE ET DE DEPOSE DE CHAINES A CROISILLONS POUR PNEUS  
[72] ERICKSON, Randall O., US  
[73] ROCKLAND, INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] US (08/748,352) 1996-11-14

---

[11] **2,213,467**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/74 6H04M 3/08  
6H04L 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLEXIBLE RATE INTERFACE LINK TO RESTORE CHANNELS FROM A FAILED COMMUNICATION LINK  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT D'UNE LIAISON A INTERFACE DE DEBIT FLEXIBLE SERVANT A RETABLIR DES VOIES D'UNE LIAISON DE COMMUNICATIONS EN DEFAILLANCE  
[72] BALES, Bruce M., US  
[72] THIELER, Stephen M., US  
[72] NORTH, Sandra S., US  
[72] CRUMPLEY, Robert L., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-20  
[30] US (722,715) 1996-09-30

---

[11] **2,214,037**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 491/052 6C07D 519/00  
6C07D 213/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING CAMPTOTHECIN AND CAMPTOTHECIN ANALOGS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CAMPTOTHECINE ET D'ANALOGUES DE CELLE-CI  
[72] BAEVSKY, Matthew F., US  
[72] COMINS, Daniel L., US  
[73] North Carolina State University, US  
[22] 1991-12-18  
[62] 2,112,351  
[30] US (632,970) 1990-12-20

---

[11] **2,216,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/02 6G09F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLUNTLY POINTED TONGUE MARKING TAG  
[54] ETIQUETTE A LANGUETTE A POINTE ARRONDIE  
[72] TINKLENBERG, Lloyd, US  
[72] LINQUIST, John B., US  
[72] LOWE, Gary L., US  
[73] BEDFORD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-17  
[30] US (08/715,574) 1996-09-18

---

[11] **2,216,447**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES FOR INFANTS  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS POUR NOURRISSONS  
[72] ROE, Donald Carroll, US  
[72] LAVON, Gary Dean, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-09-23  
[86] 1996-03-25 (PCT/US96/04022)  
[87] (WO96/32083)  
[30] US (08/422,722) 1995-04-13  
[30] US (08/422,724) 1995-04-13

---

[11] **2,216,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDRESS VERIFICATION ON A POSTAGE METER VAULT  
[54] VERIFICATION DE L'ADRESSE DANS UNE AFFRANCHISSEUSE  
[72] MOORE, Wayne D., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-25  
[30] US (08/724,941) 1996-10-02

---

[11] **2,216,484**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61H 13/20 6F16D 65/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE BEAM WEAR PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE D'USURE DE TRIANGLE DE FREIN  
[72] MURPHY, Richard F., US  
[73] ZEFTEK, INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-25  
[30] US (08/720,247) 1996-09-26

---

[11] **2,216,510**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE SEALING BARRIER FOR A SYRINGE  
[54] BARRIERE DE SCELLEMENT PROTECTRICE POUR SERINGUE  
[72] ODELL, Robert B., US  
[72] GYURE, Sandor, US  
[72] TUCKER, Robyn Laurie, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-26  
[30] US (08/723,489) 1996-09-30

---

[11] **2,216,673**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL CONNECTION EP BRAKE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE ELECTROPNEUMATIQUE A DOUBLE CONNEXION  
[72] BEZOS, Angel P., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-24  
[30] US (835,860) 1997-04-08

---

[11] **2,216,680**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLIFIED DUAL CONNECTION EP BRAKE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREIN ELECTROPNEUMATIQUE A DOUBLE CONNEXION SIMPLIFIEE  
[72] BEZOS, Angel P., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-24  
[30] US (835,859) 1997-04-08

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,216,883  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/60 6G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RECOGNIZING A NONUNIFORMLY SAMPLED PATTERN  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE RECONNAISANCE DE MOTIF ECHANTILLONNE NON UNIFORMEMENT  
[72] WASHIZAWA, Teruyoshi, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-09-29  
[30] JP (258743/1996) 1996-09-30

---

[11] 2,217,573  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 41/00 6A61K 49/00  
6A61K 9/107 6A61K 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] EMULSION SUITABLE FOR ADMINISTERING A POORLY WATER-SOLUBLE PHOTOSENSITIZING COMPOUND AND USE THEREOF  
[54] EMULSION PERMETTANT D'ADMINISTRER UN COMPOSE PHOTOSENSIBILISANT PEU HYDROSOLUBLE  
[72] LYONS, Robert T., US  
[73] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB, SE  
[73] MIRAVANT MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 1997-10-06  
[86] 1996-04-10 (PCT/US96/04971)  
[87] (WO96/32094)  
[30] US (08/419,911) 1995-04-11

---

[11] 2,218,617  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PREPARING AN ELECTRONIC RECORD FOR SHIPPING A PARCEL  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE PREPARER UN DOCUMENT ELECTRONIQUE POUR EXPEDIER UN COLIS  
[72] KADABA, Nagesh, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-20  
[86] 1996-05-31 (PCT/US96/08467)  
[87] (WO96/38800)  
[30] US (08/457,732) 1995-06-01

---

[11] 2,219,375  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTINUOUS CASTING MOLD FORMED OF PLATE ELEMENTS  
[54] MOULE DE COULEE EN CONTINU CONSTITUE D'ELEMENTS EN FORME DE PLAQUE  
[72] GERDING, Charles Christian, US  
[73] GERDING, Charles Christian, US  
[85] 1997-10-24  
[86] 1996-04-24 (PCT/US96/04853)  
[87] (WO96/33827)  
[30] US (08/426,708) 1995-04-24

---

[11] 2,223,170  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/035  
[25] EN  
[54] SQUID MAGNETOMETER  
[54] MAGNETOMETRE A SQUID  
[72] SEPPÄ, Heikki, FI  
[73] VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI  
[85] 1997-12-02  
[86] 1995-06-02 (PCT/FI95/00316)  
[87] (WO96/38737)

---

[11] 2,225,728  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SOLID POLYMER ELECTROLYTE FUEL CELL POWER PLANTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'EAU DESTINE A DES GROUPES ENERGETIQUES A PILES A COMBUSTIBLE COMPRENANT UN ELECTROLYTE POLYMERIQUE SOLIDE  
[72] SCHEFFLER, Glenn W., US  
[72] MARGIOTT, Paul R., US  
[72] MEYER, Alfred P., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-12-24  
[86] 1996-06-25 (PCT/US96/11661)  
[87] (WO97/02615)  
[30] US (08/497,674) 1995-06-30

---

[11] 2,222,845  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/24 6H04B 10/13  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INEXPENSIVE SINGLE-FIBER BIDIRECTIONAL DATA LINK  
[54] LIAISON DE DONNEES BIDIRECTIONNELLES MONOFIBRE PEU COUTEUSE  
[72] NORTE, David A., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-28  
[30] US (790,773) 1997-01-27

---

[11] 2,222,898  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/165 6C12N 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME ADDITIVES FOR RUMINANT FEEDS  
[54] ADDITIFS A BASE D'ENZYMES POUR ALIMENTS POUR RUMINANTS  
[72] SEWALT, Vincent J. H., US  
[72] RODE, Lyle, CA  
[72] BEAUCHEMIN, Karen A., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE DEPARTMENT, CA  
[85] 1997-12-01  
[86] 1996-07-05 (PCT/CA96/00451)  
[87] (WO97/01967)  
[30] US (08/497,913) 1995-07-05

---

[11] 2,225,770  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 5/34 6G07B 17/00  
6B65H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE TRANSPORT APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT DES ARTICLES  
[72] MATTINGLY, Douglas M., US  
[72] SALAZAR, Edilberto I., US  
[72] FREEMAN, Gerald C., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-22  
[30] US (08/773,149) 1996-12-26

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,226,565**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/463  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED, WATER  
DISPERSIBLE, STABLE, FABRIC  
SOFTENING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
D'ADOUCISSANTS POUR TISSUS,  
CONCENTREES, DISPERSIBLES DANS  
L'EAU ET STABLES  
[72] SUDARSANA, Borra, JP  
[72] VOGEL, Alice Marie, US  
[72] RINKER, Jennifer Lea, US  
[72] WAHL, Errol Hoffman, US  
[72] RUNGTA, Kamal Kumar, JP  
[72] SIVIK, Mark Robert, US  
[72] TORDIL, Helen Bernardo, US  
[72] DECLERCQ, Marc Johan, US  
[72] TRINH, Toan, US  
[72] OKAMOTO, Mitsuyo, JP  
[72] LETTON, James Carey, US  
[72] GOSSELINK, Eugene Paul, US  
[72] BACK, Deborah Jean, US  
[72] SEVERNS, John Cort, US  
[72] DEMEYERE, Hugo Jean-Marie, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-01-09  
[86] 1996-07-11 (PCT/US96/11580)  
[87] (WO97/03170)  
[30] US (60/001,057) 1995-07-11  
[30] US (08/621,019) 1996-03-22  
[30] US (08/638,024) 1996-04-26

---

[11] **2,226,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 5/02 6B31B 5/52 6B31B  
5/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR TURNING THE  
FRONT PANEL OF A PLATE-LIKE  
WORKPIECE WITHIN A FOLDER-  
GLUER  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
FAIRE TOURNER LE PANNEAU  
AVANT D'UNE PIECE DE TRAVAIL EN  
FORME DE PLAQUE DANS UNE  
PLIEUSE COLLEUSE  
[72] COULLERY, Gérard, CH  
[72] WENGER, Jean-Louis, CH  
[73] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 1998-01-13  
[30] CH (0269/97) 1997-02-07

---

[11] **2,226,908**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23F 9/10 6B23F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL FEEDING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'AVANCE POUR  
OUTIL  
[72] STADTFELD, Hermann J., US  
[72] GLEASON, James S., US  
[73] THE GLEASON WORKS, US  
[85] 1998-01-14  
[86] 1996-08-29 (PCT/US96/14288)  
[87] (WO97/10068)  
[30] US (60/003,844) 1995-09-15  
[30] US (60/013,354) 1996-03-13

---

[11] **2,227,679**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/06 6G10L 5/06  
6G10L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEAKER RECOGNITION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RECONNAISSANCE DE LOCUTEURS  
[72] HATTORI, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-01-22  
[30] JP (9-016197) 1997-01-30

---

[11] **2,227,925**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00 6G10L 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEAKER RECOGNITION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RECONNAISSANCE DE LOCUTEUR  
[72] HATTORI, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] JP (9-15595) 1997-01-29

---

[11] **2,228,788**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING FIBER DEPOSITION  
IN SLURRY PREFORMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
REGULATION DU DEPOT DE FIBRES  
DANS DES PREFORMES EN COULIS  
[72] GREVE, Bruce Norman, US  
[73] THE BUDD COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-03-09  
[30] US (08/816,698) 1997-03-13

---

[11] **2,228,808**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECISION QUENCHING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH  
INDUCTION HEATING  
[54] APPAREIL DE TREMPE DE  
PRECISION ET METHODE DE  
CHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION  
[72] TABUCHI, Hisashi, JP  
[72] OGAWA, Yasuharu, JP  
[72] ITOH, Daiji, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Yoshimasa, JP  
[73] NETUREN CO, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-03

---

[11] **2,228,919**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/22 6H04M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY OFFSET  
COMPENSATION USING DOTTING  
SEQUENCES  
[54] CORRECTION DES DECALAGES  
DE FREQUENCE A L'AIDE DES SUITES  
DE POINTAGE  
[72] KASTURIA, Sanjay, US  
[72] HABBAB, Isam M. I., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-05  
[30] US (08/826,416) 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,229,032**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/06 6E21B 10/46  
6C04B 35/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HARD COMPOSITE AND METHOD  
OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITE DUR ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GREENFIELD, Mark S., US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-09  
[86] 1996-07-03 (PCT/US96/11174)  
[87] (WO97/07251)  
[30] US (08/514,293) 1995-08-11

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,229,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 9/00 6F23L 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNACE WITH DUAL USE INDUCER MOTOR  
[54] GENERATEUR D'AIR CHAUD AVEC MOTEUR D'INDUCTION A DOUBLE USAGE  
[72] ROY, William J., US  
[72] ROETKEN, Richard L., US  
[72] ZIA, Ninev K., US  
[73] Carrier Corporation, US  
[22] 1998-02-09  
[30] US (08/811,230) 1997-03-03

---

[11] 2,229,236  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/10 6B60S 1/50 6B60S 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHER NOZZLE AND WASHER APPARATUS FOR VEHICLE  
[54] BUSE DE PROJECTION DE LAVE-GLACE ET LAVE-GLACE DE VEHICULE  
[72] HARITA, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, Tosimi, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] ASMO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] JP (9-131358) 1997-05-21  
[30] JP (9-193690) 1997-07-18  
[30] JP (9-201511) 1997-07-28

---

[11] 2,229,332  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THE METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR POSITIONING FLITCHES OR CANTS FOR A BOARD EDGER OR GANG SAW  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT DE QUARTELOTS OU DE BILLES EQUARRIES POUR L'ALIMENTATION D'UNE DRESSEUSE OU D'UNE SCIE A LAMES MULTIPLES  
[72] JACKSON, James G., CA  
[73] CAE INC., CA  
[22] 1998-02-10  
[30] US (60/037,543) 1997-02-11

---

[11] 2,229,680  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/43 6A61G 3/06 6E01D 15/127  
[25] EN  
[54] A MOVEABLE RAMP ASSEMBLY  
[54] STRUCTURE DE RAMPE MOBILE  
[72] SAUCIER, Stanton D., US  
[72] DANNAS, Par E., US  
[72] FRETWELL, Percy, GB  
[73] RICON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-16  
[30] US (08/804,816) 1997-02-24

---

[11] 2,231,058  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25D 1/14 6B25D 1/04 6B25D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK-ABSORBING CLAW HAMMER  
[54] MARTEAU A PANNE FENDUE A AMORTISSEMENT DES VIBRATIONS  
[72] GIERER, Joseph T., US  
[72] PRINGLE, David L., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1998-04-07  
[30] US (60/042,057) 1997-04-09

---

[11] 2,232,703  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02B 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE GROUND COMPENSATION  
[54] COMPENSATION ACTIVE DE POTENTIEL DE TERRE  
[72] WYNN, Woodson Dale, US  
[72] SILVERBERG, Michael H., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-19  
[30] US (08/854,005) 1997-05-08

---

[11] 2,233,424  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23  
[25] EN  
[54] ECHO DETECTION, TRACKING, CANCELLATION AND NOISE FILL IN REAL TIME IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DETECTION, SUIVI, SUPPRESSION ET SUBSTITUTION D'ECHO EN TEMPS REEL DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] SELTZER, Linda Ann, US  
[72] SUI, Cliff, US  
[72] CACERES, Luis E., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-26  
[30] US (08/831,874) 1997-04-02

---

[11] 2,233,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANSION ANCHOR AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] ANCRAJE A EXPANSION ET METHODE S'Y RAPPORTANT  
[72] PAUL, Sigismund G., US  
[72] ERNST, Richard J., US  
[72] YATES, Edward D., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-30  
[30] US (08/852,966) 1997-05-08

---

[11] 2,234,726  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLISTICALLY DEPLOYED RESTRAINING NET  
[54] FILET D'IMMOBILISATION A DEPLOIEMENT BALISTIQUE  
[72] MANGOLDS, Arnie, US  
[72] FARINELLA, Michael David, US  
[72] DEGUIRE, Daniel Rene, US  
[72] CARDENAS, Robert Lee, US  
[73] FOSTER-MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 1998-04-14  
[86] 1996-10-10 (PCT/US96/16304)  
[87] (WO97/14931)  
[30] US (08/544,012) 1995-10-17

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,234,860**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 33/02 6F16B 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER HAVING PRIMARY AND SECONDARY THREADS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION COMPORTANT UN FILETAGE PRIMAIRE ET UN FILETAGE SECONDAIRE  
[72] BARTH, Gerald D., US  
[72] BECHTEL, Frank W., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-15  
[30] US (08/855,799) 1997-05-12

---

[11] **2,234,882**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 18/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING TIN DEFECTS IN FLOAT GLASS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REDUCTION DES DEFECTUOSITES DE L'ETAIN DANS DU VERRE OBTENU PAR FLOTTAGE  
[72] FALLERONI, Charlene A., US  
[72] HILL, Kevin G., US  
[72] DeSANTIS, Donald L., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-11  
[30] US (08/874,529) 1997-06-13

---

[11] **2,235,821**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] YELLOW PAGES IN CYBERSPACE  
[54] PAGES JAUNES DANS LE CYBERESPACE  
[72] DE HOND, Maurice, NL  
[73] WEGENER INTERNET PROJECTS B.V., NL  
[85] 1998-04-24  
[86] 1995-12-15 (PCT/EP95/05060)  
[87] (WO97/15889)  
[30] US (08/548,873) 1995-10-26

---

[11] **2,236,214**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/00 6H04J 11/00  
6H04L 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AM COMPATIBLE DIGITAL WAVEFORM FRAME TIMING RECOVERY AND FRAME SYNCHRONOUS POWER MEASUREMENT  
[54] RECUPERATION DU RYTHME DES TRAMES A FORMES D'ONDES NUMERIQUES COMPATIBLES A MODULATION D'AMPLITUDE, ET MESURE DE LA PUISSANCE SYNCRONE DES TRAMES  
[72] GEILE, Michael J., US  
[72] CARLIN, Barry W., US  
[72] DAPPER, Mark J., US  
[73] IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-04-22  
[86] 1996-08-21 (PCT/US96/13528)  
[87] (WO97/08866)  
[30] US (60/003,017) 1995-08-31  
[30] US (08/636,044) 1996-04-22

---

[11] **2,236,664**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK-ABSORBING CLAW HAMMER  
[54] MARTEAU A PANNE FENDUE A AMORTISSEUR INTEGRE  
[72] GIERER, Joseph T., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1998-05-28  
[30] US (60/053,305) 1997-07-21  
[30] US (09/005,199) 1998-01-09

---

[11] **2,238,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS ABRASIFS  
[72] BOSAK, Gregg M., US  
[72] BAUER, Ralph, CA  
[72] CARACOSTAS, Constantinos, US  
[72] McCUTCHEON, William F., US  
[72] KARDYS, Gary J., US  
[73] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-05-21  
[30] US (08/869,351) 1997-06-05

---

[11] **2,238,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 19/00 6A47C 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] UNITARY BODY BEDDING FOUNDATION  
[54] CADRE DE LIT MODULAIRE  
[72] MAURO, Vito, CA  
[72] MAURO, Frank, CA  
[72] MAURO, Fausto, CA  
[73] INTERNATIONAL SLEEP CREATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-05-27

---

[11] **2,240,392**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/54 6C07K 1/113  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMER FORMS OF INTERLEUKIN-16 (IL-16), PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] FORMES MULTIMERES DE IL-16, LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] WERNER, Albrecht, DE  
[72] BAIER, Michael, DE  
[72] BANNERT, Norbert, DE  
[72] METZNER, Karin, DE  
[72] LANG, Kurt, DE  
[72] KURTH, Reinhard, DE  
[73] BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND VERTRETEN DURCH DEN BUNDESMINISTER FUR GESUND, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1998-06-19  
[86] 1996-12-17 (PCT/EP96/05661)  
[87] (WO97/23615)  
[30] DE (195 47 933.5) 1995-12-22

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,240,420  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41N 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING DEVICE OF TOOLS FOR TRANSFERRING METALLIC FILMS ONTO A SUBSTRATE AND PROCESS FOR REALIZING A TEMPLATE FOR THE POSITIONING OF THESE TOOLS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION D'OUTILS SERVANT A TRANSFERER DES PELLICULES METALLIQUES SUR UN SUBSTRAT, ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UN GABARIT SERVANT A POSITIONNER CES OUTILS  
[72] BIGNENS, Pierre, CH  
[72] STEINER, Jean-Pierre, CH  
[73] BOBST SA, CH  
[22] 1998-06-12  
[30] CH (1997 1441/97) 1997-06-13

---

[11] 2,241,021  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 57/00 6A01D 80/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-THE-GO FROM THE TRACTOR SEAT WINDROW ADJUSTMENT  
[54] REGLAGE EN MARCHE DE L'ANDAINEUSE A PARTIR DU POSTE DE CONDUITE DU TRACTEUR  
[72] HANSON, Brian, US  
[73] HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES, US  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[30] US (08/897,469) 1997-07-21

---

[11] 2,241,266  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/52 6C12S 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME COMPOSITION FOR TISSUE DISSOCIATION  
[54] COMPOSITION ENZYMATIQUE POUR LA DISSOCIATION TISSULAIRE  
[72] DWULET, Francis E., US  
[72] SMITH, Marilyn E., US  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-06-23  
[86] 1997-12-04 (PCT/US97/22848)  
[87] (WO98/24889)  
[30] US (08/760,893) 1996-12-06

---

[11] 2,241,326  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR THE ELECTRIC TEST OF PRINTED CIRCUITS WITH ADJUSTABLE POSITION OF THE SOUND NEEDLES  
[54] MACHINE POUR ESSAI ELECTRIQUE DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS A AIGUILLES SONIQUES A POSITION RÉGLABLE  
[72] FUMO, Cesare, IT  
[72] VODOPIVEC, Jozef, IT  
[73] NEW SYSTEM S.R.L., IT  
[85] 1998-06-22  
[86] 1996-08-09 (PCT/IT96/00160)  
[87] (WO97/23784)  
[30] IT (UD95A000251) 1995-12-22

---

[11] 2,243,176  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL METHOD OF EXCITING A PULSE LASER AND POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR EXCITING A PULSE LASER  
[54] METHODE DE COMMANDE D'EXCITATION D'UN LASER A IMPULSIONS ET MODULE D'ALIMENTATION POUR L'EXCITATION D'UN LASER A IMPULSIONS.  
[72] KINBARA, Yoshihide, JP  
[72] SATO, Shinji, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-07-14  
[30] JP (9-301153) 1997-10-31

---

[11] 2,242,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C06C 7/00 6C06C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DETONATORS HAVING MULTIPLE-LINE INPUT LEADS  
[54] DETONATEURS COMPORTANT DES CONDUCTEURS D'ENTREE A LIGNES MULTIPLES  
[72] GLADDEN, Ernest L., US  
[72] DUFRANE, Ronald M., US  
[73] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-03  
[86] 1996-12-16 (PCT/US96/20875)  
[87] (WO97/25298)  
[30] US (08/548,815) 1996-01-11

---

[11] 2,243,677  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/18 6G06F 19/00  
6G01N 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTIVARIATE SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
[54] ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS A PARTIR DE SIGNAUX MULTIVARIABLES  
[72] NICELY, Vincent Alvin, US  
[72] ALSMEYER, Daniel Charles, US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-22  
[86] 1997-01-24 (PCT/US97/01185)  
[87] (WO97/28436)  
[30] US (08/594,217) 1996-01-31

---

[11] 2,242,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR WELDING WORKPIECE WITH LASER BEAMS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE SOUDAGE D'UNE PIÈCE A TRAVAILLER AU MOYEN DE RAYONS LASER  
[72] MAKIHARA, Kenji, JP  
[72] FUJII, Takanori, JP  
[72] MATSUO, Kazuhide, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-07-06  
[30] JP (9-185277) 1997-07-10

---

[11] 2,244,116  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G10L 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATABASE ACCESS  
[54] ACCES A DES BASES DE DONNEES  
[72] BRIDGEMAN, Seamus Aodhain, IE  
[72] OLSEN, Paul Andrew, GB  
[72] WHITTAKER, Steven John, GB  
[72] ATTWATER, David John, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-07-24  
[86] 1997-01-27 (PCT/GB97/00233)  
[87] (WO97/28634)  
[30] GB (9601925.2) 1996-01-31  
[30] US (659,526) 1996-06-05

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,244,790**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING DRUG METABOLISM AND REAGENT COMPOSITIONS THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE D'EVALUATION DE LA METABOLISATION DES MEDICAMENTS ET COMPOSITIONS DE REACTIFS UTILISEES DANS LA METHODE  
[72] NAGANEKO, Fumiharu, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, Kaoru, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, Mayumi, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-11  
[30] WO (PCT/IB97/00988) 1997-08-13

---

[11] **2,245,366**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70 6A61M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL PATCH  
[54] TIMBRES TRANSDERMIQUES  
[72] TATA, Shahnaz, US  
[72] BURTON, Scott Allison, US  
[73] BERTEK, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-19  
[30] US (08/918,526) 1997-08-21

---

[11] **2,246,153**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 20/00 6C03B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FABRICATING SILICA GLASS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE VERRE DE SILICE  
[72] BAIK, Young-min, KR  
[72] OH, Jeong-hyun, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-08-28  
[30] KR (97-42751) 1997-08-29  
[30] KR (98-19263) 1998-05-27

---

[11] **2,246,197**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/288 6B32B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR BUILDING PANEL AND METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTING THE SAME  
[54] PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION MODULAIRE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] THEODORE, Charles A., US  
[72] STRICKLAND, Michael R., CA  
[73] CANAM MANAC GROUP, INC., CA  
[22] 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/084,047) 1998-05-22

---

[11] **2,246,412**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01P 7/00 6G01C 22/00 6A63B 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING MOVEMENT OF OBJECTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DU MOUVEMENT  
[72] HUTCHINGS, Lawrence J., US  
[73] ACCELERON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC., US  
[85] 1998-06-11  
[86] 1996-12-12 (PCT/US96/19648)  
[87] (WO97/21983)  
[30] US (08/570,759) 1995-12-12

---

[11] **2,246,959**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 13/022 6B25G 3/00 6E04G 23/02 6E04F 21/165  
[25] EN  
[54] PUTTY KNIFE AND SCRAPER HANDLE  
[54] MANCHE DE COUTEAU A MASTIQUER ET GRATTOIR  
[72] PANACCIONE, Mark T., US  
[72] CUMMINGS, Donald P., US  
[73] HYDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-10  
[30] US (08/926,758) 1997-09-10

---

[11] **2,247,581**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/52 6H01R 33/965  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR ARMORED ELECTRICAL CABLE  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR CABLE ELECTRIQUE ARME  
[72] MICHAUD, Alain, CA  
[72] NATTEL, William, CA  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[30] US (931,181) 1997-09-16

---

[11] **2,247,978**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 5/10 6B61L 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DETECTING THE POSITIONS OF PIVOTABLE PARTS OF A RAIL SWITCH  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A DETECTER DES POSITIONS DE PARTIES PIVOTANTES D'UN AIGUILAGE  
[72] FRAUSCHER, Josef, DE  
[72] SEIDL, Kurt, AT  
[73] VAE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1998-09-02  
[86] 1997-03-11 (PCT/AT97/00051)  
[87] (WO97/33784)  
[30] AT (A 468/96) 1996-03-12

---

[11] **2,249,079**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 5/00 6B01J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REACTOR FOR GENERATION OF MOISTURE  
[54] REACTEUR POUR LA GENERATION D'HUMIDITE  
[72] MINAMI, Yukio, JP  
[72] IKEDA, Nobukazu, JP  
[72] MORIMOTO, Akihiro, JP  
[72] TANABE, Yoshikazu, JP  
[72] KAWADA, Koji, JP  
[72] OHMI, Tadahiro, JP  
[73] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[73] OHMI, TADAHIRO, JP  
[22] 1998-09-25

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] 2,250,931  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] CIPHERING AND DECRYPTING OF MULTIMEDIA DATA  
[54] CRYPTAGE ET DECRYPTAGE DE DONNEES MULTIMEDIA  
[72] RUMP, Niels, DE  
[72] ZELLER, Jürgen, DE  
[72] POPP, Harald, DE  
[73] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 1998-09-28  
[86] 1997-04-14 (PCT/EP97/01846)  
[87] (WO97/50248)  
[30] DE (196 25 635.6) 1996-06-26

---

[11] 2,251,025  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF QUEUING DELAYS BY MULTIPLE SUBGROUP ASSIGNMENTS  
[54] REDUCTION DES DELAIS D'ATTENTE PAR ATTRIBUTIONS DE SOUS-GROUPES MULTIPLES  
[72] SAYEGH, Soheil, US  
[73] COMSAT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-10-02  
[86] 1997-04-10 (PCT/US97/05496)  
[87] (WO97/38499)  
[30] US (08/630,346) 1996-04-10

---

[11] 2,252,678  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWER PACKING ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE REMPLISSAGE DE COLONNE  
[72] KOSHY, T. Daniel, US  
[73] NORTON CHEMICAL PROCESS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-10-27  
[86] 1997-07-16 (PCT/US97/12381)  
[87] (WO98/04343)  
[30] US (08/681,652) 1996-07-29

---

[11] 2,254,340  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/24 6H04R 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE COVER ASSEMBLY HAVING SOUND TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] BOITIER DE PROTECTION PRESENTANT DES CARACTERISTIQUES DE TRANSMISSION SONORE  
[72] PRINCIPE, Frank S., US  
[72] REPOLLE, Damian I., US  
[73] W. L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-10  
[86] 1997-05-29 (PCT/US97/09352)  
[87] (WO97/45829)  
[30] US (60/018,721) 1996-05-31  
[30] US (08/864,476) 1997-05-28

---

[11] 2,254,719  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47H 13/14 6A47H 1/18  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT DE RIDEAUX  
[54] CURTAIN SUPPORTING DEVICE  
[72] BILLAN, Jean-François, FR  
[73] UN POINT TROIS, FR  
[85] 1998-11-12  
[86] 1997-05-07 (PCT/FR97/00821)  
[87] (WO97/42864)  
[30] FR (96/05894) 1996-05-13

---

[11] 2,260,039  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPERATING A GENERATOR, AND CIRCUIT FOR CARRYING OUT THE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FAIRE FONCTIONNER UN GENERATEUR, ET CIRCUIT POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] BARTSCH, Knut, DE  
[73] FICHT GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-01-08  
[86] 1997-07-04 (PCT/EP97/03551)  
[87] (WO98/01931)  
[30] DE (196 27 816.3) 1996-07-10

---

[11] 2,261,357  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING GARMENT BAG WITH REINFORCED FRAME  
[54] SAC A VETEMENTS SUR ROULETTES AVEC CADRE RENFORCE  
[72] LIN, Shin-Fu (Eiken), TW  
[73] PARAGON LUGGAGE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-09  
[30] US (09/021,104) 1998-02-10

---

[11] 2,265,830  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT-TYPE COMMUNICATION CABLE  
[54] CABLE DE COMMUNICATION DE TYPE PLAT  
[72] KENNY, Robert D., US  
[72] RODEGHERO, Thomas L., US  
[72] O'BRIEN, Douglas, US  
[73] BELDEN WIRE & CABLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-03-09  
[86] 1997-09-09 (PCT/US97/16748)  
[87] (WO98/11563)  
[30] US (08/714,801) 1996-09-11

---

[11] 2,267,584  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/327 6H04N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FACSIMILE SIGNAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAL DE FAC-SIMILE  
[72] HORIE, Nobuyoshi, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Shigeaki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-03-31  
[30] JP (10-89732) 1998-04-02

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 27, 2001**

---

[11] **2,268,241**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/02 6G01N 25/04  
6G01N 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPOTHERMIC STORAGE  
TECHNOLOGY FOR BIOLOGICAL  
MATERIAL  
[54] TECHNOLOGIE DE STOCKAGE  
HYPOTHERMIQUE POUR MATERIE  
BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] ALLEN, Thomas F., CA  
[72] KUKAL, Olga, CA  
[73] TOLIX HOLDINGS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-04-08  
[86] 1997-10-10 (PCT/IB97/01377)  
[87] (WO98/15826)  
[30] US (08/731,210) 1996-10-10

---

[11] **2,277,115**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/94 6E04B 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE BARRIER  
[54] ELEMENT COUPE-FEU  
[72] BARNES, VAUGHN, US  
[72] HELLER, PAUL, US  
[73] THERMAL STRUCTURES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-06  
[86] 1997-01-07 (PCT/US97/00890)  
[87] (WO98/30764)

---

[11] \* **2,296,714**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10D 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GUITAR BEVEL CUSHION  
[54] COUSSIN POUR POSITIONNER  
UNE GUITARE DANS UN ANGLE  
OBlique  
[72] BRUCE, RANDY, CA  
[73] BRUCE, RANDY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20

---

[11] **2,297,221**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/12 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOSCOPE WITH REUSABLE  
CORE AND DISPOSABLE SHEATH  
WITH PASSAGEWAYS  
[54] ENDOSCOPE COMPORTANT UN  
COEUR REUTILISABLE ET UNE  
GAINE A USAGE UNIQUE  
[72] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[73] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15523)  
[87] (WO99/07286)  
[30] US (08/909,721) 1997-08-12

---

[11] **2,297,685**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 15/14 7E01F 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR  
PROTECTING STRUCTURAL  
SUPPORTS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA  
PROTECTION DE SUPPORTS DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] ROLLER, JOSEPH A., US  
[73] ROLLER, JOSEPH A., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16759)  
[87] (WO99/09258)  
[30] US (60/055,276) 1997-08-13

---

[11] **2,302,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING  
FRACTURE POROSITY IN COAL  
SEAMS USING GEOPHYSICAL LOGS  
[54] METHODE DE MESURE DE LA  
POROSITE DE FRACTURES DANS LES  
COUCHES DE HOUILLE UTILISANT  
DES DIAGRAPHIES GEOPHYSIQUES  
[72] ROZAK, ALEXANDER THOMAS, CA  
[73] ROZAK, ALEXANDER THOMAS, CA  
[22] 2000-03-24

---

[11] **2,308,051**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 37/22 7D06F 25/00  
7D06F 58/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUM WASHER-DRIER WHICH  
REDUCES VIBRATION TO FLOOR  
AND OPERATING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] LAVEUSE-SECHEUSE A  
TAMBOUR AVEC TRANSMISSION  
REDUITE DES VIBRATIONS A  
LANCHER ET METHODE DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] ANDO, MASARU, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, TAKEO, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-01-29  
[62] 2,196,262  
[30] JP (8-015216) 1996-01-31  
[30] JP (8-073821) 1996-03-28  
[30] JP (9-012362) 1997-01-27

---

[11] **2,319,203**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COUNTERACTING  
AN ETHYLENE RESPONSE IN PLANTS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'INHIBER UNE REPONSE DE  
L'ETHYLENE DANS LES VEGETAUX  
[72] SISLER, EDWARD C., US  
[72] BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M., US  
[73] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1995-05-22  
[62] 2,191,434  
[30] US (253,951) 1994-06-03

---

[11] **2,319,204**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 45/00 7A01N 27/00  
7A01N 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COUNTERACTING  
AN ETHYLENE RESPONSE IN PLANTS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'INHIBER UNE REPONSE DE  
L'ETHYLENE DANS LES VEGETAUX  
[72] SISLER, EDWARD C., US  
[72] BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M., US  
[73] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1995-05-22  
[62] 2,191,434  
[30] US (253,951) 1994-06-03

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
27 novembre 2001

---

[11] **2,319,674**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SAND SLEEVE AND METHOD OF  
USE OF THE SAME  
[54] MANCHON A SABLE ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] QUINN, DESMOND, CA  
[73] QUINN, DESMOND, CA  
[22] 2000-10-03

---

[11] **2,320,678**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONOUS SPREAD-  
SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
COMMUNICATION SYNCHRONES A  
ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE  
[72] SCHILLING, DONALD L., US  
[73] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-12-10  
[62] 2,091,785  
[30] US (626,109) 1990-12-14

---

[11] **2,322,548**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RAZOR BLADE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE LAMES DE RASOIR  
[72] APPRILLE, DOMENIC VINCENT JR.,  
US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-04  
[62] 2,250,003  
[30] US (630,053) 1996-04-10

---

[11] **2,330,419**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVELY FLEXIBLE  
ANNULOPLASTY RING  
[54] ANNEAU D'ANNULOPLASTIE  
SELECTIVEMENT SOUPLE  
[72] NGUYEN, THAN, US  
[72] CARPENTIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LAM, HUNG L., US  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-02-01  
[62] 2,049,971  
[30] US (310,424) 1989-02-13

**Canadian Patents Issued  
November 27, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001

---

|   |
|---|
| [21] 2,304,930  |
| [13] A1   |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7A61K 48/00  |
| 7A01K 67/027 7G01N 33/53  |
| [25] FR   |
| [54] SOURIS TRANSGENIQUES HLA B7-B7 KD DELETEES DE LEURS GENES H-2 DE CLASSE IA |
| [54] HLA B7-B7 KD TRANSGENIC MICE DELETED FOR THEIR H2 CLASS IA GENES           |
| [72] CARDINAUD, SYLVAIN, FR   |
| [72] LEMONIER, FRANCOIS, FR   |
| [72] ROHRLICH, PIERRE-SIMON, FR   |
| [71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR   |
| [22] 2000-05-04   |
| [43] 2001-11-04   |

---

|  |
|--|
| [21] 2,305,787   |
| [13] A1  |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/04 7A61K 48/00                           |
| 7A61K 35/12 7A61K 38/16 7A61K 38/19                            |
| [25] EN  |
| [54] CXCR4 ANTAGONIST TREATMENT OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS         |
| [54] TRAITEMENT ANTAGONISTE CXCR4 DE CELLULES HEMATOPOIETIQUES |
| [72] EAVES, CONNIE, CA   |
| [72] CASHMAN, JOHANNE, CA                                      |
| [72] SALARI, HASSAN, CA  |
| [72] MERZOUK, AHMED, CA  |
| [72] SAXENA, GEETA, CA   |
| [72] CLARK-LEWIS, IAN, CA                                      |
| [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA                    |
| [71] CHEMOKINE THERAPEUTICS CORPORATION, CA                    |
| [22] 2000-05-09  |
| [43] 2001-11-09  |

---

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| [21] 2,307,146             |
| [13] A1                    |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 17/02   |
| [25] EN                    |
| [54] TEMPORARY FENCE       |
| [54] CLOTURE TEMPORAIRE    |
| [72] BULPITT, EDGAR A., CA |
| [71] BULPITT, EDGAR A., CA |
| [22] 2000-05-04            |
| [43] 2001-11-04            |

---

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| [21] 2,307,148                       |
| [13] A1                              |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 17/26 7A63C 5/00  |
| 7A63C 17/01                          |
| [25] FR                              |
| [54] STABILISATEUR DE SKI A ROULETTE |
| [54] ROLLER SKATE STABILIZER         |
| [72] SAVARD, STEPHANE, CA            |
| [71] SAVARD, STEPHANE, CA            |
| [22] 2000-05-08                      |
| [43] 2001-11-08                      |

---

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| [21] 2,307,279                   |
| [13] A1                          |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/10          |
| [25] EN                          |
| [54] OPTICAL DIAGNOSTIC TOOL     |
| [54] OUTIL DE DIAGNOSTIC OPTIQUE |
| [72] KHOURY, ELIE, CA            |
| [71] KHOURY, ELIE, CA            |
| [22] 2000-05-09                  |
| [43] 2001-11-09                  |

---

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| [21] 2,306,570           |
| [13] A1                  |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/08  |
| [25] FR                  |
| [54] MOULURE A GAZON     |
| [54] LAWN TRIM           |
| [72] RODRIGUE, DENIS, CA |
| [71] RODRIGUE, DENIS, CA |
| [22] 2000-05-05          |
| [43] 2001-11-05          |

---

|  |
|--|
| [21] 2,307,145                                 |
| [13] A1  |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7H02N 11/00                       |
| [25] FR  |
| [54] GENERATEUR ELECTRIQUE MOUVEMENT PERPETUEL |
| [54] PERPETUAL MOTION ELECTRIC GENERATOR       |
| [72] BILODEAU, MARCEL, CA                      |
| [71] BILODEAU, MARCEL, CA                      |
| [22] 2000-05-05                                |
| [43] 2001-11-05                                |

---

|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| [21] 2,307,354                  |
| [13] A1                         |
| [51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 15/06        |
| [25] EN                         |
| [54] THE STRONG HOLDING NAIL    |
| [54] LE CLOU DE FIXATION SOLIDE |
| [72] ANDERSON, RAY, CA          |
| [71] ANDERSON, RAY, CA          |
| [22] 2000-05-09                 |
| [43] 2001-11-09                 |

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,307,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27M 3/00 7B27G 11/00  
7B27M 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE WOOD JOINERY  
[54] DISPOSITIF MOBILE DE  
MENUISERIE  
[72] HODGSKI, MALCOLM G., CA  
[71] HODGSKI, MALCOLM G., CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/035  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUNDTRAP PLUMBING NOISE  
REDUCTION  
[54] ATTENUATION DES BRUITS DES  
EQUIPEMENTS SANITAIRES  
[72] FOULDS, ROGER, CA  
[71] FOULDS, ROGER, CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

---

[21] **2,307,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUSTRIAL SILT BARRIER  
[54] FILTRE A LIMON INDUSTRIEL  
[72] MYTTING, DAVID MALCOLM, CA  
[72] EGAN, PATRICK, CA  
[71] MYTTING, DAVID MALCOLM, CA  
[71] EGAN, PATRICK, CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

---

[21] **2,307,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 65/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AERATED IMMERSED  
MEMBRANE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AERE DE MEMBRANES  
IMMERGEES  
[72] GUIBERT, DENIS, CA  
[72] RABIE, HAMID R., CA  
[72] LANGERAK, ROBERT, CA  
[72] COTE, PIERRE, CA  
[72] GUNGERICH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 21/075  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE WATER-FILLABLE  
EXERCISE WEIGHTS  
[54] POIDS D'EXERCICES  
REGLABLES PAR REMPLISSAGE  
D'EAU  
[72] BARBER, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] BARBER, STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 7/20 7A01C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVERTER FOR USE WITH A  
DOUBLE SHOOT AIR SEEDING  
SYSTEM  
[54] DEVIATEUR POUR SYSTEME  
D'ENSEMENCEMENT PNEUMATIQUE  
A DOUBLE COULOIR  
[72] SMITH, BOYD STANLEY, CA  
[71] SMITH, BOYD STANLEY, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45B 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CANOPY FRAME FOR  
UMBRELLA OF VARIOUS SHAPES  
[54] ARMATURE DE COUPOLE POUR  
PARAPLUIES ET PARASOLS DE  
DIVERSES FORMES  
[72] TSAI, CHIN-FU, TW  
[71] TSAI, CHIN-FU, TW  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 7/00 7E04H 17/00  
7E02B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
FORMING A BARRIER  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MONTAGE D'UNE BARRIERE  
[72] BENNETT, WAYNE, CA  
[71] BENNETT, WAYNE, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/02 7B23K 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
WELDING TOGETHER TWO  
THERMOPLASTIC PARTS,  
ESPECIALLY PARTS FORMED OF  
DIFFERENT THERMOPLASTIC  
MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
Soudage de deux pieces  
thermoplastiques,  
particulierement des pieces  
constituees de matieres  
thermoplastiques differentes  
[72] BONDOK, ALI ABDEL-KHALEK, CA  
[71] BONDOK, ALI ABDEL-KHALEK, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 1/38 7B60S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATED WIPER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ESSUIE-GLACE CHAUFFANT  
[72] FRIESEN, HARVEY, CA  
[71] FRIESEN, HARVEY, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 1/00 7A61G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE CREMATING  
EQUIPMENT  
[54] EQUIPEMENT CREMATOIRE  
MOBILE  
[72] YANG, CHIH-NAN, TW  
[72] YANG, TENG-CHUN, TW  
[72] LAI, CHEN-KOU, TW  
[72] KUO, CHAO-AN, TW  
[71] YANG, CHIH-NAN, TW  
[71] YANG, TENG-CHUN, TW  
[71] LAI, CHEN-KOU, TW  
[71] KUO, CHAO-AN, TW  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,307,530**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 25/09  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A CORNER IRRIGATION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'IRRIGATION D'ANGLE**  
 [72] GERDES, JERRY D., US  
 [72] CHRISTENSEN, DALE A., US  
 [71] VALMONT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,531**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/10 7B62B 9/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEAT FOR A WHEELED CARRIAGE, CHAIR OR THE LIKE**  
**[54] SIEGE POUR VEHICULE, FAUTEUIL OU DISPOSITIF SEMBLABLE**  
 [72] JANSEN, KLAUS, DE  
 [71] THOMAS HILFEN HILBEG GMBH & CO. KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,536**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 35/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FALL RESTRAINT ANCHOR**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ANTI-CHUTE**  
 [72] CURILLA, DARELL, CA  
 [72] GUENETTE, RICHARD M., CA  
 [71] SURETY MANUFACTURING AND TESTING LTD., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,543**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 46/00 7A01D 45/00  
**7A01D 46/26**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TOMATO HARVESTER WITH IMPROVED DEVICES FOR FEEDING CUT PLANTS TO THE SHAKER**  
**[54] RECOLTEUSE DE TOMATES AVEC DISPOSITIFS AMELIORES POUR LE TRANSPORT DES PLANTS COUPES VERS L'AGITATEUR**  
 [72] SANDEI, LUIGI, IT  
 [71] FMC ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,546**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/36 7G06N 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND PRODUCT FOR DEBUGGING A TARGET JAVA VIRTUAL MACHINE HAVING NO DEBUG INFORMATION THEREIN**  
**[54] METHODE ET PRODUIT DE DEBOGAGE D'UNE MACHINE VIRTUELLE JAVA CIBLE NE CONTENANT PAS D'INFORMATION DE DEBOGAGE**  
 [72] MARCHINI, MARCIO Q., CA  
 [72] JOHNSON, GRAEME D., CA  
 [71] OBJECT TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2001-11-04

---

[21] **2,307,682**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00 7G01R 31/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SIMTRAC**  
**[54] SIMTRAC**  
 [72] MERCURE, STEPHANE, CA  
 [72] FORTIN, REGIS, CA  
 [71] MERCURE, STEPHANE, CA  
 [71] FORTIN, REGIS, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,684**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03G 1/00 7H03F 3/45  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH SPEED VARIABLE OUTPUT POWER DRIVER**  
**[54] EXCITATEUR A PUISSANCE DE SORTIE VARIABLE ET A GRANDE VITESSE**  
 [72] POPESCU, PETRE, CA  
 [72] BANENS, PAUL T., CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,686**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 17/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] G-LOK**  
**[54] G-LOK**  
 [72] VOROS, JULIUS FRANK, CA  
 [71] VOROS, JULIUS FRANK, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,687**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/205  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CHAIN LINK ASSEMBLY FOR DRIVE TRACK**  
**[54] MAILLON DE CHAINE POUR CHENILLE D'ENTRAINEMENT**  
 [72] PEDNEAULT, JACQUES, CA  
 [72] DUPPERRE, MAURICE, CA  
 [72] TREMBLAY, PIERRE, CA  
 [71] SCP 89 INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,689**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 37/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TWO-COMPONENT OIL WELL SWAB**  
**[54] TAMPON A DEUX COMPOSANTS POUR PUITS DE PETROLE**  
 [72] JESSEY, DENNIS, CA  
 [72] WALKER, ROBERT L., CA  
 [71] PETROLIA PLASTICS INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,695**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 25/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEMETALLATION OF HYDROCARBON STREAMS**  
**[54] DEMETALLISATION DE CIRCUITS D'HYDROCARBURES**  
 [72] MESHER, SHAUN TERRANCE EINAR, CA  
 [71] TRY SOL LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,708**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/095 7G02B 5/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GLASS SUBSTRATE FOR NARROW BANDWITH FILTERS**  
**[54] SUBSTRAT EN VERRE POUR FILTRES A BANDE PASSANTE ETROITE**  
 [72] PUCILOWSKI, SALLY, US  
 [72] HAYDEN JOSEPH S., US  
 [71] SCHOTT GLASS TECHNOLOGIES, US  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,307,709  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/64 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO HUMAN G-PROTEIN  
COUPLED RECEPTORS: EBV-  
INDUCED GPCR 2(EBI-2) AND EDG-1-  
LIKE GPCR  
[54] DEUX RECEPTEURS COUPLES  
AUX PROTEINES-G HUMAINES :  
RCPG INDUIT PAR LE VIRUS  
D'EPSTEIN-BARR (EBI-2) ET RCPG DE  
TYPE EDG-1  
[72] LI, YI, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,307,711  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/1645  
[25] EN  
[54] UNKNOWN  
[54] INCONNU  
[72] MANNERS, CHERYL LEE, CA  
[71] MANNERS, CHERYL LEE, CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] 2,307,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/18  
[25] EN  
[54] UNKNOWN  
[54] INCONNU  
[72] MANNERS, CHERYL LEE, CA  
[71] MANNERS, CHERYL LEE, CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] 2,307,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/50 7G06T 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PICTURE  
[54] PORTRAIT MULTIPLE  
[72] REID, LARRY EARNEST, CA  
[71] REID, LARRY EARNEST, CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] 2,307,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 65/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ROTOR FOR DISC  
BRAKE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ROTOR AMELIORE POUR  
ENSEMBLE DE FREIN A DISQUES  
[72] ULKEM, ILHAN, CA  
[72] RANCOURT, Yvon, CA  
[71] ULKEM, ILHAN, CA  
[71] RANCOURT, Yvon, CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] 2,307,785  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE MOLD WITH MULTIPLE  
SOURCES OF PLASTIC SUPPLY  
[54] MOULE DE TUYAU MUNI DE  
MULTIPLES SOURCES  
D'ALIMENTATION EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] 2,307,789  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSCRIBER-BASED  
MARKETING AND BUSINESS  
METHOD  
[54] MARKETING AXE SUR LES  
ABONNES, ET METHODE DE GESTION  
[72] SMYTHE, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] PAMMDIRECT INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] 2,307,793  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B29C 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE MOLDING APPARATUS  
WITH MOLD BLOCK REPLACEMENT  
TO PRODUCE VARIATION IN PIPE  
SHAPE  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE DE  
TUYAU AVEC PROFIL DE MOULAGE  
DE REMPLACEMENT POUR  
FABRIQUER DES TUYAUX DE  
DIFFERENTES FORMES  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] 2,307,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AERIAL CONDUCTOR  
SUSPENSION CLAMP  
[54] PINCE DE SUSPENSION DE  
CONDUCTEUR AERIEN  
[72] DANE, ALLAN, CA  
[71] DANE, ALLAN, CA  
[71] DANE, ALLEN, CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

[21] 2,307,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SIDE PLOW ASSEMBLY  
[54] CHARRUE LATERALE  
[72] ALLEN, RON, CA  
[71] RON ALLEN CONSTRUCTION LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,307,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE MOLD WITH COMPENSATION FOR PIPE SHRINKAGE  
[54] MOULAGE DE TUYAU AVEC COMPENSATION POUR LA CONTRACTION DUDIT TUYAU  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[22] 2000-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08

[21] **2,307,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPETTE AND CARTRIDGE THEREFOR  
[54] PIPETTE ET CARTOUCHE CONNEXE  
[72] SICARD, MARC, CA  
[71] DISPOPLAS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,307,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS INTERFACE FOR TRANSFER OF SONET/SDH DATA  
[54] INTERFACE DE BUS POUR LE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES SONET/SDH  
[72] TSE, RICHARD T., CA  
[72] MOK, WINSTON KI-CHEONG, CA  
[72] LANG, STEVEN F., CA  
[72] MCCROSKEY, CARL D., CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

[21] **2,307,896**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/225 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WITH MULTIPLE OUTPUT MODULES  
[54] CAMERA DE SURVEILLANCE VIDEO A MODULES DE SORTIE MULTIPLES  
[72] GILL, OPINDER T., CA  
[72] LUMB, DEAN, CA  
[71] SILENT WITNESS ENTERPRISES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

[21] **2,307,942**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOOT BINDING SYSTEM FOR A SNOWBOARD  
[54] SYSTEME DE FIXATION DE LA BOTTE SUR UNE PLANCHE A NEIGE  
[72] KORMAN, NATHAN M., US  
[71] KORMAN, NATHAN M., US  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,307,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 33/00 7B62J 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE PUMP MOUNTING MEANS SECURED TO A FRAME ELEMENT OF A BICYCLE  
[54] SUPPORT DE MONTAGE POUR POMPE DE PNEU FIXE A UN ELEMENT DU CADRE D'UNE BICYCLETTE  
[72] CHEN, PAI-CHOU, TW  
[71] CHEN, PAI-CHOU, TW  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,307,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 7/24 7A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED MIXER ROTOR HAVING A FEED DIRECTING FRONT EDGE PLOW  
[54] ROTOR DE MELANGEUR D'ALIMENTS MUNI D'UN SOC A L'AVANT POUR DIRIGER LES ALIMENTS  
[72] RAICHE, LOUIS WAYNE, CA  
[72] LOEWEN, ERNEST ANTON, CA  
[71] LOEWEN WELDING & MANUFACTURING LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,307,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27D 19/00 7B29B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTE RECOVERY AND TREATMENT SYSTEM WITHOUT GENERATING DIOXIDE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT ET DE RECUPERATION DES DECHETS SANS GENERATION DE DIOXIDE

[72] CHANG, SONG-I, TW  
[71] CHANG, SONG-I, TW  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,307,925**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22C 25/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FILLETTING TOOL TO FILLET FISH  
[54] OUTIL DE FILETAGE DE POISSON  
[72] WHITFIELD, GEORGE T., CA  
[71] WHITFIELD, GEORGE T., CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,307,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/38 7A47H 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE FOR CONNECTING DECORATIVE PLATES WITH UPPER BEAM OF VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL BLIND  
[54] STRUCTURE POUR RELIER DES PLAQUES DECORATIVES A LA POUTRE SUPERIEURE D'UN STORE VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL  
[72] NIEN, JERRY, TW  
[71] NIEN, JERRY, TW  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,307,981**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 3/10 7B65D 30/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A WATER-PROOF BAG FOR BANKING  
[54] SAC EN TOILE CAOUTCHOUTEE POUR ENDIGUEMENT  
[72] LU, HSIEN-SO, TW  
[71] LU, HSIEN-SO, TW  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,307,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPROMISE RAIL  
[54] RAIL MIXTE  
[72] VALASTIN, PAUL, CA  
[72] STANLEY, TOM, CA  
[71] VAE NORTRAK LTD., US  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,308,000**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED TRANSCEIVER ASSEMBLY FOR ASYMMETRIC DATA TRANSMISSION  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR INFRA-ROUGE POUR TRANSMISSION ASYMETRIQUE DE DONNEES  
[72] KIENZLE, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] KERKLAAN, ALBERT JOHN, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,308,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/06 7G01S 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE HOCKEY ARRAYS COMPUTER SYSTEM (IHACS)  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE A TABLEAUX DE HOCKEY SUR GLACE (IHACS)  
[72] DANG, QUOC-HUNG, CA  
[71] DANG, QUOC-HUNG, CA  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

[21] **2,308,010**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/493  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTORY SERVICES FOR ELECTRONIC VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION  
[54] SERVICE DES ANNUAIRES POUR LA TRANSMISSION ELECTRONIQUE DE LA VOIX ET DES DONNEES  
[72] GYLYTIUK, ROBERT J., CA  
[72] GYLYTIUK, GARY C., CA  
[72] ZOLNER, BERNIE B., CA  
[71] GYLYTIUK, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] GYLYTIUK, GARY C., CA  
[71] ZOLNER, BERNIE B., CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,308,034**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 4/00 7F24H 1/06  
7A47K 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE WATER HEATER, WASH BASIN AND SHOWER  
[54] CUVETTE, DOUCHE ET CHAUFFE-EAU PORTATIFS  
[72] SHAVER, RICHARD L., CA  
[71] SHAVER, RICHARD L., CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

[21] **2,308,040**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLENOID GOLF TEE  
[54] TE DE GOLF A SOLENOIDE  
[72] HOGEBERG, BART, US  
[71] HOGEBERG, BART, US  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

[21] **2,308,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/28 7H02P 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INCREASING THE RATING OF A TRANSFORMER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AUGMENTER LA VALEUR NOMINALE D'UN TRANSFORMATEUR  
[72] OWEN, DONALD W., US  
[71] OWEN, DONALD W., US  
[22] 2000-05-11  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (60/202,625) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,308,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HELMET VISOR COVER  
[54] PROTECTEUR POUR VISIERE DE CASQUE  
[72] WITVOET, CHRIS, CA  
[71] WITVOET, CHRIS, CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,308,092**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 38/06 7B01D 71/02  
7C25D 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF HOLLOW CERAMIC MEMBRANES BY ELECTROPHORETIC DEPOSITION  
[54] PRODUCTION DE MEMBRANES DE CERAMIQUE CREUSES PAR DEPOT ELECTROPHORETIQUE  
[72] SARKAR, PARTHO, CA  
[71] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10

[21] **2,308,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41K 1/54  
[25] EN  
[54] MIRROR-IMAGE INK PADS  
[54] TAMPONS ENCREURS SYMETRIQUES  
[72] RUPA, DEANNA L., US  
[71] RUPA, DEANNA L., US  
[22] 2000-05-11  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,430) 2000-05-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] 2,308,230  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/66  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMMERSED MEMBRANE FILTRATION SYSTEM AND OVERFLOW PROCESS  
 [54] SYSTEME DE FILTRATION SUR MEMBRANE IMMERGEE ET TRAITEMENT DU DEBORDEMENT  
 [72] PEDERSEN, STEVEN KRISTIAN, CA  
 [72] JANSON, ARNOLD, CA  
 [72] ADAMS, NICHOLAS, CA  
 [72] CADERA, JASON, CA  
 [72] COTE, PIERRE, CA  
 [71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,234  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 69/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GEL POTTING METHOD FOR FILTERING HOLLOW FIBRE MEMBRANES  
 [54] METHODE D'EMPOTAGE AU GEL DE MEMBRANES DE FILTRATION A FIBRES CREUSES  
 [72] PEDERSEN, STEVEN KRISTIAN, CA  
 [72] RABIE, HAMID R., CA  
 [72] LANGERAK, ROBERT, CA  
 [72] DEANE, MARSHAL, CA  
 [71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,254  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 9/30 7E04B 1/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEISMIC AND FIRE-RESISTANT HEAD-OF-WALL STRUCTURE  
 [54] STRUCTURE DE PAROI D'EFFONDREMENT ANTISISMIQUE ET IGNIFUGE  
 [72] HERREN, THOMAS R., US  
 [71] HERREN, THOMAS R., US  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,257  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/12 7C08F 236/04  
 7C08F 210/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF BUTYL RUBBER HAVING BROAD MOLECULAR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION  
 [54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE CAOUTCHOUC BUTYLE POSSESSANT UNE LARGE REPARTITION DES POIDS MOLECULAIRES  
 [72] GRONOWSKI, ADAM, CA  
 [71] BAYER INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,262  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GARDEN DISPLAY DEVICE  
 [54] PRESENTOIR DE JARDIN  
 [72] MELIA, ANTHONY, CA  
 [71] MELIA, ANTHONY, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,263  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 16/20 7B63H 5/02  
 7B63H 1/04 7B63H 25/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PADDLE WHEEL PROPULSION DEVICE KIT  
 [54] NECESSAIRE DE PROPULSION A AUBES RADIALES  
 [72] HALL, WILLIAM R., US  
 [71] HALL, WILLIAM R., US  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,268  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/06 7E21B 21/06  
 7E21B 43/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WELL TREATMENT FLUID AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
 [54] FLUIDE DE TRAITEMENT DE PUITS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] MESHER, SHAUN TERRANCE EINAR, CA  
 [72] LOREE, DWIGHT N., CA  
 [71] TRY SOL LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-05  
 [43] 2001-11-05

[21] 2,308,506  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 15/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'UN MECANISME AUTOMATIQUE DE PORTE, ET METHODE  
 [72] REED, BRETT A., US  
 [72] BALLI, ROBERT E., US  
 [71] OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-05-12  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (09/567,215) 2000-05-09

[21] 2,308,538  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTERACTIVE BUSINESS DATA VISUALIZATION SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE VISUALISATION DE DONNEES DE GESTION  
 [72] JOU, STEPHAN F., CA  
 [72] CAMPBELL, DON, CA  
 [72] BALLANTYNE, IAN, CA  
 [71] COGNOS INCORPORATED, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-10  
 [43] 2001-11-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,308,728**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/06 7A61M 16/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-OXYGEN RESPIRATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL RESPIRATOIRE A FAIBLE TENEUR EN OXYGENE  
[72] OKUYAMA, KODO, JP  
[71] OKUYAMA, KODO, JP  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,309,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/10 7B65D 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CIGARETTE PACKAGE  
[54] PAQUET DE CIGARETTES  
[72] YOUNG, ROBERT F., CA  
[72] WATT, DARRELL S., CA  
[71] YOUNG, ROBERT F., CA  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[43] 2001-11-05

---

[21] **2,309,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 24/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR TRIMMER  
[54] COUPE-CHEVEUX  
[72] GERBER, HAROLD BERNARD, CA  
[71] GERBER, HAROLD BERNARD, CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

---

[21] **2,309,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCATING PERIMETER DEVICE (LPD)  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT PERIMETRIQUE (DPP)  
[72] MAIER, STEVEN EDWARD, CA  
[71] MAIER, STEVEN EDWARD, CA  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-09

---

[21] **2,312,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/08 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE RELIEF SYSTEM FOR LIVE WELL SNUBBING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECOMPRESSION POUR FORAGE MOBILE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] FUNK, KELLY, CA  
[71] FUNK, KELLY, CA  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/563,925) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,313,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] RESEALABLE PACKAGE HAVING ZIPPER CLOSURE WITH TAMPER EVIDENT SEAL, INCLUDING A SLIDER DEVICE HAVING A SEAL CUTTING MECHANISM  
[54] EMBALLAGE REFERMABLE COMPRENANT UNE FERMETURE A GLISSEUSE MUNIE D'UN PROTECTEUR INVIOABLE, Y COMPRIS UN CURSEUR MUNI D'UN COUPE-PROTECTEUR  
[72] BUCHMAN, JAMES E., US  
[71] REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-06  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,628) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,314,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 3/34 7H05K 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INERT ATMOSPHERE SOLDERING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SOUDURE POUR UTILISATION DANS UNE ATMOSPHERE INERTE  
[72] SUND, WILLIAM, CA  
[71] SUND, WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2000-07-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,086) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,316,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL STORAGE DOOR FOR A FLOOR CARE APPLIANCE  
[54] PORTE POUR COFFRE A OUTILS FIXE SUR UN APPAREIL D'ENTRETIEN DE PLANCHER  
[72] BROUSSEAU, IVAN, CA  
[72] FRANCOVICH, WALTER, CA  
[72] SHAANAN, GAD, CA  
[72] MCKNIGHT, DARWIN T., US  
[72] ESSEX, JOHN D., US  
[72] MION, LUC, CA  
[71] THE HOOVER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-08-25  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,578) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,317,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PANTAGRAPH-TYPE JACK  
[54] TIMON DE TYPE PANTOGRAPH  
[72] KIKUCHI, NORIYUKI, JP  
[71] RIKENKAKI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-08-30  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (2000-142273) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,317,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/04 7E05B 65/52  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED LOCK MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE SERRURE AMELIORE  
[72] FERGUSON, GORDON A., CA  
[71] FERGUSON, GORDON A., CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/565,745) 2000-05-08

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001

---

[21] 2,322,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 85/00 7A47B 39/00  
7A47B 83/00 7A47B 85/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION BENCH AND TABLE  
[54] COMBINAISON BANC ET TABLE  
[72] FICK, ORVAL LEE, US  
[72] CHRISCO, LARRY L., US  
[71] BLITZ U.S.A., INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,502) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,323,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 41/00 7G01C 22/00  
7B60R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ODOMETER CABLE  
DISCONNECT BLOCKING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PREVENIR LE  
DEBRANCHEMENT D'UN CABLE  
D'ODOMETRE  
[72] SHOEN, MARK V., US  
[71] U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-12  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/568,621) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,323,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL-FIRED FURNACE WITH  
SELF-COOLING DRAFT INDUCER FAN  
[54] CHAUDIERE A COMBUSTIBLE  
AVEC VENTILATEUR DE  
REFROIDISSEMENT INTEGRÉ  
[72] KEPESKY, ROBERT I., US  
[72] KIM, SEUNG-HO, US  
[72] PAINTER, WALTER S., US  
[71] RHEEM MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,974) 2000-05-10

---

---

[21] 2,324,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/00 7A47J 36/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A COOKWARE  
[54] RECIPIENT DE CUISINE  
[72] CHENG, STANLEY KIN-SUI, HK  
[71] MEYER MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY LIMITED, HK  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/567,546) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,324,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/24 7B41F 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER WEB TENSIONED LOOP  
FORMED BY AN AIR CURTAIN  
[54] BOUCLE TENDUE DE BOBINE  
FORMEE PAR UN RIDEAU D'AIR  
[72] RING, ROBERT S., US  
[71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/566,084) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,324,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] UNLOADER TUBE UPPER PIVOT  
SUPPORT MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE SOUTIEN  
SUPERIEUR POUR TUBE DE TARIERE  
A DETENDEUR  
[72] CAIN, DARRYL FRANCIS, US  
[72] SIGNER, TODD NEIL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/566,607) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,324,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02 7G01N 33/554  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EXAMINING  
DISEASE  
[54] METHODE D'EXAMEN D'UNE  
MALADIE  
[72] SARUTA, TAKAO, JP  
[72] KUMAGAI, HIROO, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] JP (135043/00) 2000-05-08

---

---

[21] 2,325,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF  
WIRELESS SIGNAL PROPAGATION IN  
A WIRELESS SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
COLLECTE ET D'ANALYSE DE LA  
PROPAGATION D'UN SIGNAL SANS  
FIL DANS UN SYSTEME SANS FIL  
[72] ARPEE, JOHN, US  
[72] GUTOWSKI, STANLEY J., US  
[71] SCOREBOARD, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,709) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,325,149  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00 7A47L 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LATCH ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
VACUUM CLEANER DIRT  
RECEPTACLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE  
POUR RAMASSE-POUSSIÈRE  
D'ASPIRATEUR  
[72] LANG, CHARLES A., US  
[71] THE HOOVER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,797) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,326,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE CHILD SEAT FOR  
TODDLERS TO SMALL CHILDREN  
[54] SIEGE-AUTO AJUSTABLE POUR  
TOUT-PETITS ET PETITS ENFANTS  
[72] EASTMAN, ALAN W., US  
[72] WARNER, ROBERT J., JR., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,098) 2000-05-08

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,326,890**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURABLE ELECTRONIC  
CONTROLLER  
[54] CONTROLEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
CONFIGURABLE  
[72] BHATNAGAR, RAJIV, IN  
[71] VASU TECH LIMITED, IN  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] IN (409/MUM/2000) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,329,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STROLLER  
[54] POUSETTE  
[72] CELESTINA-KREHV, MARY ANN,  
US  
[72] POPE, LENARD E., US  
[72] GREEN, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] LEMMEYER, GARY R., US  
[72] WARNER, ROBERT J., JR., US  
[72] FAA, LELAND M., US  
[72] DUMIGAN, KEITH A., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,489) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,329,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE FOR INFANT CAR SEAT  
[54] BASE D'UN SIEGE-AUTO POUR  
JEUNE ENFANT  
[72] BERRINGER, RONALD B., US  
[72] NOVAK, PHILLIP, US  
[72] PALMERTON, KIRK C., US  
[72] CELESTINA-KREHV, MARY ANN,  
US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,099) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,330,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/005 7B05C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAINT APPLICATOR SYSTEM  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE PEINTURE  
[72] RUSSO, TIMOTHY M., US  
[71] RUSSO, TIMOTHY M., US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/568,573) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,335,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WIND-RESISTANT SWEEP LOCK  
[54] CADENAS A BALAYAGE  
RESISTANT AU VENT  
[72] TIMOTHY, E. ERIK, US  
[71] CALDWELL MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,926) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,331,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC SALT SCRUB  
PRODUCT  
[54] DESINCRUSTANT DE SEL MARIN  
[72] VINSKI, PAUL, US  
[72] SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG STEPHEN, US  
[72] ZHANG, JOANNA HONG, US  
[72] CROTTY, BRIAN ANDREW, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (60/202,951) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,336,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 37/42  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING MACHINE WITH  
UNBALANCE DETECTION AND  
CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] MACHINE A LAVER MUNI D'UN  
SYSTEME DE DETECTION ET DE  
COMMANDE ANTIBALOURD  
[72] MAGILTON, THOMAS C., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,023) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,332,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPARTITE GRAPHICAL  
CONNECTION SCHEDULING IN TIME  
AND SPACE SWITCH FABRICS  
[54] ORDONNANCEMENT PAR  
CONNEXION GRAPHIQUE BIPARTITE  
DANS LES MATRICES DE  
COMMUTATION TEMPORELLES ET  
SPATIALES  
[72] SOMOGYI, PAUL EDMUND, CA  
[72] MEACHAM, JAMES AMES II, US  
[72] SAILOR, KENNETH EVERET, CA  
[72] HUGHES, ANDREW MILTON, CA  
[72] MCCROSKEY, CARL DIETZ, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] CA (2,307,897) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,336,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 37/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID BALANCING RING AND  
METHOD FOR USING SAME  
[54] ANNEAU D'EQUILIBRAGE DE  
LIQUIDE ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] BRAUNSCHWEIG, JAMES R., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, JAMES F., US  
[72] WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F., US  
[72] SEARS, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,930) 2000-05-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,336,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIDIRECTIONAL CHECK VALVE FOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM  
[54] CLAPET BIDIRECTIONNEL POUR CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] THORNTON, BRIAN, CA  
[72] HAMBLY, HUGH, CA  
[71] PARSONS & WHITTEMORE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/202,745) 2000-05-08  
[30] US (09/612,773) 2000-07-10

---

[21] **2,337,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 41/00 7G01C 22/00  
7B60R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DISCONNECT PREVENTION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PREVENIR LE DEBRANCHEMENT D'UN COUPLAGE  
[72] SHOEN, MARK V., US  
[71] U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-26  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,999) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,338,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE MEMBER FOR A LIQUID JET TO BE DEFLECTED  
[54] PIECE GUIDE POUR FAIRE DEVIER UN JET DE LIQUIDE  
[72] BACHMANN, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[72] FEHR, EMIL, CH  
[72] FAUST, ADRIAN, CH  
[71] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 2001-02-27  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00 810 389.7) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,338,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/38 7H04B 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] VSB/QAM RECEIVER AND METHOD  
[54] RECEPTEUR ET METHODE BLR/QAM  
[72] OH, JI-SUNG, JP  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-02-26  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] KR (00-23985) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,340,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO WAY PACKET DATA PROTOCOL METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR A MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL A PROTOCOLE DE TRANSMISSION BILATERALE DE DONNEES PAR PAQUETS POUR SYSTEME MOBILE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] CHEN, XIAOBIAO X., GB  
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-13  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,510) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,340,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 23/043 7G02B 6/00  
7C03B 37/027  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FABRICATING OPTICAL FIBER INVOLVING TUNING OF CORE DIAMETER PROFILE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES AVEC REGLAGE DU PROFIL DU DIAMETRE DU COEUR  
[72] FLEMING, JAMES WILLIAM JR., US  
[72] ZYDZIK, GEORGE JOHN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-14  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/567,536) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,340,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, APPARATUS, COMPUTER READABLE MEDIUM AND SIGNALS FOR MANAGING THE PURCHASE OF A SAMPLE OF AN ITEM IN AN ELECTRONIC AUCTION  
[54] METHODE, APPAREIL, SUPPORT LISBLE PAR UN ORDINATEUR ET SIGNAUX POUR GERER L'ACHAT D'UN ECHANTILLON D'ARTICLE DANS UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] BOASE, SHANNON, MY  
[72] PHILLIPS, DUNCAN WESTBY, CA  
[72] EGHDAMI, KOMBIZ O., CA  
[71] VLINX.COM INC., CA  
[22] 2001-03-14  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/566,966) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,341,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 7/15 7B61D 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE LOAD BAR  
[54] BARRE DE RETENUE DE CHARGE REGLABLE  
[72] WYSE, GENE, US  
[71] WYSE, GENE, US  
[22] 2001-03-15  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,844) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,341,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/12 7H04J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOGONAL FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING TRANSMIT DIVERSITY SYSTEM FOR FREQUENCY-SELECTIVE FADING CHANNELS  
[54] SYSTEME A DIVERSITE D'EMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE EN FREQUENCE ORTHOGONAL POUR DES VOIES A EVANOISSEMENT SELECTIVES EN FREQUENCE  
[72] VISWANATHAN, HARISH, US  
[72] PAPADIAS, CONSTANTINOS B., US  
[72] LI, XIAODONG, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/568,170) 2000-05-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,341,845**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE RESERVATION IN 3G  
OR FUTURE GENERATION  
TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK II  
[54] PROTOCOLE RSVP EN 3G OU  
RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
DE GENERATION FUTURE II  
[72] CHEN, XIAOBAO X., GB  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-22  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00303898.1) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,341,933**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 1/02 7G08G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE TRANSPORTING  
SYSTEM FOR MOVING PEOPLE  
AROUND IN AN ENVIRONMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT  
INTERACTIF POUR LE  
DEPLACEMENT DE PERSONNES  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] BERTONE, FABRIZIO, IT  
[71] BERTONE, FABRIZIO, IT  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] IT (TO2000A000420) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,341,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDABLE STROLLER  
[54] POUSSETTE REPLIABLE  
[72] HARTENSTINE, CURTIS M., US  
[72] PIKE, ROBERT T., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS,  
INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,096) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,342,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TETHER LATCH FOR SECURING  
A CHILD VEHICLE SEAT TO AN  
ANCHORAGE  
[54] SANGLE DE RETENUE  
PERMETTANT DE FIXER UN SIEGE  
D'ENFANT DE VEHICULE A UN POINT  
D'ANCRAGE  
[72] BARRETT, ROBERT C., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS  
INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,952) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,342,071**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE RESERVATION IN 3G  
OR FUTURE GENERATION  
TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK  
III  
[54] PROTOCOLE RSVP EN 3G OU  
RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
DE GENERATION FUTURE III  
[72] CHEN, XIAOBAO X., GB  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-27  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00303873.4) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,342,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/065 7H01S 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-MODE-LOCKING  
QUANTUM CASCADE LASER  
[54] LASER EN CASCADE QUANTIQUE  
A AUTOBLOCAGE DE MODE  
[72] PAIELLA, ROBERTO, US  
[72] SIVCO, DEBORAH LEE, US  
[72] CAPASSO, FEDERICO, US  
[72] BAILLARGEON, JAMES NELSON,  
US  
[72] HUTCHINSON, ALBERT LEE, US  
[72] GMACHL, CLAIRE F., US  
[72] CHO, ALFRED YI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-27  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,348) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,342,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED QUALITY OF  
SERVICE CONTROL IN A MOBILE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] COMMANDE DE QUALITE DE  
SERVICE AMELIOREE DANS UN  
RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
MOBILE  
[72] SAMUEL, LOUIS GWYN, GB  
[72] LATAOUI, OMAR, MA  
[72] GRUHL, STEFAN, DE  
[72] YAN, RAN-HONG, GB  
[72] RACHIDI, TAJJE-EDINE, MA  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00303888.2) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,342,383**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFER PAD PRINTING  
SYSTEMS, PLATES AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES, PLAQUES ET  
METHODES D'IMPRESSION PAR  
TRANSFERT SUR TAMPON  
[72] GUASTAFERRI, THOMAS J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-27  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,607) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,342,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/04 7H01J 1/88  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE SURFACE  
TREATMENT PROCESS  
[54] PROCESSUS POUR TRAITER LA  
SURFACE D'UNE ELECTRODE  
[72] BELL, DEAN A., US  
[71] WELCH ALLYN, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-28  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,424) 2000-05-08

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001

[21] 2,342,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/47 7B29C 45/17  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTALLATION FOR THE TREATMENT AND FURTHER PROCESSING OF THERMOPLASTICS AND METHOD FOR THE OPERATION THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT ET LE TRAITEMENT ULTERIEUR DE THERMOPLASTIQUES ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] SCHWENDEMANN, DANIEL, DE  
[72] KAPFER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] KRUPP WERNER & PFLEIDERER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-03-30  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (100 21 730.3) 2000-05-04

[21] 2,342,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE RESERVATION IN 3G OR FUTURE GENERATION TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK (IV)  
[54] PROTOCOLE RSVP EN 3G OU RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION DE GENERATION FUTURE (IV)  
[72] CHEN, XIAOBAO X., GB  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-02  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00303897.3) 2000-05-09

[21] 2,343,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/52 7A61G 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED LOCK MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE SERRURE AMELIORE  
[72] FERGUSON, GORDON A., CA  
[71] FERGUSON, GORDON A., CA  
[22] 2001-04-05  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/565,745) 2000-05-08

[21] 2,343,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIC MIXER WITH PROFILED LAYERS  
[54] MELANGEUR STATIQUE AVEC COUCHES PROFILEES  
[72] KOLLER, WERNER, CH  
[72] FLEISCHLI, MARKUS, CH  
[72] FISCHER, THOMAS UWE, DE  
[72] GRUTTER, THOMAS, CH  
[71] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 2001-04-09  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00 810 391.3) 2000-05-08

[21] 2,343,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING ELEMENT FOR A FLANGE TRANSITION IN A PIPELINE  
[54] ELEMENT DE MELANGE POUR TRANSITION A BRIDE D'UNE PIPELINE  
[72] MATHYS, PETER, CH  
[72] FROHOFER, STEFAN, CH  
[71] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 2001-04-09  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00 810 390.5) 2000-05-08

[21] 2,343,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERVISORY CONTROL PLANE OVER WAVELENGTH ROUTED NETWORKS  
[54] PLAN DE COMMANDE DE SUPERVISION DE RESEAUX A ROUTAGE PAR LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] WANG, GUO QIANG Q., CA  
[72] FAN, YANHE, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-04-09  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/563,864) 2000-05-04

[21] 2,343,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/26 7D04H 13/00  
7A41D 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE AND LIQUID-IMPERVIOUS COMPOSITE SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE MULTICOUCHE IMPER-RESPIRANTE ET IMPERMEABLE  
[72] MATSUSHITA, MICHIO, JP  
[72] ATSUTA, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-04-10  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (2000-135981) 2000-05-09

[21] 2,343,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] USING AN INDEX TO ACCESS A SUBJECT MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATABASE  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN INDEX POUR ACCEDER A UNE BASE DE DONNEES MULTIDIENSIONNELLE SUJET  
[72] MALLOY, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] ROBINSON, GARY, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-11  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,344) 2000-05-04

[21] 2,343,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 15/22 7G06F 3/16  
7G10L 15/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A TECHNIQUE FOR PROVIDING CONTINUOUS SPEECH RECOGNITION AS AN ALTERNATIVE INPUT DEVICE TO LIMITED PROCESSING POWER DEVICES  
[54] TECHNIQUE POUR ASSURER LA RECONNAISSANCE CONTINUE DE LA PAROLE COMME MOYEN D'ENTREE DE RECHARGE POUR DES DISPOSITIFS A PUSSANCE DE TRAITEMENT LIMITEE  
[72] WILMOT, GERALD J., US  
[72] KEESEY, JAMES L., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-11  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (60/202,101) 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/690,313) 2000-10-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,343,671  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NAVIGATING AN INDEX TO  
 ACCESS A SUBJECT MULTI-  
 DIMENSIONAL DATABASE  
 [54] EXPLORATION D'UN INDEX  
 POUR ACCEDER A UNE BASE DE  
 DONNEES MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE  
 SUJET  
 [72] MALLEY, WILLIAM E., US  
 [72] ROBINSON, GARY, US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
 MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-04-11  
 [43] 2001-11-04  
 [30] US (09/565,132) 2000-05-04

[21] 2,343,679  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/103  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
 OBJECTIVE MEASUREMENTS OF  
 OPTICAL SYSTEMS USING  
 WAVEFRONT ANALYSIS  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
 MESURES OBJECTIVES DE  
 SYSTEMES OPTIQUES AU MOYEN DE  
 L'ANALYSE DE FRONT D'ONDE  
 [72] ZEPKIN, NEIL, US  
 [72] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
 [72] POPPELIERS, EDWARD, US  
 [72] BURKHALTER, JAMES H., US  
 [72] FREY, RUDOLPH W., US  
 [71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
 [22] 2001-04-10  
 [43] 2001-11-08  
 [30] US (09/566,409) 2000-05-08

[21] 2,343,707  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 9/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHASTITY BELT 2000  
 [54] CEINTURE DE CHASTETE 2000  
 [72] HOVLAND, DARLENE, CA  
 [71] HOVLAND, DARLENE, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-10  
 [43] 2001-11-10

[21] 2,344,112  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08 7H04Q 3/52  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROELECTROMECHANICAL  
 OPTICAL CROSS-CONNECT  
 SWITCHES HAVING REDUCED  
 NUMBERS OF REFLECTORS THEREIN  
 AND METHODS OF OPERATING SAME  
 [54] COMMUTATEURS  
 MICROELECTROMECANIQUES  
 D'INTERCONNEXION OPTIQUE  
 AYANT UN NOMBRE REDUIT DE  
 REFLECTEURS ET METHODES DE  
 FONCTIONNEMENT DE CES  
 DISPOSITIFS  
 [72] HILL, EDWARD ARTHUR, US  
 [71] CRONOS INTEGRATED  
 MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-04-12  
 [43] 2001-11-05  
 [30] US (09/566,189) 2000-05-05

[21] 2,344,508  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/835  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANING  
 COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE  
 A USAGE GENERAL  
 [72] LAUX, BENJAMIN JOHN, US  
 [71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
 [22] 2001-04-19  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (09/567,395) 2000-05-09

[21] 2,344,549  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/20 7H04J 14/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISPERSION FREE OPTICAL  
 FILTERS  
 [54] FILTRES OPTIQUES SANS  
 DISPERSION  
 [72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
 [72] BOUEVITCH, OLEG, CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-05-03  
 [43] 2001-11-05  
 [30] US (60/202,077) 2000-05-05

[21] 2,344,557  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
 7G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHEMICAL PRODUCT  
 COMMERCE NETWORK  
 [54] RESEAU COMMERCIAL DE  
 PRODUITS CHIMIQUES  
 [72] SCHULLER, JOAN A., US  
 [71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-05-03  
 [43] 2001-11-08  
 [30] US (60/203,243) 2000-05-08  
 [30] US (09/608,635) 2000-06-30

[21] 2,344,802  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 GROWING VINED PRODUCE  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
 CULTIVER DES PLANTES  
 POTAGERES SARMENTEUSES  
 [72] DeFOOR, TERRIL R., US  
 [71] DeFOOR, TERRIL R., US  
 [22] 2001-04-20  
 [43] 2001-11-05  
 [30] US (09/566,001) 2000-05-05

[21] 2,344,946  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYMER LIBRARIES ON A  
 SUBSTRATE, METHOD OF FORMING  
 POLYMER LIBRARIES ON A  
 SUBSTRATE AND  
 CHARACTERIZATION METHODS  
 WITH SAME  
 [54] THEQUES DE POLYMERES SUR  
 UN SUBSTRAT, METHODE DE  
 FORMATION DE THEQUES DE  
 POLYMERES SUR UN SUBSTRAT ET  
 METHODES DE CARACTERISATION  
 UTILISANT LESDITES THEQUES  
 [72] BOUSSIE, THOMAS R., US  
 [72] DEVENNEY, MARTIN, US  
 [71] SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-04-24  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] US (09/567,598) 2000-05-10

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,344,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ABRASIVE GRAIN  
[54] GRAIN ABRASIF AMELIORE  
[72] GARG, AJAY K., IN  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS &  
PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,257) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,345,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/76  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] DRAKE, JERRY R., JR., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/203,174) 2000-05-08  
[30] US (09/808,620) 2001-03-14

[21] **2,345,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/41  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION PROCESS FOR  
STORING TREND AND  
CHARACTERISTICS OF  
INFORMATION IN A COMPUTER,  
DUMMY PICTURE COMPRESSION  
SIGNAL, DATA COMPRESSION  
MEANS, METHOD FOR  
COMPRESSING DATA AND METHOD  
FOR REPRODUCED DATA  
[54] PROCESSUS DE COMPRESSION  
POUR LE STOCKAGE DE LA  
TENDANCE ET DES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DE  
L'INFORMATION DANS UN  
ORDINATEUR, SIGNAL DE  
COMPRESSION D'IMAGES FICTIVES,  
MOYENS ET METHODE  
DECOMPRESSEION DE DONNEES, ET  
METHODE DE REPRODUCTION DE  
DONNEES  
[72] SAGAWA, ISAO, JP  
[72] EMOTO, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] JP (2000-134118) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,345,178**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03C 1/086  
[25] EN  
[54] ROMAN TUB STREAM FORMER  
[54] FORMATEUR DE FILET D'EAU  
POUR BAIGNOIRE ROMAINE  
[72] TALLEY, ALLEN L., US  
[72] DANIEL, JOHN H., III, US  
[71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/567,277) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,345,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHEET PROCESSING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE DE FORMAGE DE  
METAUX EN FEUILLES  
[72] REBEAUD, JEAN-CLAUDE, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] CH (2000 0884/00) 2000-05-05

[21] **2,345,185**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A BLANKING PLATEN IN A  
SHAPING PRESS  
[54] PLAQUE D'OBTURATION D'UNE  
PRESSE DE FACONNAGE  
[72] POLLIEN, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] CH (2000 0894/00) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,345,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] STRAPPER WITH IMPROVED  
WINDING AND CUTTING ASSEMBLY  
[54] MACHINE A LIER MUNIE D'UN  
BLOC AMELIORE DE BOBINAGE ET  
DE COUPE  
[72] RENZ, MARK B., US  
[72] PEARSON, TIMOTHY B., US  
[72] HABERSTROH, JAMES A., US  
[72] KOBIELLA, ROBERT J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,512) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,345,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/74 7H04B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATING  
SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED  
COMMUNICATION DATA,  
DISTRIBUTED TRANSMITTING  
MEANS AND DISTRIBUTED  
RECEIVING MEANS  
[54] SYSTEME ET DONNEES DE  
COMMUNICATION REPARTIE, ET  
MOYENS DE TRANSMISSION ET DE  
RECEPTION REPARTIES  
[72] SAGAWA, ISAO, JP  
[72] EMOTO, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-04-26  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] JP (2000-134117) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,345,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW DIRECTOR FOR LINE  
BURNER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ORIENTATION DE  
FLUX POUR BRULEUR RECTILIGNE  
[72] ANDERSON, KIM A., US  
[71] MEGTEC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-26  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,603) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,345,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR  
CONCENTRATING FLUORINE  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE  
CONCENTRATION DE COMPOSES DU  
FLUOR  
[72] CONWAY, TIMOTHY EDWARD, US  
[72] AGRAWAL, RAKESH, US  
[72] FIDKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW TADEUSZ,  
US  
[72] CIRUCCI, JOHN FREDERICK, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,164) 2000-05-08

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,345,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 265/04 7C07C 263/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING ORGANIC MONOISOCYANATES  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE MONOISOCYANATES ORGANIQUES  
[72] MORAWSKI, JORG, DE  
[72] GERON, ULRICH, DE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] BEHR, HANS-GUNTER, DE  
[72] BRAHM, MARTIN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (10021742.7) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,345,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 30/06 7A23K 1/00  
7A61K 7/00 7A23L 1/09 7A23L 1/29  
7A61K 47/36 7A23L 2/395  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING LOW DE STARCH HYDROLYSATES BY NANOFILTRATION FRACTIONATION, PRODUCTS OBTAINED THEREBY, AND USE OF SUCH PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES HYDROLYSATS D'AMIDON A FAIBLE EQUIVALENT-DEXTOSE PAR NANOFILTRATION ET FRACTIONNEMENT, PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS, ET UTILISATION DE CES PRODUITS  
[72] ABOU-NEMEH, IBRAHIM, US  
[72] TRIPODI, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] ROQUETTE FRERES, FR  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/567 315) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,345,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDRESS MANAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'ADRESSES  
[72] HAN, HO HYEORN, KR  
[72] KIM, SUNG DUK, KR  
[71] HAN, HO HYEORN, KR  
[71] KIM, SUNG DUK, KR  
[22] 2001-04-26  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] KR (2000-24602) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,345,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURING COMPONENT FOR A RING FIXATOR USED IN ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION POUR UN FIXATEUR D'ANNEAU UTILISE EN CHIRURGIE ORTHOPEDIQUE  
[72] COATI, MICHELE, IT  
[72] ROSSI, GRAZIANO, IT  
[72] VENTURINI, DANIELE, IT  
[71] ORTHOFIX S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-04-26  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00830340.6) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,345,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING SYSTEM FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] LUBRIFIANT POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] ITO, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] TAWARA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] YASUDA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (2000-135667) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,345,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 9/02 7A01D 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SELF-PROPELLED HARVESTING MACHINE, ESPECIALLY A PICK-UP CHOPPER  
[54] RECOLTEUSE AUTOTRACTEE, EN PARTICULIER HACHEUSE-RAMASSEUSE  
[72] RADKE, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] KRONE, BERNARD, DE  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK BERNARD KRONE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (200 07 795.3) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,345,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CRANKSHAFT HOLDING STRUCTURE FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] SUPPORT DE VILEBREQUIN POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] YASUDA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] EGUCHI, MASATAKA, JP  
[72] ITO, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] JP (2000-137676) 2000-05-10

[21] **2,345,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 19/00 7G01R 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER-OPTIC CURRENT SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE COURANT A FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] BOHNERT, KLAUS, CH  
[71] ABB RESEARCH LTD., CH  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] DE (100 21 669.2) 2000-05-05

[21] **2,345,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE FORMATION OF A MULTI-PLY AND/ OR MULTI LAYER FIBER WEB  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DE VOILES DE FIBRES MULTIPLIS ET/OU MULTICOUCHES  
[72] HOLIK, HERBERT, DE  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] DE (10021979.9) 2000-05-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,345,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW NOX BURNER  
[54] BRULEUR A FAIBLE  
DEGAGEMENT DE NOX  
[72] MARICIC, RICHARD, US  
[71] BECKETT GAS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,107) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,345,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/06 7G01N 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTRUMENT FOR  
COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTION  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE DETECTION DE  
GAZ COMBUSTIBLES  
[72] SLATER, CODY ZAN, CA  
[71] BW TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] GB (0010787.0) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,345,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DYNAMIC  
CHANNEL ALLOCATION IN A  
FREQUENCY HOPPING RADIO  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE D'ATTRIBUTION  
DYNAMIQUE DE VOIES DANS UN  
SYSTEME RADIO A SAUTS DE  
FREQUENCE  
[72] KOPRIVICA, MILOSH, CA  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.,  
HK  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,371) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,345,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/00 7B65B 61/18  
7B65D 33/24 7B31B 1/90  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIALLY SECURED FOUR  
FLANGE ZIPPER STRIP FOR  
TRANSVERSE DIRECTION  
[54] BANDE D'OUVERTURE A  
QUATRE RABATS A FIXATION  
PARTIELLE POUR DIRECTION  
PERPENDICULAIRE  
[72] LINTON, BASIL (BUD) C., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/564,907) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,345,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HANGING FOR A ROLLER BLIND  
WITH LATERAL GUIDANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACCROCHAGE  
POUR STORE ENROULABLE AVEC  
GUIDAGE LATERAL  
[72] ENSLE, HOLM, DE  
[71] BAUTEX ADOLF STOVER SOHNE  
GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-04-27  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] DE (10022452.0) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,345,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A MACHINE HAVING A  
WORKING ARM  
[54] MACHINE DOTEED D'UN BRAS  
FONCTIONNEL  
[72] HADLEY, NORMAN CHARLES, GB  
[72] MOSES, JOHN, GB  
[71] J.C. BAMFORD EXCAVATORS  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] GB (0011138.5) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,345,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 45/00 7A01D 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A HARVESTING MACHINE,  
ESPECIALLY A SELF-PROPELLED  
PICK-UP CHOPPER  
[54] RECOLTEUSE, EN PARTICULIER  
HACHEUSE-RAMASSEUSE  
AUTOTRACTEE  
[72] BERTH, DIETER, DE  
[72] RADKE, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] STROBEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KRONE, BERNARD, DE  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK BERNARD  
KRONE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (100 21 657.9) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,345,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/08 7B29D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED HOSE AND  
ASSOCIATED METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] BOYAU RENFORCE ET METHODE  
DE FABRICATION  
[72] AULL, JOHN R., US  
[72] BADDERS, SCOTT L., US  
[72] BROCK, DOUG M., US  
[71] GILMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (60/202,710) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,345,839**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET-BASED INDICES FOR  
PRE-RECORDED BROADCAST  
INFORMATION  
[54] INDEX INTERNET POUR  
INFORMATION SUR EMISSIONS  
PREENREGISTREES  
[72] CIVANLAR, MEHMET REHA, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,338) 2000-05-08

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,345,842  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A BEARING SYSTEM FOR A SAND CONTAINER TO BE VIBRATED IN A LOST FOAM CASTING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME D'APPUI PERMETTANT QU'UN APPAREIL DE COULEE EN MOUSSE PERDUE FASSE VIBRER UN CONTENANT DE SABLE  
[72] VILLANI, LUIGI, IT  
[72] TOSCO, BARTOLOMEO, IT  
[71] FATA ALUMINIUM DIVISION OF FATA GROUP S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-04-30  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] EP (00830338.0) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,345,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION OF NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE BY CONTINUOUS CRYOGENIC DISTILLATION  
[54] PURIFICATION DE TRIFLUORURE D'AZOTE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE DE DISTILLATION CRYOGENIQUE CONTINUE  
[72] FIDKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW TADEUSZ, US  
[72] AGRAWAL, RAKESH, US  
[72] CIRUCCI, JOHN FREDERICK, US  
[72] SUCHDEO, SHYAM RAMCHAND, US  
[72] AUVIL, STEVEN RAY, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,075) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,345,875  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET D'APPLICATION  
[54] PACKAGING AND APPLICATION SYSTEM  
[72] GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00 05 794) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,345,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR PROFILE MANAGEMENT AND COLOR COLLECTION MANAGEMENT, NAVIGATION AND VISUAL DESIGN  
[54] GESTION DE LA COULEUR DES PROFILS DE PRESENTATION ET GESTION DES SYSTEMES DE COULEURS, CONCEPTION DES ELEMENTS VISUELS ET DE NAVIGATION  
[72] SHEEHAN, THOMAS M., US  
[72] THOMAS, KAREN H., US  
[72] QUINION, SUSAN M., US  
[72] GLASPY, JAY A., JR., US  
[72] SEETHARAM, RAJU, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,880) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,345,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/02 7G06F 13/10 7G06F 3/14 7G06T 7/40 7G01J 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE CALIBRATION SYSTEM FOR A DYNAMICALLY VARYING COLOR MARKING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETALONNAGE EN LIGNE POUR DISPOSITIF DE MARQUAGE DE COULEURS A VARIATION DYNAMIQUE  
[72] MESTHA, LINGAPPA K., US  
[72] MALTZ, MARTIN S., US  
[72] CREAN, PETER A., US  
[72] ROLLESTON, ROBERT J., US  
[72] BALASUBRAMANIAN, THYAGARAJAN, US  
[72] WANG, YAO RONG, US  
[72] JACKSON, ERIC, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/566,291) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,345,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/22 7B65D 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATING SLEEVE  
[54] MANCHON ISOLANT  
[72] CAI, LIMING, US  
[71] DOPACO, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (09/565,078) 2000-05-04

---

[21] 2,345,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR DAMPER FOR A MOVABLY SUPPORTED STRUCTURAL PART, IN PARTICULAR IN AUTOMOBILES  
[54] AMORTISSEUR PNEUMATIQUE POUR PIECE STRUCTURALE A SUPPORT MOBILE, EN PARTICULIER POUR AUTOMOBILES  
[72] MULLER, HANS-GUNTHER, DE  
[71] ITW AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (100 21 762.1) 2000-05-04

---

[21] 2,345,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RECESSED DOWNLIGHT WALL WASH REFLECTOR ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] BLOC REFLECTEUR ENCASTRE POUR ECLAIRAGE VERS LE BAS, ET METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] ROBERGE, BRIAN R., US  
[72] ROGERS, WAYNE, US  
[72] NG, SHERMAN, US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,490) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,345,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 5/00 7B66F 7/10 7G01B 11/275  
[25] EN  
[54] CHASSIS MEASURING APPARATUS AND METHOD OF MEASURING A CHASSIS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR MESURER UN CHASSIS  
[72] GRANATA, TEBALDO, IT  
[71] SNAP-ON DEUTSCHLAND HOLDING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] DE (100 22 534.9) 2000-05-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,345,942**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01P 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BI-DIRECTIONAL AUTOMOTIVE COOLING FAN  
[54] VENTILATEUR D'AUTOMOBILE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] MACKELVIE, WINSTON R., CA  
[71] MACKELVIE, WINSTON R., CA  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (60/203,072) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,149**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 225/22 7C07D 487/04  
7C07C 323/22 7C09J 133/24 7C08G 69/26  
7C07C 233/33 7C07C 275/38 7C07C 237/  
40 7C08F 222/40 7C07C 309/44 7C07D  
209/48 7C08F 220/58 7C07C 255/65  
7C07C 233/76 7C07C 309/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTO-REACTIVE BENZOCYCLOBUTENONES AND POLYMERS THEREFROM FOR SELF-PHOTOCURING, PHOTO-CROSSLINKING AND PHOTOPATTERNING WITHOUT CATALYSTS  
[54] BENZOCYCLOBUTENONES PHOTOREACTIVES ET POLYMERES DERIVES POUR L'AUTO-PHOTOPOLYMERISATION, LA PHOTORETICULATION ET LA PHOTOSSTRUCTURATION SANS CATALYSEUR  
[72] KUANG, LI, CA  
[72] WANG, ZHI YUAN, CA  
[72] GAO, JIAN PING, CA  
[71] CARLETON UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (60/201,731) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,346,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS INTERFACE FOR TRANSFER OF SONET/SDH DATA  
[54] INTERFACE DE BUS POUR LE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES SONET/SDH  
[72] MOK, WINSTON K., CA  
[72] LANG, STEVEN F., CA  
[72] TSE, RICHARD T., CA  
[72] MCCROSKEY, CARL D., CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] CA (2,307,895) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,346,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURING OF A VASCULARIZED BIOARTIFICIAL TISSUE AND REACTOR FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN TISSU BIOARTIFICIEL VASCULARISE ET REACTEUR POUR EXPERIENCES SCIENTIFIQUES  
[72] HAVERICH, AXEL, DE  
[72] KOFIDIS, THEO, DE  
[71] HAVERICH, AXEL, DE  
[71] KOFIDIS, THEO, DE  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] DE (100 21 627.7) 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,346,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 37/03  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR HIGH SPEED DEWATERING OF SLURRIES  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE SECHAGE HAUTE VITESSE DE BOUES  
[72] HODGES, MICHAEL K., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, LARRY D., US  
[71] BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] GB (0010986.8) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,346,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANISM FOR PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS  
[54] MECANISME POUR DISTRIBUTEUR D'ESSUIE-TOUT  
[72] NIADA, GIANADREA, IT  
[71] QTS S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00201639.2) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SELF-BRAKING CURRENT IN REVERSIBLE ROTATING ELECTRIC COMMUTATOR MACHINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE POUR CONTROLER LE COURANT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE AUTORUPTEUR DANS DES MACHINES DE COMMUTATEUR ELECTRIQUES, ROTATIVES ET REVERSIBLES  
[72] BIANCHI, GIANPIETRO, IT  
[71] BIANCHI, GIANPIETRO, IT  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00830336.4) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08K 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN FILM COMPOSITIONS WITH PERMANENT ANTIFOG PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE FILMS DE POLYOLEFINE POSSEDENT DES PROPRIETES ANTIBUEEE PERMANENTES  
[72] DEVORE, DAVID, US  
[72] MCNAMARA, JOHN JAMES, US  
[72] ZEDDA, ALESSANDRO, US  
[72] GUPTA, ANUNAY, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (60/201,871) 2000-05-04

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,346,200  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/06 7H04L 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE, SELF-ALIGNING TIME AND SPACE SWITCH FABRICS  
[54] MATRICES DE COMMUTATION SPATIALES ET TEMPORELLES A ALIGNEMENT AUTOMATIQUE, SOUPLES  
[72] ROE, JEFFREY SCOTT, CA  
[72] SAILOR, KENNETH EVERETT, CA  
[72] HUGHES, ANDREW MILTON, CA  
[72] MOK, WINSTON, CA  
[72] MCCROSKEY, CARL DIETZ, CA  
[72] KONKIN, DOUGLAS, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] CA (2,307,898) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE FOR PROVIDING A COMMUNICATIONS LINK FOR RF BROADBAND DATA SIGNALS TO A POWER LINE AND METHOD FOR INSTALLING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE POUR FOURNIR UNE LIAISON DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE DONNEES RF A LARGE BANDE A UNE LIGNE DE TRANSPORT ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION CONNEXE  
[72] DIAMANTI, PAOLO, CA  
[72] TANASKOVIC, MILOJE, CA  
[72] MCTAGGART, ROSS DONALD, CA  
[71] TRENCH LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] CA (2,307,808) 2000-05-04

---

[21] 2,346,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/50 7H01Q 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTIPLE ELEMENT ANTENNA FROM A SINGLE PIECE  
[54] ANTENNA MULTI-ELEMENTS FORMEE D'UN SEUL BLOC DE MATERIAU  
[72] ERIKSSON, STEFAN G., SE  
[71] RADIOPROJECT U.S.A. LLC, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/566,418) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10 7G06F 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FAST REPRINT FILE FORMAT THAT UTILIZES PRIVATE TAGS TO PROVIDE REPRINTABLE JOBS THAT CAN BE VIEWED AND EDITED USING STANDARD TOOLS  
[54] FORMAT DE FICHIER A REIMPRESSION RAPIDE UTILISANT DES ETIQUETTES PRIVEES POUR PRODUIRE DES DOCUMENTS REIMPRIMABLES POUVANT ETRE VISUALISES ET EDITES A L'AIDE D'OUTILS ORDINAIRES  
[72] DEGANI, AMMAR T., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (60/202,156) 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/586,821) 2000-06-05

---

[21] 2,346,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70 7A61F 2/76  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL INSTALLATION TOOL  
[54] OUTIL MEDICAL DE MISE EN PLACE  
[72] O'NEIL, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BOOMER, MARK, US  
[72] FRASER, ROBERT D., AU  
[71] DEPUY ACROMED, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-02  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,514) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,346,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 31/02 7C08L 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITION HAVING IMPROVED THERMOMECHANICAL PROPERTIES, AND A METHOD OF CROSS-LINKING IT  
[54] UNE COMPOSITION AUX PROPRIETES THERMOMECANIQUES AMELIOREEES ET UNE METHODE POUR SA RETICULATION  
[72] PRIGENT, MADELEINE, US  
[72] FOMPERIE, LIONEL, US  
[71] NEXANS, FR  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00 05 775) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38 7G06F 12/02  
7H04L 29/02 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ACCESSING INFORMATION ON A NETWORK USING MESSAGE ALIASING FUNCTIONS HAVING SHADOW CALLBACK FUNCTIONS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'ACCES ~ DE L'INFORMATION SUR RESEAU EN UTILISANT DES FONCTIONS DE DENOMINATION DE MESSAGES AYANT DES FONCTIONS DE RAPPELS AUTOMATIQUES MIROIRS  
[72] YOSHINAGA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] OSAKI, TEIZO, JP  
[71] INTERNET NUMBER CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,443) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,346,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PEN WITH NOVEL INK SUPPLYING BODY STRUCTURE  
[54] PLUME AVEC NOUVELLE STRUCTURE DE CORPS D'ALIMENTATION EN ENCRE  
[72] HORI, JIRO, JP  
[71] HICS CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] JP (2000-134915) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,346,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT CORE FOR USE IN A SANITARY ABSORBENT ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
[54] NOYAU ABSORBANT POUR UTILISATION DANS UN ARTICLE D'HYGIENE ABSORBANT ET TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION  
[72] PROGLHOF, IGOR PHILIP PASSOS, BR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] BR (PI0002299-3) 2000-05-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] 2,346,276  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR POSITIONING SHEETS IN MACHINE STATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT DE FEUILLES A UN POSTE DE MACHINE  
[72] BETTINELLI, FABIO, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] CH (2000 0883/00) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/36 7G01N 24/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMIZING CHARACTERISTICS OF RF PUSLSES USED IN NMR MEASUREMENTS  
[54] CARACTERISTIQUES D'OPTIMISATION D'IMPULSIONS DE RADIO-FREQUENCE UTILISEES DANS DES MESURES OBTENUES PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE  
[72] LUONG, BRUNO, US  
[72] SPEIER, PETER, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,365) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,346,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PANNEAU EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE A BANDES RAIDISSEURS ET PANNEAU AINSI OBTENU  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A PANEL USING A COMPOSITE MATERIAL WITH STIFFENING BANDS AND PANEL THUS PRODUCED  
[72] PORTE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LEGEAY, BRUNO, FR  
[72] BUGE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] RAMBAUD, ERIC, FR  
[71] EADS AIRBUS SA, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00 05 798) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 39/48 7C10G 35/095  
7B01J 29/72  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE ZEOLITHE DE TYPE STRUCTURAL EUO, LA ZEOLITHE OBTENUE ET SON UTILISATION EN TANT QUE CATALYSEUR D'ISOMERISATION DES COUPES C8 AROMATIQUES  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A ZEOLITE WITH A EUO STRUCTURE, THE ZEOLITE THUS PRODUCED AND ITS USE AS A CATALYST FOR THE ISOMERIZATION OF C8 AROMATIC FRACTIONS

[72] MERLEN, ELISABETH, FR  
[72] ROULEAU, LOIC, FR  
[72] KOLEND, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] ALARIO, FABIO, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00 05 799) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 3/00 7H02J 3/18  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT ET DE DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE  
[54] ELECTRIC ENERGY TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[72] PIERROT, HENRI, FR  
[71] SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES SA, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] FR (00 05 837) 2000-05-04

[21] 2,346,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20 7B61D 27/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE VENTILATION D'EQUIPEMENTS ELECTRIQUES EMBARQUES A BORD D'UN VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE  
[54] VENTILATION APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON RAIL VEHICLES  
[72] LIEVREMONT, GILLES, FR  
[72] MARY, BERNARD, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] FR (00 05 746) 2000-05-04

---

[21] 2,346,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 39/48  
[25] FR  
[54] ZEOLITHE DE TYPE STRUCTURAL EUO DE FAIBLE RAPPORT SI/AL ET SON UTILISATION EN TANT QUE CATALYSEUR D'ISOMERISATION DES COUPES C8 AROMATIQUES  
[54] LOW SI/AL-RATIO EUO-STRUCTURE ZEOLITE AND ITS USE AS AN ISOMERIZATION CATALYST OF C8 AROMATIC FRACTIONS  
[72] ROULEAU, LOIC, FR  
[72] MERLEN, ELISABETH, FR  
[72] ALARIO, FABIO, FR  
[72] KOLEND, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00 05 797) 2000-05-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,346,320  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/66 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 31/375 7A61K 31/409 7A61K 38/41  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] MICROCAPSULES A COEUR  
AQUEUX CONTENANT AU MOINS UN  
PRINCIPE ACTIF COSMETIQUE OU  
DERMATOLOGIQUE  
HYDROSOLUBLE ET COMPOSITIONS  
COSMETIQUES OU  
DERMATOLOGIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[54] AQUEOUS-CENTRE  
MICROCAPSULES CONTAINING AT  
LEAST ONE WATER-SOLUBLE,  
COSMETIC OR DERMATOLOGICAL  
ACTIVE INGREDIENT AND  
COSMETIC OR DERMATOLOGICAL  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] LHEUREUX, ERIC, FR  
[72] BIATRY, BRUNO, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-05-03  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] FR (00/05756) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,323  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/14 7B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADER BOOM  
REINFORCEMENT  
[54] RENFORT DE FLECHE DE  
CHARGEUR  
[72] VITTET, CYRILLE, FR  
[72] ESPANEL, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] DE (100 22 021.5) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,324  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26 7B01D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED BREAKERS AND  
METHOD FOR USE IN TREATING  
SUBTERRANEAN FORMATIONS  
[54] BRISANTS ENCAPSULES ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE FORMATIONS  
SOUTERRAINES  
[72] NORMAN, LEWIS R., US  
[72] BHATIA, AASHISH L., US  
[72] TURTON, RICHARD, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/566,095) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,337  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/00 7H01B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERTING CLAMP WITH CORD  
PROTECTOR  
[54] PINCE D'INSERTION AVEC  
PROTECTEUR DE CORDON  
[72] SHAK, MAN HUANG, CN  
[71] MAJORANK INTERNATIONAL  
LIMITED, HK  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] CN (00232918.2) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,346,341  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 2/30 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED CHEMICALS  
FOR USE IN CONTROLLED TIME  
RELEASE APPLICATIONS AND  
METHODS  
[54] PRODUITS CHIMIQUES  
ENCAPSULES POUR DES METHODES  
ET DES APPLICATIONS A  
LIBERATION CONTROLEE EN  
FONCTION DU TEMPS  
[72] GRAY, DENNIS W., US  
[72] FITZGERALD, RUSSELL M., US  
[72] REDDY, BAIREDDY R., US  
[72] TODD, BRADLEY L., US  
[72] LARAMAY, STEVEN B., US  
[72] CROOK, RONALD J., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,092) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,346,417  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 69/00 7C08L 55/02  
7C08L 33/06 7C08L 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPATIBLE BLEND OF  
POLYCARBONATE WITH VINYL  
(COPOLYMER  
[54] MELANGE COMPATIBLE DE  
POLYCARBONATE ET DE  
(COPOLYMER DE VINYLE  
[72] BOLTON, DANIEL H., US  
[72] DERIKART, DAVID M., US  
[72] MOULINIE, PIERRE, US  
[72] KOHNCKE, NICANOR, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/568,385) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,346,426  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC RESOLUTION OF  
SELECTIVE ESTROGEN RECEPTOR  
MODULATORS  
[54] RESOLUTION ENZYMATIQUE DE  
MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS  
DES OESTROGENES SELECTIFS  
[72] LIU, KEVIN KUN-CHIN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/202,418) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,346,437  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/21 7C08L 75/04  
7D21H 19/12 7C08L 61/32  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO RESIN MIXTURE FOR  
PRODUCING FOILS AND EDGINGS  
WITH REDUCED FORMALDEHYDE  
ELIMINATION  
[54] MELANGE DE RESINE AMINIQUE  
POUR LA PRODUCTION DE FEUILLES  
ET DE BORDURES AVEC  
ELIMINATION REDUITE DU  
FORMALDEHYDE  
[72] SCHOLL, FRANK, DE  
[72] HOBISCH, GERALD, AT  
[72] WONNER, JOHANN, DE  
[71] SOLUTIA GERMANY GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] DE (10021849.0) 2000-05-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,346,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/20 7B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTI-LAYER COMPOSITE FILM HAVING A SECURITY FEATURE  
[54] FEUILLE MULTICOUCHE DOTEE D'UNE CARACTERISTIQUE DE SECURITE  
[72] SPERLICH, BERND, DE  
[72] WAGNER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, WILLI, DE  
[72] WUNDERLICH, HANS, DE  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] DE (10022493.8) 2000-05-09

[21] **2,346,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE WELL SCREEN  
[54] FILTRE DE PUITS EXTENSIBLE  
[72] CASTANO-MEARS, ANA M., US  
[72] ECHOLS, RALPH H., US  
[72] GANO, JOHN C., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/565,899) 2000-05-05

[21] **2,346,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 51/26  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENSIBLE GRIPPER FOR CLAMPING THE HEAD PORTIONS OF PLASTICS MATERIAL PLATES AND THERMOFORMING APPARATUS FOR ON-LINE THERMOFORMING PLASTICS MATERIAL PLATES INCLUDING SAID GRIPPER  
[54] PINCES EXTENSIBLES POUR SERRER LES TETES DE PLAQUES DE MATIERE PLASTIQUE, APPAREIL DE THERMOFORMAGE POUR LE THERMOFORMAGE EN LIGNE DE PLAQUES DE MATIERE PLASTIQUE, Y COMPRIS LESDITES PINCES  
[72] DE NICHILLO, GIORGIO, IT  
[71] RIGO GROUP S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] IT (MI2000A 001005) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,346,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 23/62 7E02F 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LATERAL BOOM LOCKING AND ACTUATING UNIT  
[54] BOITIER DE COMMANDE ET DE VERROUILLAGE DE FLECHES LATERALES  
[72] ENNEN, JENS, DE  
[72] STUHRWOLDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] RICHTER, FRANK, DE  
[71] GROVE U.S. LLC, US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] DE (10022373.7) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,346,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/34  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSE REEL CARRIER ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT DE DEVIDOIR  
[72] SPEAR, KENNETH J., US  
[72] BROOKER, STEVEN F., US  
[71] AMES TRUE TEMPER, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (60/202,881) 2000-05-10

[21] **2,346,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINMENT/EXCLUSION BOOM WITH BIRD DETERRENT  
[54] ESTACADE DE CONFINEMENT/D'EXCLUSION AVEC MOYEN DE DISSUASION AVIAIRE  
[72] DREYER, HAROLD B., US  
[71] GUNDERBOOM, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-04  
[30] US (60/202,019) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,346,528**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MOULDINGS OF THERMOPLASTIC POLURETHANES EXHIBITING REDUCED FOGGING  
[54] OBJETS MOULES EN POLYURETHANES THERMOPLASTIQUES AVEC EMBUAGE REDUIT  
[72] ROHRIG, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KAUFHOLD, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HOPPE, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] DE (10022848.8) 2000-05-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,346,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 211/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PIPERIDINES  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE PIPERIDINES  
[72] MARTIN, GEORG, DE  
[72] HAMMERSCHMIDT, ERICH, DE  
[72] GIFFELS, GUIDO, DE  
[72] FROHN, LUTZ, DE  
[72] DIEHL, HERBERT, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] DE (10022369.9) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,530**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21J 1/06 7C23C 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING A PART OF A METAL MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER UNE PIECE FAITE D'UN MATERIAU COMPOSITE A MATRICE METALLIQUE  
[72] ECHIGO, TAKAHARU, JP  
[72] NAKAO, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] SUGAYA, KUNITOSHI, JP  
[72] KATO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SHOJI, HIROTO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-05-04  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] JP (2000-137685) 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (2000-137678) 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (2000-210513) 2000-07-11

---

[21] **2,346,568**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL MEANS FOR A LIFTING PLATFORM  
[54] MECANISMES DE CONTROLE D'UNE PLATE-FORME DE LEVAGE  
[72] WANNER, HUBERT, DE  
[71] MAHA MASCHINENBAU HALDENWANG GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] DE (200 08 313.9) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21K 5/08 7A23L 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTRIDGE PRODUCT IRRADIATOR  
[54] IRRADIATEUR DE PRODUITS A CARTOUCHE  
[72] PERRINS, ROBERT EDWARD, CA  
[72] CHU, RODERICK DIT HING, CA  
[71] MDS NORDION INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/568,516) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,578**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIC FIBER INTERFACE DEVICE ON FOLDED CIRCUIT BOARD  
[54] INTERFACE A FIBRES OPTIQUES SUR CADRE DE CIRCUIT IMPRIME REPLIE  
[72] KRONLUND, BERTIL, SE  
[71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] GB (0011065.0) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYMMETRIC DISTRIBUTION LUMINAIRE  
[54] LUMINAIRE A DISTRIBUTION ASYMETRIQUE  
[72] SHEMITZ, SYLVAN R., US  
[72] FORD, PAUL R., US  
[71] SYLVAN R. SHEMITZ DESIGNS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/202,484) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR RESERVING AIR CHARTER AIRCRAFT  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE RESERVATION D'UN AVION NOLISE  
[72] CORNWELL, TREVOR, US  
[71] BOMBARDIER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/202,431) 2000-05-08  
[30] US (60/238,010) 2000-10-06

---

[21] **2,346,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEPARATING GAS AND SOLIDS FROM WELL FLUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SEPARATION DE GAZ ET DE MATIERES SOLIDES DE FLUIDES PROVENANT D'UN PUITS  
[72] COBB, DELWIN E., US  
[71] COBB, DELWIN E., US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/566,364) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/483  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR ESTIMATING BINDING AFFINITY  
[54] METHODES ET SYSTEMES POUR ESTIMER L'AFFINITE DE LIAISON  
[72] KIRCHOFF, PAUL, US  
[72] WALDMAN, MARVIN, US  
[72] JIANG, XIAOHUI, US  
[72] VENKATACHALAM, CHERAYATHUMADOM MAHALINGAM, US  
[71] MOLECULAR SIMULATIONS INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/203,124) 2000-05-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,346,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/06 7H05B 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING CONTROL INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE CONTROLE D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] MUZZIN, MARK A., CA  
[72] HOFFKNECHT, MARC OLIVER, CA  
[71] LUMION CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (60/202,939) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/10 7G02B 6/122  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE DEVICES AND METHODS OF FABRICATING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIFS A GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DESDITS DISPOSITIFS  
[72] HATTORI, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] SEMURA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] IWASHIMA, TORU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (P2000-136269) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 19/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SPREADING DEVICE FOR CONFINED APPLICATION OF GRAIN TYPE MATERIALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EPANDAGE POUR L'APPLICATION LIMITEE DE MATERIAUX DU TYPE GRANULEUX  
[72] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[71] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (60/202,123) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,346,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12 7H04J 14/02  
7H04B 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT SOURCE FOR INTEGRATING MODULATOR AND MODULE FOR OPTICAL COMMUNICATION  
[54] SOURCE LUMINEUSE POUR L'INTEGRATION DU MODULATEUR AU MODULE POUR OBTENIR DE LA TELECOMMUNICATION OPTIQUE  
[72] ISHIZAKA, MASASHIGE, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (2000-136137) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/20 7H04L 7/033  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRIER PHASE RECOVERY TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE RECUPERATION DE LA PHASE DE LA PORTEUSE  
[72] CORE, MARK T., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,751) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,346,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INCREASING THE RATING OF A TRANSFORMER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AUGMENTER LA VALEUR NOMINALE D'UN TRANSFORMATEUR  
[72] OWEN, DONALD W., US  
[71] OWEN, DONALD W., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (60/202,625) 2000-05-09  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-05-07

---

[21] **2,346,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 18/06 7B02C 18/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED REDUCING MACHINE ROTOR ASSEMBLY AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTING AND OPERATING THE SAME  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE ROTOR AMELIORE POUR TOUR A REDUIRE, ET METHODES DE CONSTRUCTION ET D'OPERATION DUDIT ROTOR  
[72] BARDOS, GARY M., US  
[72] RECKER, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] MORBARK, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/203,241) 2000-05-08  
[30] US (60/246,862) 2000-11-08

---

[21] **2,346,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE-SPEED CONTROL FOR VEHICLE  
[54] COMMANDE DE VARIATION DE VITESSE POUR VEHICULE  
[72] LEITNER, GEORGE, US  
[72] MEUSER, SCOTT, US  
[71] PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/202,457) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 129/48 7C10M 141/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING OIL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'HUILES LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] CHAMBARD, LAURENT, GB  
[72] GARNER, TERENCE, GB  
[71] INFINEUM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] GB (0011115.3) 2000-05-09

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] **2,346,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/745 7A61K 38/36  
7A61K 38/38 7A61K 38/39 7C07K 14/76  
7C07K 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED PROTEIN  
PREPARATION AND PROCESS FOR  
ITS PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION DE PROTEINE  
STABILISEE, ET PROCESSUS DE  
PREPARATION CONNEXE  
[72] STAUSS, HARALD, DE  
[72] ROEMISCH, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] STOEHR, HANS-ARNOLD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] DE (100 22 092.4) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/14 7H01R 13/00  
7H05K 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD  
STIFFENER ASSEMBLY  
[54] RENFORT POUR CARTE A  
CIRCUIT IMPRIME  
[72] WEAVER, JOHN H., JR., US  
[72] BILLMAN, TIMOTHY B., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/567,143) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERCONNECTABLE STUDS  
AND TRACKS FOR A BUILDING  
SYSTEM  
[54] TOURNISSES ET VOIES DE  
RACCORDEMENT  
INTERCONNECTABLES POUR  
EQUIPEMENT DE BATIMENT  
[72] SUCRE F., ALFREDO J., VE  
[71] SUCRE F., ALFREDO J., VE  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/203,272) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/511  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET WITH OILY INGREDIENT-  
CONTAINING LAYER  
[54] FEUILLE AYANT UNE COUCHE  
CONTENANT UN INGREDIENT  
HUILEUX  
[72] HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] JP (2000-136724) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,346,628**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPONENTS FOR BREATHING  
CIRCUITS  
[54] COMPOSANTS POUR CIRCUITS  
RESPIRATOIRES  
[72] SMITH, DANIEL JOHN, NZ  
[72] POWELL, KEVIN BLAKE, NZ  
[72] MILLAR, GAVIN WALSH, NZ  
[72] BALDWIN, DAVID PETER, NZ  
[71] FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED, NZ  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] NZ (504439) 2000-05-10  
[30] NZ (509041) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,346,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANTER AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] CACHE-POT ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] KREIZEL, JAMES, US  
[71] DYNAMIC DESIGN, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/567,781) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF  
ANTITHROMBIN III VARIANTS BY  
CYCLODEXTRIN-MODIFIED  
MICELLAR ELECTRONIC  
CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] SEPARATION DES VARIANTES  
ANTITHROMBOTIQUES III AU  
MOYEN DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE  
PAR EFFETS ELECTROKINETIQUES  
DES COLLOIDES MICELLAIRES  
MODIFIEE PAR DE LA  
CYCLODEXTRINE  
[72] ROEMISCH, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] DOENGES, REINER, DE  
[72] STAUSS, HARALD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] EP (00109182.6) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DYNAMICALLY  
DERIVING OPTIMAL TRANSACTION  
TERMS FROM AGGREGATED  
CONSUMER TRANSACTION PROFILE  
DATA (2)  
[54] SYSTEME POUR TROUVER  
DYNAMIQUEMENT DES CONDITIONS  
OPTIMALES DE TRANSACTIONS A  
PARTIR DE DONNEES CUMULATIVES  
SUR DES PROFILS DE TRANSACTIONS  
EFFECTUEES PAR DES  
CONSOMMATEURS  
[72] LITZOW, STEVE, US  
[72] ADDINGTON, WILLIAM, US  
[72] RICE, REBEL, US  
[71] XPENSEWISE.COM, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (60/203,183) 2000-05-08

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,346,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/00 7F21V 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT DISTRIBUTOR FOR A LIGHTING DEVICE AND LIGHTING DEVICE AND USE OF A LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LUMIERE POUR UN APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE, APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE ET UTILISATION D'UN APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] HESS, JEAN-MARC, CH  
[71] REGENT BELEUCHTUNGSKORPER AG, CH  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] CH (0912/00) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,346,745**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/16 7C10J 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE GASIFICATION OF COAL  
[54] METHODE DE GAZEIFICATION DU CHARBON  
[72] KATAYAMA, YUKUO, JP  
[71] KATAYAMA, YUKUO, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED ENERGY, JP  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] JP (2000-136268) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 47/34 7A01N 37/40  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDAL N-(1,3,5-TRIAZIN-2-YL)-AMINOCARBONYL-BENZENESULFONAMIDES  
[54] N-(1,3,5-TRIAZINE-2-YLE)-AMINOCARBONYL-BENZENESULFONAMIDES HERBICIDES  
[72] BURDICK, BRUCE, US  
[72] KIRKSEY, BRUCE, US  
[72] WRIGHT, TERRY R., US  
[72] JAMES, TERANCE, CA  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2001-11-09  
[30] US (09/568,197) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,346,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/46 7H01R 13/514  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG CONNECTOR  
[54] FICHE DE CONNEXION  
[72] SCHREIER, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] SCHWETTMANN, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] HARTING KGaA, DE  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] DE (100 22 374.5) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/21 7H04B 15/00 7H04B 17/00 7H04N 7/10 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] INGRESS MONITORING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE SIGNAUX D'ENTREE  
[72] TERREAU, GERARD, CA  
[71] AVANTRON TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-08  
[30] US (09/567,085) 2000-05-08

---

[21] **2,346,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER COATING COMPOSITION COMPRISING A BLEND OF MODIFIED HIGH AMYLOSE STARCH AND POLYVINYL ALCOHOL  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT DE PAPIER COMPRENANT UN MELANGE D'AMIDON D'AMYLOSE ELEVE MODIFIE ET DE POLYALCOOL DE VINYLE  
[72] MACKEWICZ, VICTOR L., US  
[72] BILLMERS, ROBERT L., US  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/568,111) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,347,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ELEMENTS COMPOSITES ETAIN-TUNGSTENE DE FAIBLE EPAISSEUR  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING THIN TIN-TUNGSTEN COMPOSITE ELEMENTS  
[72] TAUZIA, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] LE FLOC'H, ALAIN, FR  
[71] SNPE, FR  
[22] 2001-05-07  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] FR (00 05930) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,347,055**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/00 7A61M 11/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION D'UNE COMPOSITION A GRADIENT DE CONCENTRATION  
[54] DISTRIBUTION DEVICE FOR A COMPOSITION WITH CONCENTRATION GRADIENT  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] FR (00 05 951) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,347,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SCREENING A SUBSTANCE HAVING PROMOTING ACTIVITY ON HAIR GROWTH  
[54] METHODE POUR EXAMINER UNE SUBSTANCE QUI FAVORISE LA POUSSE DES CHEVEUX  
[72] TAKEBE, KYOKO, JP  
[72] HIRAI, YOHEI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-05-09  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] JP (137052/2000) 2000-05-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

---

[21] 2,347,163  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR WITH MULTIPLE FILTER COMPARTMENTS**  
**[54] COLLECTEUR DE POUSSIÈRE INDUSTRIEL AVEC PLUSIEURS CELLULES FILTRANTES**  
 [72] DEMARCO, THOMAS M., US  
 [71] DEMARCO, THOMAS M., US  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] US (09/569,831) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,347,199  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE FLUID FLOW FIELDS FOR FUEL CELLS**  
**[54] CHAMPS D'ÉCOULEMENT DE FLUIDE À PRESSION DIFFÉRENTIELLE POUR PILES À COMBUSTIBLE**  
 [72] ZIMMERMAN, JOERG, US  
 [72] TABATABAIAN, MEHRZAD, US  
 [72] JOHNSON, MARK C., US  
 [72] VANDERLEEDEN, OLEN R., US  
 [72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., US  
 [72] KENNA, JOHN, US  
 [71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (09/567,500) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,347,203  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLOW FIELDS FOR SUPPORTING FLUID DIFFUSION LAYERS IN FUEL CELLS**  
**[54] CHAMPS D'ÉCOULEMENT POUR ASSISTER AUX COUCHES DE DISTRIBUTION DU LIQUIDE DANS DES PILES À COMBUSTIBLE**  
 [72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
 [72] VANDERLEEDEN, OLEN R., CA  
 [72] ZIMMERMAN, JOERG, CA  
 [71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (09/567,500) 2000-05-09  
 [30] US (09/752,548) 2000-12-28

---

[21] 2,347,265  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPEECH CODER AND SPEECH DECODER**  
**[54] CODEUR DE LA PAROLE ET DECODEUR DE LA PAROLE**  
 [72] OZAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] JP (137105/2000) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,347,266  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/14 7H04L 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ENTERPRISE PRIVACY MANAGER**  
**[54] GESTIONNAIRE DU RESPECT DES AFFAIRES D'UNE ENTREPRISE**  
 [72] BARZILAI, ZEEV, IL  
 [72] FELDMAN, STUART, US  
 [72] SHMULYIAN, SERGEI, IL  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (60/202,796) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,347,284  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 23/02 7H02H 3/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS PROVIDING ON-LINE INDICATION OF FREQUENCY OF AN AC ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM**  
**[54] APPAREIL QUI FOURNIT EN LIGNE UNE INDICATION DE FREQUENCE D'UNE SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION EN ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE C.A.**  
 [72] YANG, LIFENG, US  
 [71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-09  
 [30] US (09/567,651) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,347,296  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12H 1/15  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CHELATE-CONTAINING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME**  
**[54] BOISSON ALCOOLISEE CONTENANT UN COMPOSE CHELATE**  
 [72] HARADA, KAORI, JP  
 [72] TAKEDA, IWAO, JP  
 [72] TAMIYA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [71] HARADA, KAORI, JP  
 [71] TAKEDA, IWAO, JP  
 [71] TAMIYA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] JP (2000-136810) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,347,299  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02 7C09J 167/02  
**7C09J 175/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF**  
**[54] RUBAN AUTOADHESIF ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
 [72] SHIBANO, TOMISHI, JP  
 [72] TANIWAKI, FUJIO, JP  
 [72] TOZUKA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
 [71] LINTEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] JP (2000-137818) 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,347,303  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/07 7C09D 135/00  
**7C09D 133/02 7C09D 179/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SURFACE-TREATED PLASTIC ARTICLE AND METHOD OF SURFACE TREATMENT**  
**[54] ARTICLE DE PLASTIQUE AYANT SUBI UN TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE**  
 [72] UEMURA, TADAHIRO, JP  
 [72] SHIMOYAMA, NAOKI, JP  
 [72] YOKOTA, MITSURU, JP  
 [71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
 [22] 2001-05-09  
 [43] 2001-11-10  
 [30] JP (2000-136756) 2000-05-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,347,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 3/00  
[25] EN  
**ROTATING DRILLING HEAD SYSTEM WITH STATIC SEALS**  
[54] TETE DE PERCAGE ROTATIVE AVEC JOINTS D'ETANCHEITE STATIQUES  
[72] CALDER, IAN DOUGLAS, US  
[71] ABB VETCO GRAY INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (60/202,575) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,347,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G06T 11/00  
[25] EN  
**A METHOD FOR PREEMPTIVE SCREEN RENDERING**  
[54] METHODE POUR PRODUIRE UN AFFICHAGE PREEMPTIF  
[72] BALLANTYNE, IAN, CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, DON, CA  
[72] JOU, STEPHAN F., CA  
[71] COGNOS INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[62] 2,308,538

---

[21] **2,347,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/18  
[25] EN  
**A GAS-FIRED HUMIDIFIER**  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR ALIMENTÉ AU GAZ  
[72] WATTS, ROBERT JOHN, GB  
[71] EATON-WILLIAMS GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] GB (0011224.3) 2000-05-10

---

[21] **2,352,003**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING VIDEO IMAGES**  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR GENERER DES IMAGES VIDEO  
[72] GUMPENBERGER, MARCUS EGON, CA  
[71] GUMPENBERGER, MARCUS EGON, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[43] 2001-11-05  
[30] US (09/617,846) 2000-07-17

---

[21] **2,347,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/44  
[25] EN  
**POLYMER LIBRARIES ON A SUBSTRATE, METHOD OF FORMING POLYMER LIBRARIES ON A SUBSTRATE AND CHARACTERIZATION METHODS WITH SAME**  
[54] THEQUES DE POLYMERES SUR UN SUBSTRAT, METHODE DE FORMATION DE THEQUES DE POLYMERES SUR UN SUBSTRAT ET METHODES DE CARACTERISATION UTILISANT LESDITES THEQUES  
[72] BOUSSIE, THOMAS, US  
[71] SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2001-11-10  
[30] US (09/567,598) 2000-05-10  
[30] CA (UNKNOWN) 2001-04-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,345,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 31/02 7B23K 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROJECTION BOLT WELDING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SOUDURE PAR BOSSAGE A ARC ELECTRIQUE  
[72] AOYAMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[72] AOYAMA, SHOJI, JP  
[71] AOYAMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[85] 2001-03-21  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/JP00/06082)  
[87] 2001-11-06 ()  
[30] JP (2000-172721) 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,346,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYBOARD MECHANISM TRACKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUIVI POUR MECANISME DE CLAVIER  
[72] WATT, RICHARD L., US  
[72] RANSIL, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] WEBER KNAPP COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-03  
[86] 2000-05-09 (PCT/US00/12637)  
[87] 2001-11-09 ()

---

---

[21] **2,351,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/13 6C07K 19/00 7C07K 19/00 6A61K 39/02 7A61K 39/02 6C07K 1/13 6A61K 38/16 7A61K 38/16 6C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/62 6A61K 31/70 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF IDENTIFYING ANTIGEN GENE SEQUENCES  
[54] METHODES D'IDENTIFICATION DE SEQUENCES DE GENES D'ANTIGENES  
[72] DORAN, TIMOTHY JAMES, AU  
[72] MOORE, ROBERT JOHN, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2001-05-18  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/AU99/01035)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31115)  
[30] AU (PP 7273) 1998-11-20

---

[21] **2,351,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 5/02 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA MOLECULES ENCODING HG51, A G-PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTOR  
[54] MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT HG51, RECEPTEUR COUPLE A UNE PROTEINE G  
[72] McDONALD, TERENCE P., US  
[72] LIU, QINGYUN, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27305)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31108)  
[30] US (60/109,717) 1998-11-24

---

---

[21] **2,352,383**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTID TRANSFORMATION OF SOLANACEOUS PLANTS  
[54] TRANSFORMATION DES PLASTES CHEZ LES SOLANACEES  
[72] NEHRA, NARENDER S., US  
[72] YE, GUANGNING, US  
[72] SCHAAF, DAVID J., US  
[72] SIDOROV, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] STALKER, DAVID J., US  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26891)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28014)  
[30] US (09/191,303) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,353,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DETECTING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES IN A SAMPLE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DETECTER DES OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DANS UN ECHANTILLON  
[72] PATOLSKY, FERNANDO, IL  
[72] BARDEA, AMOS, IL  
[72] DAGAN, ARIE, IL  
[72] KATZ, EVGENY, IL  
[72] WILLNER, ITAMAR, IL  
[71] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, IL  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/IL99/00649)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32813)  
[30] IL (127346) 1998-12-01  
[30] IL (132966) 1999-11-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MAKING RECOMBINANT CELLS  
[54] METHODES DE FABRICATION DE CELLULES RECOMBINEES  
[72] RHODE, PETER R., US  
[72] ACEVEDO, JORGE L., US  
[71] SUNOL MOLECULAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28255)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32821)  
[30] US (09/204,979) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,353,577  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/04 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/11  
7C12N 9/18 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/50  
7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/60  
7C12P 7/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/82  
7C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] FRUIT FLAVOUR RELATED GENES AND USE THEREOF  
[54] GENES LIES A LA SAVEUR DES FRUITS ET UTILISATION DE CES GENES  
[72] O'CONNELL, ANN PATRICIA, NL  
[72] VAN TUNEN, ARJEN JOHANNES, NL  
[72] VERHOEVEN, HARRIE ADRIANUS, NL  
[72] LUCKER, JOOST, NL  
[72] AHARONI, ASAPH, IL  
[71] CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS- EN REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK (CPRO-DLO), NL  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/NL99/00737)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32789)  
[30] EP (98204018.0) 1998-12-02  
[30] EP (99200739.3) 1999-03-12

[21] 2,353,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/02 7C12N 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION AND PURIFICATION OF ADENOVIRAL VECTORS  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE PRODUCTION ET DE PURIFICATION DE VECTEURS ADENOVIRaux  
[72] GALLAGHER, SHAWN, US  
[72] ZHANG, SHUYUAN, US  
[72] CHO, TOOHYON, US  
[72] THWIN, CAPUCINE, US  
[72] WU, ZHENG, US  
[71] INTROGEN THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26966)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32754)  
[30] US (09/203,078) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,353,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 1/00 7A61P 35/00 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/435 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CERVICAL CANCER 1 PROTOONCOGENE AND PROTEIN ENCODED THEREIN  
[54] PROTOONCOGENE HUMAIN DU CANCER DU COL 1 ET PROTEINE CODEE DANS CELUI-CI  
[72] KIM, JIN WOO, KR  
[71] KIM, JIN WOO, KR  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/KR00/00284)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO01/27149)  
[30] KR (1999/44811) 1999-10-15

[21] 2,353,789  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12Q 1/34  
7C12Q 1/37 7C12N 9/50 7C12N 9/54  
7C12N 15/57 7C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY MODIFIED ENZYMES WITH MULTIPLE CHARGED VARIANTS  
[54] ENZYMES CHIMIQUEMENT MODIFIES AVEC VARIANTES A CHARGES MULTIPLES  
[72] JONES, JOHN BRYAN, CA  
[72] DAVIS, BENJAMIN G., GB  
[72] BOTT, RICHARD R., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30362)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37658)  
[30] US (60/113,130) 1998-12-21  
[30] US (09/467,536) 1999-12-20

[21] 2,353,790  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/79 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-VIRAL TRANSFECTION VECTOR  
[54] VECTEUR DE TRANSFECTION NON VIRAL  
[72] BEHR, JEAN PAUL, FR  
[72] BELGUISE-VALLADIER, PASCALE, FR  
[72] ZANTA, MARIA-ANTONIETTA, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITE LOUIS PASTEUR DE STRASBOURG, FR  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/EP99/10281)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37659)  
[30] EP (98124578.0) 1998-12-23

[21] 2,353,792  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 9/12  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANTS OF RNA POLYMERASES WITH INCREASED STABILITY  
[54] MUTANTS D'ARN POLYMERASES A STABILITE ACCRUE  
[72] SUGIYAMA, AKIO, JP  
[72] GEMEN VAN, BOB, NL  
[72] LIAO, HANS, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/EP99/09716)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36112)  
[30] EP (98204185.7) 1998-12-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,793  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] LENGTH DETERMINATION OF NUCLEIC ACID REPEAT SEQUENCES BY DISCONTINUOUS PRIMER EXTENSION  
[54] EVALUATION DE LA LONGUEUR DE SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES REPETITIVES PAR EXTENSION DISCONTINUE D'AMORCE  
[72] LIVAK, KENNETH J., US  
[72] LOWE, ADAM L., US  
[72] BLASBAND, ANDREW J., US  
[71] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28584)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32824)  
[30] US (09/205,114) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,794  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 15/53  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOREDOXIN AND GRAIN PROCESSING  
[54] THIOREDOXINE ET TRAITEMENT DE GRAINS  
[72] LANAHAN, MICHAEL B., US  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/EP99/09986)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36126)  
[30] US (09/213,208) 1998-12-17

---

[21] 2,353,795  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 31/00 7C12Q 1/26  
7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETERMINING LIPID PEROXIDATION LEVELS IN OXIDANT STRESS SYNDROMES AND DISEASES  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA PEROXYDATION DES LIPIDES DANS DES SYNDROMES ET MALADIES LIES AU STRESS DU AUX OXYDANTS  
[72] PRATICO, DOMENICO, US  
[72] TROJANOWSKI, JOHN Q., US  
[72] FITZGERALD, GARRET A., US  
[72] ROKACH, JOSHUA, US  
[71] FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28583)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32805)  
[30] US (60/110,569) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED EFFICIENCY AGROBACTERIUM-MEDIATED PLANT TRANSFORMATION METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION DE VEGETAUX INDUIITE PAR AGROBACTERIUM AYANT UNE MEILLEURE EFFICACITE  
[72] FRY, JOYCE, US  
[72] CHENG, MING, US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/US99/29325)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34491)  
[30] US (60/111,795) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,353,798  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/09 7A61K 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE FORMULATION COMPRISING GNRH-II  
[54] FORMULE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE COMPRENANT LA GONADOLIBERINE-II  
[72] HAYWARD, AMANDA, GB  
[72] QI, STEVE, GB  
[72] AKINSANYA, KAREN, GB  
[71] FERRING B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/GB99/04045)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32218)  
[30] GB (9826662.0) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/09  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/315  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE ANTIGEN OF GROUP A STREPTOCOCCI (SPA)  
[54] ANTIGENE PROTECTEUR DE STREPTOCOCCI DE GROUPE A (SPA)  
[72] DALE, JAMES, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30807)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37648)  
[30] US (60/113,794) 1998-12-22  
[30] US (60/114,730) 1998-12-31

---

[21] 2,353,816  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR ENHANCEMENT OF MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX CLASS I RESTRICTED ANTIGEN PRESENTATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES D'AMELIORATION DE LA PRESENTATION D'ANTIGENE RESTREINTS DU COMPLEXE MAJEUR D'HISTOCOMPATIBILITE DE CLASSE I  
[72] VIDOVIC, DAMIR, US  
[72] LAUS, REINER, US  
[72] HAKIM, ITZHAK, US  
[71] DENDREON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/US99/29724)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35949)  
[30] US (60/112,324) 1998-12-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,818  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02  
7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/66 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
RECEPTOR PROTEIN AND DNA  
THEREOF  
[54] NOUVELLE PROTEINE  
RECEPTEUR COUPLEE A UNE  
PROTEINE G ET SON ADN  
[72] KIKUCHI, KUNIKO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] SHINTANI, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/JP99/06904)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35953)  
[30] JP (10/353165) 1998-12-11  
[30] JP (11/29677) 1999-02-08

[21] 2,353,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/19 7C12P 21/02  
7A61K 38/19 7C07K 14/52  
[25] EN  
[54] BETACELLULIN MUTEINS  
[54] MUTEINES DE BETACELLULINE  
[72] ITO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] IGARASHI, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] KONDO, MITSUYO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YOKO, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] SASADA, REIKO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/JP99/06873)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34478)  
[30] JP (10/350377) 1998-12-09  
[30] JP (11/55326) 1999-03-03

[21] 2,353,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/29  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR  
THE MODIFICATION OF ISOPRENOID  
CONTENT, COMPOSITION AND  
METABOLISM  
[54] MATIERES ET PROCEDES DE  
MODIFICATION DU CONTENU, DE LA  
COMPOSITION ET DU METABOLISME  
D'ISOPRENOIDES  
[72] HAVUKKALA, ILKKA JAAKKO, NZ  
[71] FLETCHER CHALLENGE FORESTS  
LIMITED, NZ  
[71] GENESIS RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-06-07  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/NZ99/00219)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36081)  
[30] US (09/215,504) 1998-12-17  
[30] US (60/146,441) 1999-07-29

[21] 2,354,026  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 9/10 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] BETA-1,3-  
GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE  
HOMOLOGS  
[54] HOMOLOGUES BETA-1,3-  
GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE  
[72] JASPERS, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] GAO, ZEREN, US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, GAYLE, US  
[72] CONKLIN, DARRELL C., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/29477)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34485)  
[30] US (09/208,970) 1998-12-10

[21] 2,354,027  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/25 7C07K 19/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 14/545  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-1 RELATED POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES APPARENTES A  
IL-1  
[72] PAN, JAMES, US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30720)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39297)  
[30] US (60/113,430) 1998-12-23  
[30] US (60/116,843) 1999-01-22  
[30] US (60/129,122) 1999-04-13

[21] 2,355,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 33/00 7B27B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CUTTING WOOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DECOUPE DE BOIS  
[72] LINDBERG, BERTIL, SE  
[71] RENHOLMENS MEKANISKA  
VERKSTAD AB, SE  
[85] 2001-06-19  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/SE00/00025)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41860)  
[30] SE (9900044-0) 1999-01-11  
[30] SE (9900045-7) 1999-01-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,355,681**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEIVING UNIT FOR AN ATTACHMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECEPTION POUR UN ELEMENT RAPPORTÉ  
[72] KONRAD, FRANZ, AT  
[71] GREINER BIO-ONE GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-06-18  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/AT99/00306)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38566)  
[30] AT (A 2165/98) 1998-12-23

---

[21] **2,357,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 1/20 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE LARGE SUBUNIT (R1) CDNA AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ADNC DE SOUS-UNITE IMPORTANTE DE REDUCTASE DE RIBONUCLEOTIDE (R1) ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B., US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-01-04 (PCT/US00/00110)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40739)  
[30] US (60/115,448) 1999-01-08

[21] **2,358,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/76  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEMS INCORPORATING A PLURALITY OF CELLS WHICH PROCESS INFORMATION IN RESPONSE TO SINGLE EVENTS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE TRAITEMENT REPARTI COMPRENANT UNE PLURALITE DE CELLULES QUI TRAITENT LES INFORMATIONS EN REPONSE A DES EVENEMENTS ISOLES  
[72] ROBINSON, JEFFREY I., US  
[71] IQ NETSOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-05 (PCT/US00/00160)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/41053)  
[30] US (09/226,867) 1999-01-07  
[30] US (09/227,004) 1999-01-07  
[30] US (09/227,005) 1999-01-07  
[30] US (09/227,008) 1999-01-07  
[30] US (09/227,009) 1999-01-07  
[30] US (09/227,011) 1999-01-07

---

[21] **2,358,324**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/116 7B60J 1/00  
7H02K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GEARMOTORS  
[54] MOTO-REDUCTEURS  
[72] POEHLAU, FRANK, DE  
[71] MATTHIAS OECHSLER & SOHN GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-09-05 (PCT/EP00/08624)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO01/31760)  
[30] DE (199 43 021.7) 1999-09-09  
[30] DE (199 53 485.3) 1999-11-06

[21] **2,358,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/49 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING ANTIGENIC HIV TYPE C POLYPEPTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES CODANT POUR DES POLYPEPTIDES ANTIGENIQUES DU TYPE C DU VIH; POLYPEPTIDES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] ZUR MEGEDE, JAN, US  
[72] BARNETT, SUSAN, US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/US99/31273)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39304)  
[30] US (60/114,495) 1998-12-31  
[30] US (60/152,195) 1999-09-01

---

[21] **2,358,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMBLING GAME SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REMOTELY-LOCATED PLAYERS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE JEU DE HASARD POUR JOUEURS DELOCALISES  
[72] RAFAELI, YACOB, IL  
[71] RAFAELI, YACOB, IL  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 2000-01-06 (PCT/IL00/00013)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40313)  
[30] IL (127957) 1999-01-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,358,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23J 1/00 7C04B 7/02 7C04B  
18/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING THE CARBON CONTENT OF COMBUSTION ASH AND RELATED PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A LA REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN CARBONE DE CENDRES DE COMBUSTION ET PRODUITS CONNEXES  
[72] KOSHINSKI, CASIMIR J., US  
[71] PITTSBURGH MINERAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 1999-12-28 (PCT/US99/31079)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42357)  
[30] US (09/228,630) 1999-01-11

[21] 2,358,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/14 7B65H 75/18  
7G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER SPOOL PROVIDING ACCESS TO THE INNER END OF THE WOUND OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] BOBINE DE FIBRE OPTIQUE PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER A L'EXTREMITE INTERNE DE LA FIBRE OPTIQUE ENROULEE  
[72] MURPHY, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] BUMGARNER, KIRK P., US  
[72] FUCCELLA, DANIEL C., US  
[72] TUCKER, DAVID A., US  
[72] ROBERTS, KENNETH W., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-06-26  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/US99/29670)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40495)  
[30] US (60/114,516) 1998-12-30

[21] 2,358,879  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/48 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 37/02 7A61P 37/08 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 405/12 7C07H 15/203 7A61K 31/47  
7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/5355 7A61K 31/706  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-OXOQUINOLINE COMPOUNDS AND PHARMACEUTICAL USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE 2-OXOQUINOLINE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] INABA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] IWAMURA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KAYA, TETSUDO, JP  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 1999-12-28 (PCT/JP99/07398)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40562)  
[30] JP (11/003498) 1999-01-08

[21] 2,358,506  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/558 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING AN ANALYTE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DETERMINER UN ANALYTE  
[72] PEVEC, BERND, DE  
[71] PEVEC, BERND, DE  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/EP00/00076)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42434)  
[30] EP (99100410.2) 1999-01-09

[21] 2,358,684  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7A61P 37/06  
7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTAGONISTS OF TWEAK AND OF TWEAK RECEPTOR AND THEIR USE TO TREAT IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE LA PROTEINE TWEAK ET DU RECEPTEUR DE TWEAK, ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR TRAITER DES AFFECTIONS IMMUNITAIRES  
[72] RENNERT, PAUL, US  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01044)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42073)  
[30] US (60/116,168) 1999-01-15

[21] 2,358,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 243/00 7A61P 13/00 7A61P 7/12  
7A61K 31/551  
[25] EN  
[54] TRICYCLIC PYRIDINE N-OXIDES VASOPRESSIN AGONISTS  
[54] N-OXYDES DE PYRIDINE TRICYCLIQUE EN TANT QU'AGONISTES DE LA VASOPRESSINE  
[72] FAILLI, AMEDEO ARTURO, US  
[72] SHUMSKY, JAY SCOTT, US  
[72] TRYBULSKI, EUGENE J., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/US00/00885)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46224)  
[30] US (09/244,680) 1999-02-04

[21] 2,358,515  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 1/12 7B60P 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE CART  
[54] CHARIOT PORTATIF  
[72] DARLING, CHARLES W., II, US  
[71] DARLING, CHARLES W., II, US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/US00/00570)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40447)  
[30] US (09/226,838) 1999-01-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,358,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION NON-COHERENT Emitter  
[54] EMETTEUR NON COHERENT A INJECTION  
[72] SHVEIKIN, VASILY IVANOVICH, RU  
[71] SHVEIKIN, VASILY IVANOVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/RU99/00245)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39860)  
[30] RU (98123248) 1998-12-29

---

[21] 2,358,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12  
7C12N 1/19 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/40  
7G01N 33/68 7C12N 15/81  
[25] FR  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES DERIVES DE JNK3  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM JNK3  
[72] MAURY, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] DESANLIS CREMOND, FRANCINE, FR  
[72] FOURNIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] ZHOU-LIU, QING, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/FR00/00104)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43524)  
[30] FR (99/00586) 1999-01-20  
[30] US (60/122,175) 1999-02-26

---

[21] 2,358,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PORTFOLIO VALUATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION D'UN PORTEFEUILLE  
[72] MAUSSER, HELMUT, CA  
[72] DEMBO, RON, CA  
[71] ALGORITHMICS INTERNATIONAL CORP., BB  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-11-24 (PCT/CA00/01388)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/39005)  
[30] CA (2,290,888) 1999-11-26

---



---

[21] 2,358,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF HYDROCARBONS FROM HYDROCARBON CONTAINING LIQUID  
[54] SEPARATION D'HYDROCARBURES A PARTIR DE LIQUIDES CONTENANT DES HYDROCARBURES  
[72] VAN LIER, GLEN T., US  
[72] MUIR, JOHN, CA  
[72] GANNON, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] SOLIDIFICATION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 1999-12-29 (PCT/US99/31214)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40316)  
[30] US (09/227,654) 1999-01-07

---

[21] 2,358,987  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 9/24 7H01J 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE LAMP WITH ELECTRODE FRAME  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE COMPORTANT UN PORTE-ELECTRODE  
[72] KLING, RAINER, DE  
[72] WITTKOETTER, REINHOLD, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-10-06 (PCT/DE00/03515)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/35436)  
[30] DE (199 53 531.0) 1999-11-05

---



---

[21] 2,359,013  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/18 7C12N 15/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR PACKAGING OF ALPHAVIRUS VECTORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES PERMETTANT L'ENCAPSIDATION DE VECTEURS D'ALPHAVIRUS  
[72] HARDY, STEPHEN F., US  
[72] PERRI, SILVIA, US  
[72] BELLI, BARBARA A., US  
[72] DUBENSKY, THOMAS W., JR., US  
[72] POLO, JOHN M., US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/US99/31193)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39318)  
[30] US (60/114,732) 1998-12-31

---

[21] 2,359,021  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SHRINKING A SHRINK-WRAP FILM  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONTRACTER UN FILM THERMO-RETRECISSABLE  
[72] HANNEN, REINER, DE  
[72] VERMEULEN, NORBERT, DE  
[71] MSK-VERPACKUNGS-SYSTEME GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/EP00/00444)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44626)  
[30] DE (299 01 423.1) 1999-01-28  
[30] DE (299 05 931.6) 1999-04-01

---

[21] 2,359,012  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 30/04 7F25B 43/00  
7B01D 27/02 7F25B 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEIVER AND FILTER AND ADSORBENT UNIT THEREFOR  
[54] RECIPIENT ET UNITE FILTRE ET ADSORBANT AFFERENTE  
[72] INCORVIA, SAMUEL ALEXANDER, US  
[71] MULTISORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-01-03 (PCT/US00/00182)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50825)  
[30] US (09/258,360) 1999-02-26  
[30] US (09/389,721) 1999-09-03

---

[21] 2,359,024  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/02 7B23K 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FACILITY FOR MANUFACTURING MULTILAYERED COMPOSITE TUBES  
[54] INSTALLATION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE TUBES COMPOSITES MULTICOUCHE  
[72] NEUBAUER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] GERBER, FRANK, DE  
[71] UNICOR GMBH RAHN PLASTMASCHINEN, DE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/DE99/00224)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44546)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,025  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/12 7B32B 9/00 7C09J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EASILY DELAMINATABLE LAMINATE AND RESIN COMPOSITION FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] STRATIFIE SE DESTRATIFIANT FACILEMENT ET COMPOSITION DE RESINE A CET EFFET  
[72] FUJITA, MAHITO, JP  
[72] NAITOH, SHIGEKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/JP00/08195)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/38085)  
[30] JP (11/331122) 1999-11-22

---

[21] 2,359,028  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/44 7F24B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTION BASE AND A COMBINATION OF BASE AND FIREPLACE  
[54] BASE MULTIFONCTION ET BASE ET FOYER COMBINES  
[72] PALVIAINEN, MARTTI, FI  
[71] KIVIA OY, FI  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/FI00/00022)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44636)  
[30] FI (990060) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,029  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING OF SECURITY DOCUMENTS  
[54] IMPRESSION DE DOCUMENTS DE SECURITE  
[72] FURLEY, ROBERT JOHN, GB  
[72] STONE, ROBERT GEORGE, US  
[72] VAN BRAECKEL, PAUL, BE  
[71] THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, GB  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/GB00/00121)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44571)  
[30] GB (9901523.2) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,359,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/12 7G02B 6/00 7C03B 37/027 7C03C 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING COVERED OPTICAL FIBER AND COVERED OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE DE LA FIBRE OPTIQUE COUVERTE ET FIBRE OPTIQUE COUVERTE  
[72] KOIDA, MASAO, JP  
[72] NAGAYAMA, KATSUYA, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MOTOHIDE, JP  
[72] TSUNEISHI, KATSUYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES LTD, JP  
[85] 2001-07-20  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/JP00/00380)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44680)  
[30] JP (11/17904) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,359,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 209/00 7C07D 241/00 7A61P 1/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61P 25/00 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 487/14 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZINO(AZA)INDOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PIRAZINO(AZA)INDOLE  
[72] DAVIDSON, JAMES, GB  
[72] BENTLEY, JON MARK, GB  
[72] ADAMS, DAVID REGINALD, GB  
[72] PORTER, RICHARD HUGH PHILLIP, GB  
[72] DUNCTON, MATTHEW ALEXANDER JAMES, GB  
[71] VERNALIS RESEARCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/GB00/00244)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44753)  
[30] GB (9902047.1) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00 7C08J 5/00 7C08K 9/00 7C08J 5/18 7C08K 3/22 7H01L 23/29  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITION, MOLDED ARTICLE THEREFROM, AND UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE, ARTICLE MOULE FABRIQUE A PARTIR DE LADITE RESINE ET UTILISATION ASSOCIEE  
[72] YOKOZEKI, MACHIKO, JP  
[72] ANABUKI, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] KYOWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/JP00/08207)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/38442)  
[30] JP (11/331414) 1999-11-22  
[30] JP (11/354346) 1999-12-14

---

[21] 2,359,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 17/00 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING AND MINIMIZING THE EFFECTS OF TRANSMITTER NOISE ON SIGNAL STRENGTH MEASUREMENT IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DETECTION ET REDUCTION DES EFFETS CAUSES PAR LE BRUIT D'UN EMETTEUR SUR LA MESURE D'INTENSITE DU SIGNAL DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] WALLSTEDT, KENNETH, US  
[72] WARD, TORBJORN, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/US00/01187)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44114)  
[30] US (09/236,249) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,359,042  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 43/42 7B67C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPINNING VALVE  
[54] VANNE ROTATIVE  
[72] SPENCER, JACK, US  
[72] ROUSCULP, ERIC, US  
[71] NORSE DAIRY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/US00/01067)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43699)  
[30] US (09/232,934) 1999-01-19

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,046  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 493/04 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 307/00 7C07D 311/00 7C07D 333/  
00 7C09K 9/02 7C07D 491/04 7C07D 495/  
04 7C08K 5/15 7G02B 5/23  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLICALLY  
ANELLATED INDENOCHROMENE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES INDENOCHROMES  
HETEROCYCLIQUEMENT ANNELES  
[72] MANN, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] WEIGAND, UDO, DE  
[72] MELZIG, MANFRED, DE  
[71] OPTISCHE WERKE G.  
RODENSTOCK, DE  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-11-09 (PCT/EP00/11078)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/34609)  
[30] DE (199 54 170.1) 1999-11-10  
[30] DE (199 54 435.2) 1999-11-11

[21] 2,359,048  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A REGIONALLY TIME  
MULTIPLEXED EMULATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EMULATION  
MULTIPLEXE TEMPORELLEMENT  
PAR REGION  
[72] BARBIER, JEAN, FR  
[72] LEPAPE, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] REBLEWSKI, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] MENTOR GRAPHICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/US00/02890)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/24066)  
[30] US (09/404,920) 1999-09-24

[21] 2,359,049  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 25/24 7F01D 11/00  
7F01D 11/08  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR  
UNE VIROLE DE TURBINE  
[54] DEVICE FOR FIXING A TURBINE  
FERRULE  
[72] COULON, SYLVIE, FR  
[72] RODRIGUES, PAUL, FR  
[72] DEBENEIX, PIERRE, FR  
[72] LEUTARD, FLORENCE IRENE  
NOELLE, FR  
[72] ROSSET, PATRICE JEAN MARC, FR  
[72] ARILLA, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-11-09 (PCT/FR00/03126)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/34946)  
[30] FR (99/14103) 1999-11-10

[21] 2,359,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/235 7H04N 3/15  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOSENSOR SYSTEM AND  
DRIVE CONTROL METHOD THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME PHOTODETECTEUR ET  
PROCEDE DE COMMANDE  
D'ATTAQUE DUDIT SYSTEME  
[72] KOSHIZUKA, YASUO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-10-19 (PCT/JP00/07279)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/35638)  
[30] JP (11-316650) 1999-11-08  
[30] JP (11-319605) 1999-11-10  
[30] JP (2000-15981) 2000-01-25

[21] 2,359,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DATA STREAM  
PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE  
FLUX DE DONNEES  
[72] SHLISSEL, MOSHE, IL  
[72] DARSHAN, EZRA, IL  
[72] WACHTFOGEL, REUVEN, IL  
[71] NDS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/IL00/00276)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/35669)  
[30] IL (132859) 1999-11-10

[21] 2,359,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF TROPICAL ROOT CROPS  
IN EFFECTIVE INTERVENTION  
STRATEGIES FOR TREATING  
DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX CASES  
AND CHRONIC DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATION DE RACINES  
TROPICALES DANS DES STRATEGIES  
D'INTERVENTION EFFICACES,  
DESTINEES A TRAITER DES CAS  
DIFFICILES ET COMPLEXES ET DES  
MALADIES CHRONIQUES  
[72] SLIMAK, K. M., US  
[71] SLIMAK, K. M., US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-11-13 (PCT/US00/31066)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/37849)  
[30] US (60/164,857) 1999-11-12

[21] 2,359,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63C 11/52 7A01K 73/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHELLFISH DREDGING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DRAGUEUR DE  
CRUSTACES ET COQUILLAGES  
[72] MYERS, ARTHUR R., II, US  
[71] MYERS, ARTHUR R., II, US  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/US00/30150)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/38168)  
[30] US (09/447,713) 1999-11-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,061**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 217/60 7A61P 13/04  
7A61P 13/06 7A61K 31/196  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTAL POLYMORPHISM OF AMINOETHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE  
[54] POLYMORPHISME CRISTALLIN DE DERIVE D'ACIDE AMINOETHYLPHENOXYACETIQUE  
[72] TODA, MICHIO, JP  
[72] TAMAI, TETSURO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] SONEHARA, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] KASAI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] TSURU, EIJI, JP  
[71] KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/JP00/00168)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43350)  
[30] JP (11/13639) 1999-01-21

---

**[21] 2,359,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/10 7C07F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SILYL AMINES  
[54] SILYL-AMINES  
[72] GATELY, DANIEL A., US  
[71] BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-11-16 (PCT/US00/31999)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO01/38334)  
[30] US (09/444,503) 1999-11-22

---

**[21] 2,359,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS PEROXIDE EMULSIONS  
[54] EMULSIONS AQUEUSES DE PEROXYDE  
[72] WESTMIJZE, HANS, NL  
[72] O, BOEN HO, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-06 (PCT/EP00/00003)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42078)  
[30] EP (99200066.1) 1999-01-12

---

**[21] 2,359,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/54 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSTABLE NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASE FOR NUCLEIC ACID DETECTION  
[54] NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASE THERMOTABLE SERVANT A DETECTER DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] HARTNETT, JAMES R., US  
[72] ANDREWS, CHRISTINE ANN, US  
[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04206)  
[87] 2001-02-10 (WO01/07580)  
[30] US (09/358,972) 1999-07-21

---

**[21] 2,359,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/02 7B01J 23/00  
7B01J 23/80 7B01J 23/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF AMINOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS BY OXIDATION OF PRIMARY AMINO-ALCOHOLS  
[54] PREPARATION D'ACIDES AMINOCARBOXYLIQUES PAR OXYDATION D'AMINO-ALCOOLS PRIMAIRES  
[72] SIEBENHAAR, BERND, DE  
[72] RUSEK, MILOS, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/EP00/00434)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43351)  
[30] CH (127/99) 1999-01-22

---

**[21] 2,359,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/04 7E21B 47/022  
7E21B 7/06 7E21B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL METHOD FOR USE WITH A STEERABLE DRILLING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE POUR SYSTEME DE FORAGE ORIENTABLE  
[72] DOWNTON, GEOFF, GB  
[71] SERVICIOS DE PERFILEJES ELECTRONICOS, S.A., VG  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER SEACO INC., PA  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER OILFIELD ASSISTANCE LIMITED, PA  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER SERVICES LIMITED, VG  
[71] SERVICES PETROLIERS SCHLUMBERGER, FR  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY B.V., NL  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED, VG  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER SURENCO S.A., PA  
[71] PETROLEUM RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT N.V., AN  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-11-10 (PCT/GB00/04291)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/34935)  
[30] US (60/164,681) 1999-11-10

---

**[21] 2,359,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/18 7C08G 69/20  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSTS IN METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POLYAMIDES  
[54] UTILISATION DE CATALYSEURS HETEROGENES DANS DES PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE POLYAMIDES  
[72] MOHRSCHLADT, RALF, DE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00235)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42090)  
[30] DE (199 01 013.7) 1999-01-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/14 7C07C 229/08  
7C07C 229/10 7C07C 229/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF COMPOUNDS OF FORMULA 1 AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE SYNTHETISER DES COMPOSES DE FORMULE 1 ET LEURS DERIVES  
[72] MJALLI, ADNAN M. M., US  
[71] PHARMACORE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01480)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43352)  
[30] US (60/116,915) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,359,077  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/08 7H04L 27/00  
7H04B 7/10 7H01Q 3/26 7H03M 13/41  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE ARRAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND RECEIVER  
[54] SYSTEME ADAPTATIF DE COMMUNICATION EN RESEAU ET RECEPTEUR  
[72] KOJIMA, TOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] UCHIKI, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/JP00/04890)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/35549)  
[30] JP (11/320307) 1999-11-10

[21] 2,359,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING 3-DIMETHYLAMINO-2-PHENYLPROPION-ACID ETHYL ESTER-CONTENT IN SOLUTIONS OF 2-DIMETHYLAMINO-1-PHENYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE-1-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN ETHYLESTER D'ACIDE 3-DIMETHYLAMINO-2-PHENYLPROPIONIQUE DANS DES SOLUTIONS D'ETHYLESTER D'ACIDE 2-DIMETHYLAMINO-1-PHENYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE-1-CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] FALKENBERG, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, ULRICH, DE  
[72] THYES, MARCO, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-15 (PCT/EP00/00306)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43353)  
[30] DE (199 02 590.8) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,359,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/80 7C08G 85/00  
7C08G 69/06 7C08G 64/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITION OF TREATMENT AGENTS TO SOLID PHASE POLYMERIZATION PROCESSES  
[54] ADJONCTION D'AGENTS DE TRAITEMENT DANS DES PROCESSUS DE POLYMERISATION EN PHASE SOLIDE  
[72] BURCH, ROBERT RAY, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US00/03980)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49065)  
[30] US (60/120,393) 1999-02-17

[21] 2,359,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 401/00 7A61K 31/59  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE 1.ALPHA.-HYDROXYVITAMIN D2 AND METHOD OF PURIFICATION THEREOF  
[54] 1 ALPHA-HYDROXYVITAMINE D2 CRISTALLINE ET PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE LADITE SUBSTANCE  
[72] HOLDEN, HAZEL, US  
[72] THODEN, JAMES BRIAN, US  
[72] SICINSKI, RAFAL R., US  
[72] DELUCA, HECTOR F., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25891)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43361)  
[30] US (09/233,738) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,359,086  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF TONE ALLOCATION IN DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ATTRIBUTION DE TONALITE DANS DES SYSTEMES DE LIGNE NUMERIQUE D'ABONNE  
[72] SANDBERG, STUART, US  
[72] WHELAN, GREGORY, US  
[72] TZANNES, MARCOS C., US  
[72] MEYER, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] ELDERING, CHARLES A., US  
[71] AWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US00/04625)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51303)  
[30] US (60/121,194) 1999-02-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,090**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/04 7C10M 127/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOGENATED HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HYDROCARBON OIL-RETURN AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE FLUIDES FRIGORIGENES HALOCARBONES CONTENANT DES AGENTS HYDROCARBONES DE RETOUR D'HUILE  
[72] MINOR, BARBARA HAVILAND, US  
[72] YOKOZEKI, AKIMICHI, US  
[72] SPAUSCHUS, HANS O. (DECEASED), US  
[72] BIVENS, DONALD BERNARD, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-11  
[86] 1999-07-14 (PCT/US99/15935)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42118)  
[30] US (09/231,847) 1999-01-15  
[30] US (09/351,710) 1999-07-12

**[21] 2,359,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/18 7C07C 229/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF NON-HYGROSCOPIC SALTS OF L(-)-CARNITINE  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE PREPARATION DE SELS NON HYGROSCOPIQUES DE L (-) - CARNITINE  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/EP00/02344)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/56701)  
[30] IT (MI99A000551) 1999-03-19

**[21] 2,359,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/66 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 249/06 7C07D 257/06 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 231/38 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 239/48 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/53 7C07D 213/74 7C07D 233/88  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS WHICH INHIBIT LEUKOCYTE ADHESION MEDIATED BY VLA-4  
[54] COMPOSES INHIBANT L'ADHESION AUX LEUCOCYTES A MEDIATION ASSUREE PAR VLA-4  
[72] SOARES, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, US

[72] THORSETT, EUGENE D., US  
[72] ASHWELL, SUSAN, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, ROBERT WARREN, US  
[72] PLEISS, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] KONRADI, ANDREI W., US  
[72] WELMAKER, GREGORY S., US  
[72] SARANTAKIS, DIMITRIOS, US  
[72] KREFT, ANTHONY, US  
[72] SEMKO, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] LY, KIEV SUI, US  
[72] TARBY, CHRISTINE M., US  
[71] ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01540)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43369)  
[30] US (60/116,923) 1999-01-22  
[30] US (60/160,999) 1999-10-21

**[21] 2,359,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/20 7B60N 2/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF LOCKING FASTENER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION AUTOBLOQUANT  
[72] BEDNARSKI, MATTHEW M., US  
[72] HOLDAMPF, CARL J., US  
[72] HOMIER, ROBERT I., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/CA00/00232)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53462)  
[30] US (60/123,046) 1999-03-05

**[21] 2,359,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/00 7G06F 3/00  
7G06F 3/023 7H04M 1/247  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE TELEPHONE AND TERMINAL  
[54] TELEPHONE PORTABLE ET TERMINAL  
[72] NAKATSUCHI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MASAAKI, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/JP00/08651)  
[87] 2001-06-14 (WO01/43403)  
[30] JP (11/349460) 1999-12-08

**[21] 2,359,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 5/16 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C12N 15/19 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/52  
7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE MARROW-SPECIFIC PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE SPECIFIQUE DE LA MOELLE OSSEUSE  
[72] RUBEN, STEVE M., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/US00/00770)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42165)  
[30] US (60/116,236) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND PROCESSES FOR PRICING CALCULATION USING A COMPUTER SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE CALCULER DES PRIX AU MOYEN D'UN SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE  
[72] EBRAHIMI, KAMBI, DE  
[72] LANG, KLAUS-PETER, DE  
[72] PILLIRONE, GIUSEPPE, DE  
[71] QUARK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-11-03 (PCT/US00/30392)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/35293)  
[30] US (09/435,408) 1999-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,135  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 10/04  
7C11D 9/26 7C11D 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DETERGENT BAR COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PAIN DETERGENT AMELIOREE  
[72] MITAL, VINEET, IN  
[72] SAIKRISHNA, DEVARAKONDA, IN  
[72] HARIKIRAN, RAVI, IN  
[72] BHATIA, ATUL, IN  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08327)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42160)  
[30] GB (9900539.9) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A PECTATE LYASE AND A LOW FOAMING NONIONIC SURFACTANT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE PECTATE LYASE ET UN TENSIOACTIF NON IONIQUE PEU MOUSSANT  
[72] SHOWELL, MICHAEL STANFORD, US  
[72] ZHU, YONG, US  
[72] WELLS, ERIC CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00804)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42152)

---

[21] 2,359,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] EXOCYTOSIS PATHWAY PROTEINS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] PROTEINE DE VOIES D'EXOCYTOSE ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] LUO, YING, US  
[71] RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01431)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43419)  
[30] US (60/116,534) 1999-01-20  
[30] US (60/117,274) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (60/117,308) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (60/117,312) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (60/117,309) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (60/118,178) 1999-02-01  
[30] US (60/118,179) 1999-02-01  
[30] US (60/118,177) 1999-02-01  
[30] US (60/119,286) 1999-02-09  
[30] US (60/119,998) 1999-02-11  
[30] US (60/119,759) 1999-02-11

---

[21] 2,359,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/08 7C08K 5/3415  
[25] EN  
[54] TACK FREE SURFACE CURES OF POLYMERS BY ORGANIC PEROXIDES IN THE PRESENCE OF AIR  
[54] DURCISSEMENT DE SURFACES NON COLLANTES DE POLYMERES AU MOYEN DE PEROXYDES ORGANIQUES ET EN PRESENCE D'AIR

[72] GULLO, GARY JAMES, US  
[72] NOVITS, MICHAEL FRED, US  
[72] PALYS, LEONARD HENRY, US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-11-09 (PCT/US00/30953)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/34680)  
[30] US (60/164,488) 1999-11-09

---

[21] 2,359,157  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 18/04 7C04B 7/00  
7C04B 7/02 7C04B 28/02 7C04B 14/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE BETON  
[72] BAXTER, STEPHEN Z., US  
[72] HUTCHENS, H. WAYNE, US  
[72] PELOT, JAMES E., US  
[71] GLASFLO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-11-07 (PCT/US00/41957)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO01/34532)  
[30] US (60/164,524) 1999-11-10  
[30] US (60/164,629) 1999-11-10  
[30] US (60/178,457) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (60/190,454) 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/557,504) 2000-04-25

---

[21] 2,359,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMORTALIZED CELL LINES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] LIGNEES DE CELLULES IMMORTALISEES ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CES DERNIERES  
[72] MUSICK, JAMES R., US  
[72] BURNETT, BRUCE P., US  
[72] GILL, JOHN CHARLES IV, US  
[72] HEDLUND, TAMMY E., US  
[71] VITRO DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01739)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43500)  
[30] US (60/116,814) 1999-01-21

---

[21] 2,359,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND KITS FOR SEQUENCING POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE SEQUENCER DES POLYPEPTIDES ET KITS A CET EFFET  
[72] YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] KEOUGH, THOMAS WOODS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00790)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43792)  
[30] US (60/116,502) 1999-01-20  
[30] US (60/156,677) 1999-09-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06N 5/00 7C08L 95/00  
7E04D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED BITUMINOUS COMPOSITION FOR ROOF MEMBRANES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BITUMINEUSES MODIFIEES POUR MEMBRANES POUR TOITURES  
[72] ZHANG, YAN-PING, CA  
[72] LIANG, ZHI ZHONG, CA  
[71] POLYPHALT INC., CA  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/CA00/00069)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44975)  
[30] US (60/117,427) 1999-01-27

[21] 2,359,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/22  
7C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT TABLETS  
[54] COMPRIMES DE DETERGENT  
[72] VAN DER KRAAN, MARCEL, NL  
[72] WAGNER, HENNING, NL  
[72] JOYEUX, CHRISTOPHE MICHEL BRUNO, NL  
[72] GUPTA, ANSHU MALI, NL  
[72] BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT, NL  
[72] APPEL, PETER WILLIAM, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/EP99/10457)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44870)  
[30] GB (9901688.3) 1999-01-26

[21] 2,359,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/01 7A61K 39/265  
7C12N 15/38 7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] BHV-1 GENE-DELETED VIRUS VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN A BASE DE BHV-1 A DELETION DE GENE  
[72] CHOWDHURY, SHAFIQUL I., US  
[71] KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/US00/01085)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44884)  
[30] US (09/240,173) 1999-01-29

[21] 2,359,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 31/713  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEDICAMENT FOR INHIBITING THE EXPRESSION OF A GIVEN GENE  
[54] METHODE ET MEDICAMENT DESTINES A INHIBER L'EXPRESSION D'UN GENE DONNE  
[72] LIMMER, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] KREUTZER, ROLAND, DE  
[71] LIMMER, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] KREUTZER, ROLAND, DE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-29 (PCT/DE00/00244)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44895)  
[30] DE (199 03 713.2) 1999-01-30  
[30] DE (199 56 568.6) 1999-11-24

[21] 2,359,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IDENTIFYING CYTOSINE METHYLATION PATTERNS IN GENOMIC DNA SAMPLES  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE MODELES DE METHYLATION DE CYTOSINE DANS DES ECHANTILLONS D'ADN GENOMIQUES  
[72] OLEK, ALEXANDER, DE  
[71] EPIGENOMICS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/DE00/00288)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44934)  
[30] DE (199 05 082.1) 1999-01-29

[21] 2,359,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 1/137  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADING SYSTEM FOR DRAWERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT DE TIROIRS  
[72] HOST-MADSEN, KNUD, DK  
[72] SCHNELLMANN, KLAUS, CH  
[71] GATE GOURMET INTERNATIONAL AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-04 (PCT/CH00/00004)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43296)  
[30] EP (99101271.7) 1999-01-23

[21] 2,359,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 23/02 7D21H 21/16  
7C08F 2/24 7D21H 17/37 7D21H 17/41  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS POLYMERIC EMULSION COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USE FOR THE SIZING OF PAPER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'EMULSION POLYMERIQUE AQUEUSE ET UTILISATIONS DANS LE COLLAGE DU PAPIER  
[72] DONNELLY, SIMON, GB  
[72] PLONKA, JOHN, GB  
[72] STOCKWELL, JOHN ROBERT, GB  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/EP00/00160)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44983)  
[30] GB (9901597.6) 1999-01-26

[21] 2,359,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/36 7C22C 38/22  
7C22C 38/24 7C22C 38/30  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-HARDNESS POWDER METALLURGY TOOL STEEL AND ARTICLE MADE THEREFROM  
[54] ACIER A OUTILS DE METALLURGIE DES POUDRES DE TRES HAUTE DURETE ET PRODUITS FABRIQUES A PARTIR DUDIT ACIER  
[72] GARNER, HARRISON A., JR., US  
[72] WERT, DAVID E., US  
[72] DEL CORSO, GREGORY J., US  
[71] CRS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02362)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44956)  
[30] US (60/117,820) 1999-01-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 47/02 7C10G 11/00  
7C10G 11/02 7C10G 11/04 7C10G 47/04  
7C10G 47/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCRACKING PROCESS  
USING BULK GROUP VIII/GROUP VIB  
CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROCRAQUAGE  
METTANT EN OEUVRE DES  
CATALYSEURS EN VRAC DES  
GROUPES VIII ET VIB  
[72] SCHUETTE, WILLIAM LEE, US  
[72] SOLED, STUART LEON, US  
[72] CODY, IAN ALFRED, US  
[72] RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD, US  
[72] DEMMIN, RICHARD A., US  
[72] SCHLEICHER, GARY P., US  
[71] EXXON MOBIL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-06-28  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01004)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42128)  
[30] US (09/231,156) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 1/14 7H01L 21/00  
7B23Q 7/00 7B23Q 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFTING DEVICE FOR  
SUBSTRATES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE POUR  
SUBSTRATS  
[72] HERRMANN, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ABENDSCHON, PETER, DE  
[71] STEAG HAMATECH AG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00190)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43305)  
[30] DE (199 02 338.7) 1999-01-21

---

[21] 2,359,195  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/12 7B27M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR WOOD STUDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET AGENCEMENT  
POUR BOIS BOULONNE  
[72] KARLSTROM, JOHAN MIKAEL, FI  
[72] KARLSTROM, JOHAN TORE, FI  
[71] KARLSTROM, JOHAN MIKAEL, FI  
[71] KARLSTROM, JOHAN TORE, FI  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/FI00/00052)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45006)  
[30] FI (990161) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/94 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BAR COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SOLID AMPHOTERIC  
SURFACTANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PAIN  
CONTENANT DES TENSIOACTIFS  
AMPHOTERES SOLIDES  
[72] HE, MENGTAO, US  
[72] FAIR, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/EP00/00457)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44864)  
[30] US (09/238,542) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/32 7C02F 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING  
MINERAL-OIL CONTAMINATION  
AND THE USE OF HEMP  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'ELIMINER LA CONTAMINATION  
PAR LES HUILES MINERALES ET  
UTILISATION DU CHANvre  
[72] KRAUTER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ESSIG, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, MELANIE, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM  
KARLSRUHE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-22 (PCT/EP00/00483)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44850)  
[30] DE (199 03 291.2) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 201/02 7C09D 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING MATERIAL OR INK  
COMPOSITION  
[54] MATERIAU DE REVETEMENT OU  
COMPOSITION D'ENCRE  
[72] TSUCHIYA, KINYA, JP  
[72] TAKAYANAGI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] GOTOU, NAOKI, JP  
[72] IGUCHI, AKIKO, JP  
[71] THE NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/JP00/00502)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44840)  
[30] JP (11/22535) 1999-01-29

[21] 2,359,206  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 17/20 7F16K 31/385  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIBBLE FLOW VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE POUR ECOULEMENT  
AU COMPTE-GOUTTES  
[72] AUSTIN, CARY M., US  
[71] AUSTIN, CARY M., US  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01413)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45075)  
[30] US (09/243,730) 1999-02-01

---

[21] 2,359,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/17  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIEXPONENTIAL SIGNAL  
PROCESSING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX MULTIEXPONENTIELS ET  
APPAREIL  
[72] COVER, KEITH, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/IB00/00212)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43906)  
[30] US (60/116,362) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/21 7A61K 39/00  
7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/32  
7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/70  
7A61K 35/74

[25] EN  
[54] COMPARTIMENTALIZATION OF  
RECOMBINANT POLYPEPTIDES IN  
HOST CELLS  
[54] COMPARTIMENTAGE DE  
POLYPEPTIDES RECOMBINANTS  
DANS DES CELLULES HOTES  
[72] LUBITZ, WERNER, AT  
[71] LUBITZ, WERNER, AT  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/EP00/00686)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44878)  
[30] DE (199 03 345.5) 1999-01-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/54 7A61F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PACKING  
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE  
SUBSTRATE SECTIONS AND THE USE  
THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'EMBALLAGE  
DE SECTIONS DE SUBSTRAT AUTO-  
ADHESIVES ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] THEOBALD, FRANK, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-  
SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-15 (PCT/EP00/00289)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43285)  
[30] DE (199 02 196.1) 1999-01-21

[21] 2,359,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566  
7G01N 33/58  
[25] FR  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DES LIGANDS  
D'UN RECEPTEUR CAPABLE DE  
S'INTERNALISER  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING THE  
LIGANDS OF A RECEPTOR CAPABLE  
OF BEING INTERNALIZED  
[72] BEAUDET, ALAIN, CA  
[72] CHARTREL, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] VAUDRY, HUBERT, FR  
[72] LENKEI, ZSOLT, FR  
[72] LLORENS-CORTES, CATHERINE,  
FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ McGill, CA  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/FR00/00113)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43779)  
[30] FR (99/00588) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,359,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TONG  
[54] CLE DE VISSAGE A COMMANDE  
PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG, DE  
[72] SCHULZE-BECKINGHAUSEN, JORG  
ERICH, DE  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 1999-12-24 (PCT/GB99/04448)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45027)  
[30] GB (9901777.4) 1999-01-28

[21] 2,359,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD  
FOR FACILITATING THE  
CONNECTION OF PIPES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LE  
RACCORDEMENT DE TUYAUX  
[72] PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG, DE  
[72] SCHULZE-BECKINGHAUSEN, JORG  
ERICH, DE  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/GB99/04393)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45026)  
[30] GB (9901778.2) 1999-01-28

[21] 2,359,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA SELECTION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SELECTION DE  
DONNEES ET SON PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON,  
GB  
[72] TATESON, RICHARD EDWARD, GB  
[72] COKER, PAUL MARTIN, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/GB00/00046)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43908)  
[30] GB (9901138.9) 1999-01-19  
[30] EP (99302928.9) 1999-04-15

[21] 2,359,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE AND  
SUPPORT PILLAR ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT ET  
ENSEMBLE PILIER PORTEUR  
[72] DEMARIA, EDGARDO DANTE, AR  
[71] DEMARIA, EDGARDO DANTE, AR  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/EP00/00610)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45087)  
[30] AR (990100353) 1999-01-29

[21] 2,359,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 15/00 7C07J 53/00  
7A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] 14.BETA., 17-ALPHA-  
HYDROXYMETHYLANDROSTANE  
DERIVATIVES AS ANDROGENS  
[54] DERIVES DE 14.BETA., ALPHA-  
HYDROXYMETHYLANDROSTANE  
INTERVENANT COMME  
ANDROGENES  
[72] VAN DER LOUW, JAAP, NL  
[72] LOOZEN, HUBERT JAN JOZEF, NL  
[72] LEYSEN, DIRK, BE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/EP00/01755)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53619)  
[30] EP (99200665.0) 1999-03-08

[21] 2,359,222  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
ALLOCATING RESOURCES IN THE  
PRESENCE OF UNCERTAINTY  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ALLOCATION DE RESSOURCES EN  
PRESENCE D'INCERTITUDES  
[72] JAMESON, JOEL, US  
[71] JAMESON, JOEL, US  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01380)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43926)  
[30] US (60/116,785) 1999-01-21  
[30] US (09/348,889) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,359,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT TABLETS  
[54] COMPRIMES DE DETERGENT  
[72] APPEL, PETER WILLIAM, NL  
[72] BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT, NL  
[72] VAN DER KRAAN, MARCEL, NL  
[72] JOYEUX, CHRISTOPHE MICHEL  
BRUNO, NL  
[72] WAGNER, HENNING, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/EP99/10432)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44869)  
[30] GB (9901688.3) 1999-01-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 15/00 7G05D 19/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR VIBRATION CONTROL  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF ANTIVIBRATION  
 [72] PLETNER, BARUCH, US  
 [72] SPANGLER, RONALD, US  
 [72] BIANCHINI, EMANUELE, US  
 [72] MARSH, BETSY, US  
 [72] JACQUES, ROBERT, US  
 [71] ACTIVE CONTROL EXPERTS, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-07-27  
 [86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02251)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45067)  
 [30] US (60/117,671) 1999-01-28  
 [30] US (09/261,475) 1999-02-26  
 [30] US (09/491,969) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,359,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/1335  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SUPER BRIGHT LOW REFLECTANCE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY  
 [54] AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES SUPER ECLATANT A FAIBLE REFLECTANCE  
 [72] BREILING, DIGGY R., US  
 [72] SANELLE, JOSEPH J., US  
 [71] WHITE ELECTRONIC DESIGNS CORP., US  
 [85] 2001-07-23  
 [86] 2000-01-04 (PCT/US00/00059)  
 [87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43832)  
 [30] US (09/235,584) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,233  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 9/02 7B23K 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MANIFOLD FOR HEAT EXCHANGER  
 [54] COLLECTEUR POUR ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
 [72] SYSLAK, MORTEN, NO  
 [72] FOLKEDAL, LEIV ADNE, NO  
 [72] BALDANTONI, ANTONIO, US  
 [71] NORSK HYDRO ASA, NO  
 [85] 2001-07-17  
 [86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/EP99/09144)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45106)  
 [30] EP (99200246.9) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/00  
 7C11D 3/43  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GERMICIDAL BLOOMING TYPE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BIPHENYL SOLVENTS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS GERMICIDES DU TYPE A BLANCHISSEMENT RENFERMANT DES SOLVANTS AU BIPHENYLE  
 [72] CHEUNG, TAK WAI, US  
 [72] SMIALOWICZ, DENNIS THOMAS, US  
 [71] RECKITT BENCKISER INC., US  
 [85] 2001-07-05  
 [86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/GB00/00188)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44868)  
 [30] GB (9901702.2) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,359,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 171/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REFRIGERATION LUBRICANT COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE DE REFRIGERATION  
 [72] CORR, STUART, GB  
 [72] GIBB, PETER TIMOTHY, GB  
 [72] RANDLES, STEVEN JAMES, GB  
 [71] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
 [85] 2001-07-06  
 [86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/GB00/00220)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44860)  
 [30] GB (9901667.7) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,359,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/532  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SIMPLE METHOD FOR LABELED CONJUGATE PRODUCTION  
 [54] PROCEDE SIMPLE DE PRODUCTION DE CONJUGUES MARQUES  
 [72] ZENG, XIANGFEI, US  
 [72] MORSEMAN, JOHN P., US  
 [71] MARTEK BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-07-03  
 [86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01350)  
 [87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43784)  
 [30] US (60/116,689) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
 7C07K 16/16 7C12N 1/20 7C07K 14/415  
 7C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS AND MEANS FOR MODIFICATION OF PLANT CHARACTERISTICS USING THE VERNALIZATION GENE VRN2  
 [54] PROCEDES ET MOYENS DE MODIFICATION DES CARACTERISTIQUES DES PLANTES METTANT EN OEUVE UN GENE VRN2 DE VERNALISATION  
 [72] DEAN, CAROLINE, GB  
 [72] GENDALL, ANTHONY, GB  
 [71] PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 2001-07-20  
 [86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/GB00/00248)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44918)  
 [30] GB (9901927.5) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,235  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 1/00 7B01D 21/00  
 7B01D 43/00 7C01F 7/00 7B01F 5/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF SETTLED SOLIDS IN MINERAL PROCESSING  
 [54] MODIFICATION RHEOLOGIQUE DU DECANTAT DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES MINERAUX  
 [72] HENDERSON, RAYMOND LESLIE, AU  
 [72] BARHAM, SCOTT LEWIS, AU  
 [71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2001-07-05  
 [86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28855)  
 [87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43317)  
 [30] US (09/233,618) 1999-01-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 11/16 7A01B 33/10  
7E02F 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A CUTTING ASSEMBLY AND RELATED APPARATUSES  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE COUPE ET APPAREILS APPARENTES  
[72] FRENCH, JOHN ROBERT, GB  
[71] J.R. FRENCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 1999-12-29 (PCT/GB99/04440)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45119)  
[30] GB (9901997.8) 1999-01-30

---

[21] 2,359,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 5/22 7G08B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION DETECTOR WITH REMOTE FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATOR SYSTEM  
[54] DETECTEUR DE CONDITIONS ENVIRONNEMENTALES COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION D'EXTINCTEUR A DISTANCE  
[72] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[71] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01369)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43964)  
[30] US (60/116,636) 1999-01-21  
[30] US (09/487,064) 2000-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/18 7C12N 9/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7A01K 67/027 7C07K 7/06  
7C07K 7/08 7C12N 15/11 7C12Q 1/34  
7C07K 14/475 7C12Q 1/48 7C07K 14/495  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GROWTH DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR INHIBITORS AND USES THEREFOR  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE FACTEURS DE DIFFERENCIATION DE LA CROISSANCE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] BRADY, JAMES L., JR., US  
[72] SINHA, DEBASISH, US  
[72] LIANG, LI-FANG, US  
[72] TOPOUZIS, STAVROS, US  
[72] RATOVITSKI, TAMARA, US  
[72] YASWEN-CORKERY, LINDA, US  
[72] WRIGHT, JILL F., US  
[71] METAMORPHIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01552)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43781)  
[30] US (60/116,639) 1999-01-21  
[30] US (60/138,363) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,359,246  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7C08G 63/189  
7B65D 75/26 7C08G 63/60  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW USE  
[54] NOUVELLE UTILISATION  
[72] LEVANDER, GUSTAV, SE  
[72] KARLSSON, ANDERS H. F., SE  
[72] HILDINGSSON, INGEMAR, SE  
[71] PHARMACIA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/SE00/00017)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44559)  
[30] SE (9900215-6) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,359,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR AND METHOD FOR DETECTING CHANGES IN DISTANCE  
[54] DETECTEUR ET PROCEDE POUR DETECTER DES VARIATIONS DE DISTANCE  
[72] SCHMITZER, HEIDRUN, DE  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] DULTZ, GISELA, DE  
[72] FRINS, ERNA, UY  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/EP99/09845)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45124)  
[30] DE (199 03 447.8) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPAGATION OF BOVINE CORONAVIRUS IN CHINESE HAMSTER OVARY CELLS  
[54] PROPAGATION DU VIRUS CORONA BOVIN DANS DES CELLULES D'OVaire DE HAMSTER CHINOIS  
[72] FRANCIS, MICHAEL J., GB  
[71] SCHERING-PLOUGH LTD., CH  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/IB00/00061)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44883)  
[30] US (09/237,433) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,359,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PAN-GENOMIC DETERMINATION OF MACROMOLECULAR ATOMIC STRUCTURES  
[54] DETERMINATION PAN-GENOMIQUE DE LA STRUCTURE ATOMIQUE MACROMOLECULAIRE  
[72] HONIG, BARRY, US  
[72] HENDRICKSON, WAYNE A., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01600)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43776)  
[30] US (09/235,986) 1999-01-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/24 7G01B 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETERMINING AN ILLUMINATED SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION D'UNE SURFACE ILLUMINEE  
[72] JOHANSSON, PER-AKE, SE  
[72] HANSSON, PETER, SE  
[71] STFI, SE  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/SE00/00024)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45125)  
[30] SE (9900276-8) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROASSAY FOR SERIAL ANALYSIS OF GENE EXPRESSION AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[54] MICROTITRAGE POUR ANALYSE EN SERIE D'EXPRESSION GENIQUE ET APPLICATION DE CE MICROTITRAGE  
[72] VIRLON, BERANGERE, FR  
[72] ELALOUF, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] CHEVAL, LYDIE, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/IB00/00111)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44936)  
[30] EP (99400189.9) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,359,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 9/12 6G01L 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDUCER HAVING TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR A COMPENSATION DE TEMPERATURE  
[72] LEE, SHIH-YING, US  
[71] SETRA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26557)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43745)  
[30] US (09/235,705) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,280  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06C 5/04 7F42B 3/00 7G01V 1/06 7E03B 3/11  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCUMULATED DETONATING CORD EXPLOSIVE CHARGE AND METHOD OF MAKING AND OF USE OF THE SAME  
[54] CHARGE EXPLOSIVE ACCUMULEE POUR CORDEAU DETONANT DE MINEUR, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET UTILISATION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] LEE, ROBERT A., US  
[72] SUTULA, DANIEL P., JR., US  
[72] BAHR, LYMAN G., US  
[72] BADGER, FARRELL G., US  
[71] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01227)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45123)  
[30] US (60/116,493) 1999-01-20

---

[21] 2,359,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/37 7A61N 1/368  
[25] EN  
[54] ATRIAL SENSING AND MULTIPLE SITE STIMULATION AS INTERVENTION FOR ATRIAL FIBRILLATION  
[54] DETECTION AURICULAIRE ET STIMULATION DE SITES MULTIPLES SERVANT DE MOYENS D'INTERVENTION EN CAS DE FIBRILLATION AURICULAIRE  
[72] MOWER, MORTON M., US  
[71] THE MOWER FAMILY CHF TREATMENT IRREVOCABLE TRUST, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US00/00777)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41765)  
[30] US (09/228,262) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/37 7A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTITACHYCARDIAL PACING  
[54] STIMULATION ANTITACHYCARDIQUE  
[72] MOWER, MORTON M., US  
[71] THE MOWER FAMILY CHF TREATMENT IRREVOCABLE TRUST, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/00928)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41766)  
[30] US (09/231,570) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/02 7A01N 37/04 7A61K 31/194 7A01N 59/26 7A61K 33/42 7A61K 31/717 7A61K 31/722 7A61K 31/728 7A61K 31/734 7A61K 31/78  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPERTONIC AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF POLYBASIC ACID SALTS  
[54] SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES HYPERTONIQUES DE SELS D'ACIDES POLYBASIQUES  
[72] LINDEN, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[72] SHALABY, SHALABY W., US  
[71] STERICON, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01106)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43047)  
[30] US (60/116,322) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,297  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ADMINISTERING EXTERNAL TREATMENT WITH THE AID OF LIGHT  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ADMINISTRER UN TRAITEMENT EXTERNE AU MOYEN DE LUMIERE  
[72] THIBERG, ROLF, SE  
[71] BIOLIGHT PATENT HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/SE00/00044)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41767)  
[30] SE (9900074-7) 1999-01-13

---

[21] 2,359,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A CONTROLLED PROPULSION OF ELEMENTS TOWARD A RECEIVING MEMBER  
[54] APPAREIL PROPULSANT DE MANIERE COMMANDEE DES ELEMENTS VERS UN ELEMENT DE RECEPTION  
[72] LEAL, JOSE E., US  
[72] RAPPAPORT, MARK J., US  
[71] LEAL, JOSE E., US  
[71] RAPPAPORT, MARK J., US  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01061)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41775)  
[30] US (09/231,195) 1999-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,306  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/04 7A63H 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOY BUILDING SET  
[54] JEU DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] FETRIDGE, KEITH, US  
[72] PIERRE, BRYANT, US  
[72] SMITH, PETER, AU  
[71] INTERLEGO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/DK00/00007)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41790)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00022) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/08 7A63H 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A BUILDING ELEMENT FOR A TOY BUILDING SET  
[54] ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION POUR ENSEMBLE JEU DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] THOMSEN, SVEN, DK  
[71] INTERLEGO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/DK00/00008)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41791)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00037) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/135  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PICKUP APPARATUS CAPTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] KOJIMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] ARAI, NORIKAZU, JP  
[72] KIRIKI, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] OTA, KOHEI, JP  
[72] SAITO, SHINICHIRO, JP  
[71] KONICA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/JP00/00284)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43997)  
[30] JP (11/15010) 1999-01-22  
[30] JP (11/41925) 1999-02-19  
[30] JP (11/95347) 1999-04-01  
[30] JP (11/97480) 1999-04-05  
[30] JP (11/257466) 1999-09-10  
[30] JP (11/312701) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,359,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 9/30 7B04B 9/00 7B04B 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRAY CENTRIFUGE  
[54] CENTRIFUGEUSE DE GROUPEMENTS ORDONNES D'ECHANTILLONS  
[72] HUNICKE-SMITH, SCOTT P., US  
[72] BUICE, CARL, US  
[72] RIEPE, BENJAMIN, US  
[72] BATCHELDER, KEITH, US  
[72] HUBER, DAVID, US  
[71] GENOMIC INSTRUMENT SEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02111)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45146)  
[30] US (60/118,013) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EMBOSsing A PRECISION PAtTERn OF MICRO-PRISMATIC ELEMENTS IN A RESINOuS SHEET OR LAMINATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR IMPRIMER PAR GAUFRAge UN MOTIF DE PRECISION CONSTITUE D'ELEMENTS MICROPRISMATIQUES DANS UNE FEUILLE RESINEUSE OU UN STRATIFIe  
[72] THIELMAN, W. SCOTT, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/01041)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41886)  
[30] US (09/231,197) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/89 7D21G 9/00 7G01N 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MONITORING QUALITY OF PAPER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] KARJANMAA, JARI-MATTI, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/FI00/00059)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45156)  
[30] FI (990159) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,316  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/06 7G01N 29/00 7G01N 23/12 7G01N 33/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR DETERMINING THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF WOOD CHIPS  
[54] PROCEDE ET MECANISME UTILISES POUR DETERMINER LA TENEUR EN EAU DES COPEAUX DE BOIS  
[72] TIITTA, MARKKU, FI  
[72] AHO, VELI-JUHANI, FI  
[72] LAPPALAINEN, TIMO, FI  
[71] VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/FI00/00055)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45157)  
[30] FI (990153) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/00 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING RESTENOSIS BY ANTISENSE TARGETING OF C-MYC  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE LA RESTENOSE PAR CIBLAGE ANTISENS DU C-MYC  
[72] WELLER, DWIGHT D., US  
[72] IVERSEN, PATRICK L., US  
[71] AVI BIOPHARMA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-29 (PCT/US00/02331)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44897)  
[30] US (60/117,846) 1999-01-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/48 7C12N 11/02  
7C12N 11/04 7C12N 11/06 7C12N 11/08  
7G01N 33/544 7G01N 33/545 7G01N 33/  
546 7G01N 33/549 7C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMATERIALS FORMED BY  
NUCLEOPHILIC ADDITION  
REACTION TO CONJUGATED  
UNSATURATED GROUPS  
[54] BIOMATERIAUX FORMES PAR  
REACTION D'ADDITION  
NUCLEOPHILE A DES GROUPES NON  
SATURÉS CONJUGUÉS  
[72] ELBERT, DONALD, CH  
[72] VERNON, BRENT, CH  
[72] TIRELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[72] HUBBELL, JEFFREY A., CH  
[72] LUTOLF, MATTHIAS, CH  
[72] PRATT, ALISON, CH  
[72] SCHOENMAKERS, RONALD, CH  
[71] HUBBELL, JEFFREY A., CH  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-02-01 (PCT/US00/02608)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44808)  
[30] US (60/118,093) 1999-02-01

---

[21] 2,359,319  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 11/00  
7C11D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONIC PARTICLE AND A  
PROCESS FOR MAKING THEREOF  
[54] PARTICULE CATIONIQUE ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] DEDEYAN, ARAM ARMAND, GB  
[72] NAEMURA, KENJI, JP  
[72] KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN, JP  
[72] ROBLES, ERIC SAN JOSE, JP  
[72] DUFTON, DANIEL JAMES, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/02082)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44874)

---

[21] 2,359,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RELEASE ARTICLE AND  
ADHESIVE ARTICLE COMPRISING  
THE RELEASE ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE DE DECOLLEMENT ET  
ARTICLE ADHESIF COMPRENANT  
CET ARTICLE DE DECOLLEMENT  
[72] OU-YANG, DAVID T., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09288)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44845)  
[30] US (09/238,515) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,359,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7C12Q 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR THE  
MEASUREMENT OF ANALYTE IN A  
BIOLOGICAL FLUID

[54] TESTE DIAGNOSTIQUE POUR LA  
MESURE D'ANALYTE DANS UN  
LIQUIDE CORPOREL  
[72] COUSINEAU, KRISTEN L., US  
[72] HENNING, TIMOTHY P., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 1999-12-27 (PCT/US99/30828)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44930)  
[30] US (09/239,200) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 9/00 7H02H 7/00  
7G05B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC UTILITY SYSTEM  
WITH SUPERCONDUCTING  
MAGNETIC ENERGY STORAGE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ELECTRICITE A STOCKAGE  
D'ENERGIE MAGNETIQUE DANS DES  
SUPRACONDUCTEURS  
[72] KEHRLI, ARNOLD P., US  
[72] DIAZ DE LEON, JOHN A., II, US  
[72] FOLTS, DOUGLAS C., US  
[72] KOEPPE, PAUL FREDERICK, US  
[72] BROWN, DONALD L., US  
[72] BUCKLES, WARREN ELLIOTT, US  
[71] AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/US00/01752)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/48286)  
[30] US (60/117,784) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/240,751) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/449,435) 1999-11-24

---

[21] 2,359,323  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 55/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-SHRINKABLE,  
IRRADIATED, POLYETHYLENE  
MON-LAYER FILM  
[54] PELLICULE DE POLYETHYLENE,  
MONOCOUCHE,  
THERMORETRACTABLE, SOUMISE A  
UN RAYONNEMENT  
[72] FORLONI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/EP00/00127)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41872)  
[30] EP (99100787.3) 1999-01-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,324**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/16 6B41J 31/09  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRECTION TAPE HAVING DYE MIGRATION BLOCKING PROPERTIES  
[54] BANDE DE CORRECTION DOTÉE DE PROPRIÉTÉS DE BLOCAGE DE LA MIGRATION DU COLORANT  
[72] NIENABER, RENATE, DE  
[72] BRADLEY, CREG G., US  
[72] SASTRY, SHYAMY R., US  
[71] BIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/01035)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41881)

**[21] 2,359,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/07 7F02D 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE FUEL VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE A CARBURANTS MULTIPLES  
[72] WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN, GB  
[72] DAVIES, RUSSELL JOHN, GB  
[72] BRIGHTWELL, ALAN, GB  
[71] BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-12-24 (PCT/GB99/04264)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41905)  
[30] GB (9900591.0) 1999-01-13  
[30] GB (9918195.0) 1999-08-03

**[21] 2,359,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INTERFEROMETRICAL RADAR MEASUREMENT  
[54] PROCÉDÉ DE MESURE RADAR INTERFEROMÉTRIQUE  
[72] WOLFRAMM, ARIBERT P., DE  
[72] KLAUSING, HELMUT, DE  
[71] ASTRIUM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/DE99/04066)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43808)  
[30] DE (199 02 007.8) 1999-01-21

**[21] 2,359,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 15/024 7B60C 15/00  
7B60C 15/02 7B60C 15/05  
[25] FR  
[54] PNEUMATIQUE AVEC DES BOURRELETS DE STRUCTURE AMELIORÉE  
[54] TYRE WITH BEADS HAVING IMPROVED STRUCTURE  
[72] DRIEUX, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] MUHLHOFF, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] CHANDEZON, PIERRE, FR  
[72] EYNARD, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/EP99/10472)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41902)  
[30] FR (99/00307) 1999-01-13

**[21] 2,359,328**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD SENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTÈME SERVANT À DETECTER UNE CHARGE  
[72] GLAZIER, MARK, GB  
[71] GLIDE-RITE PRODUCTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/GB00/00089)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41922)  
[30] GB (9900968.0) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,333**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTISTATIC MOLDED ARTICLE COMPRISING A POLYESTERAMIDE RESIN  
[54] ARTICLE MOULE ANTISTATIQUE COMPRENANT UNE RESINE DE POLYESTERAMIDE  
[72] ABE, MOTOJI, JP  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/NL00/00035)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42091)  
[30] JP (11/9219) 1999-01-18  
[30] JP (11/226868) 1999-08-10  
[30] JP (11/350458) 1999-12-09

**[21] 2,359,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE FUEL TANK ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTÈME DE RESERVOIR DE CARBURANT POUR VÉHICULES  
[72] BRIGHTWELL, ALAN, GB  
[72] WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN, GB  
[71] BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-12-24 (PCT/GB99/04265)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41904)  
[30] GB (9900591.0) 1999-01-13  
[30] GB (9918195.0) 1999-08-03

**[21] 2,359,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD BEARING MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEM HAVING PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRICAL DELIVERY CAPABILITIES  
[54] SYSTÈME PORTEUR DE MANUTENTION DE MATERIAUX DOTE DE CAPACITÉS D'APPORT D'ÉNERGIE PNEUMATIQUE ET ÉLECTRIQUE  
[72] TAYLOR, BLAKE, US  
[72] HAAS, GARY, US  
[72] OWSEN, STAN, US  
[71] THREE ONE SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/00961)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41923)  
[30] US (60/116,050) 1999-01-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,334  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7A61P 29/00  
7C12N 1/21 7A61K 35/74  
[25] EN  
[54] BIFIDOBACTERIUM IN THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATORY DISEASE  
[54] UTILISATION DE BIFIDOBACTERIUM POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] COLLINS, JOHN KEVIN, IE  
[72] O'SULLIVAN, GERALD CHRISTOPHER, IE  
[72] SHANAHAN, FERGUS, IE  
[72] O'MAHONY, LIAM, IE  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, CORK, IE  
[71] ENTERPRISE IRELAND TRADING AS BIORESEARCH IRELAND, IE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/IE00/00008)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42168)  
[30] IE (990033) 1999-01-15  
[30] IE (990782) 1999-09-20

---

[21] 2,359,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 27/06 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 31/7088  
7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACIDS, KITS, AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA AND RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, KITS, ET METHODES DE DIAGNOSTIC, DE PRONOSTIC, ET DE TRAITEMENT DU GLAUCOME ET DES TROUBLES ASSOCIES  
[72] CHEN, PU, US  
[72] POLANSKY, JON R., US  
[72] CHEN, HUA, US  
[72] NGUYEN, THAI D., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US00/00559)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42220)  
[30] US (09/227,881) 1999-01-11  
[30] US (09/306,828) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,359,336  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 27/22 7C03B 25/00  
7C01B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBIDE AND OXYCARBIDE BASED COMPOSITIONS AND NANORODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET NANOTUBES A BASE DE CARBURE ET D'OXYCARBURE  
[72] WILLEY, JASON M., US  
[72] MA, JUN, US  
[72] NIU, CHUN-MING, US  
[72] MOY, DAVID, US  
[71] HYPERION CATALYSIS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00753)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41808)  
[30] US (60/115,735) 1999-01-12

---

[21] 2,359,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C13D 3/14 7B01J 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF SUGARS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DE SUCRES  
[72] CHEN, FENG, US  
[72] SASKA, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30877)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42225)  
[30] US (09/231,193) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/10 7B22D 41/005  
7B22D 41/015 7B22D 11/16 7H05B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING AND/OR MAINTAINING THE TEMPERATURE OF A MELT, PREFERABLY OF A STEEL MELT DURING CONTINUOUS CASTING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR REGLER ET/OU MAINTENIR LA TEMPERATURE D'UNE MASSE EN FUSION, EN PARTICULIER D'ACIER EN FUSION LORS DE LA COULEE EN CONTINU  
[72] REIFFERSCHEID, MARKUS, DE  
[72] GROTHE, HORST, DE  
[72] BRUCKNER, RAIMUND, DE  
[72] SCHMITT, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] DIDIER-WERKE AG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/EP00/00058)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41829)  
[30] DE (199 00 915.5) 1999-01-13

---

[21] 2,359,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 7/03  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCEDURE FOR BENDING A PROFILED METAL ELEMENT WHILE LIMITING DEFORMATION OF ITS CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE  
[54] PROCEDURE DE CINTRAGE D'UN ELEMENT METALLIQUE PROFILE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LES DEFORMATIONS DE SA SECTION TRANSVERSALE  
[72] PASSONE, PIETRO, IT  
[71] E.M.A.R.C. S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00208)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41825)  
[30] IT (TO99A000034) 1999-01-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL STRIPPING OF TURBINE BLADES  
[54] DECAPAGE ELECTROCHIMIQUE D'AUBES DE TURBINE  
[72] FAY, WILLIAM, US  
[72] GOODWATER, FRANK, US  
[72] UPDEGROVE, KEVIN, US  
[71] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/29288)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42242)  
[30] US (09/231,057) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/11 7B01D 53/14  
7B01D 53/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRETREATING CRACKED GAS BEFORE CAUSTIC TOWER TREATMENT IN ETHYLENE PLANTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRETRAITEMENT DE GAZ DE CRAQUAGE AVANT LE TRAITEMENT EN TOUR CAUSTIQUE D'USINES D'ETHYLENE  
[72] KURUKCHI, SABAH A., US  
[71] STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02301)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44694)  
[30] US (09/239,656) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B01D 33/03  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN A VIBRATORY SHAKER  
[54] ENSEMBLE TAMIS POUR CRIBLE A SECOUSSSES  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT, US  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] MURRAY, HECTOR M., US  
[72] WALKER, JEFFREY EARL, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[71] TUBOSCOPE I/P INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/GB00/00011)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41822)  
[30] US (09/228,572) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 3/00 6B62B 7/04 6B62D  
7/14 6B62D 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED STEERING SYSTEM  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A UN SYSTEME DE DIRECTION  
[72] BIDWELL, ALAN LESLIE, AU  
[71] IGC (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/AU99/01095)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41924)  
[30] AU (PP 8067) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/64 7A61K 48/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR INTRODUCING SUBSTANCES INTO CELLS, AND USE OF SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'INTRODUCTION DE SUBSTANCES DANS DES CELLULES, ET UTILISATION DUDIT PROCEDE  
[72] ERIKSSON, PETER, SE  
[72] ORWAR, OWE, SE  
[71] A+ SCIENCE INVEST AB, SE  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/SE00/00073)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42202)  
[30] SE (9900134-9) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 11/00 7B21D 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ATTACHING HEAT EXCHANGE UNIT AND VALVE TO THE BOTTOM OF SELF-COOLING AND SELF-HEATING FOOD OR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE FIXATION D'UNE UNITE D'ECHANGE DE CHALEUR ET D'UNE SOUPAPE SUR LE FOND DE CONTENANTS ALIMENTAIRES OU DE BOISSONS, A CHAUFFAGE OU REFROIDISSEMENT AUTONOME  
[72] CHEN, JEFFREY W., US  
[71] CHILL-CAN INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-11  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/US00/00572)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41832)  
[30] US (09/229,294) 1999-01-13

---

[21] 2,359,351  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET WITH SCREW HOLDERS  
[54] SUPPORT DE FIXATION POUR FERME-PORTE AVEC DISPOSITIFS PORTE-VIS  
[72] JENSEN, JAMES E., US  
[72] BRAUNLICH, MARK F., US  
[72] CURRENT, ANDREW, US  
[72] LASSON, REX H., US  
[72] ANDERSON, TOM, US  
[71] SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-06 (PCT/IB00/00013)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42281)  
[30] US (60/115,334) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRAYS COMPRISING A FIDUCIAL AND AUTOMATED INFORMATION PROCESSING IN RANDOMLY ORDERED ARRAYS  
[54] TRAITEMENT INFORMATISE D'INFORMATIONS DANS DES GROUPEMENTS ORDONNES DE MANIERE ALEATOIRE  
[72] CHEE, MARK S., US  
[72] GUNDERSON, KEVIN, US  
[72] DICKINSON, TODD A., US  
[72] STUELPNAGEL, JOHN R., US  
[71] ILLUMINA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/US00/03375)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47996)  
[30] US (60/119,323) 1999-02-09

---

[21] 2,359,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7A01N 25/00  
7A01N 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUVANT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ADJUVANT  
[72] BRIGANCE, MICKEY R., US  
[71] COGNIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/00954)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41567)  
[30] US (60/116,085) 1999-01-15  
[30] US (60/117,559) 1999-01-28  
[30] US (60/131,662) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (09/448,245) 1999-11-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,359,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 14/295  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENT  
[54] MEDICAMENT  
[72] MATTHEWS, RUTH CHRISTINE, GB  
[72] BURNIE, JAMES PETER, GB  
[71] NEUTEC PHARMA PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/GB00/00237)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46359)  
[30] GB (9902555.3) 1999-02-05

---

[21] **2,359,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/54 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A CARBON DIOXIDE PRECOOLING SYSTEM FOR A CARBONATOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRE-REFROIDISSEMENT DE GAZ CARBONIQUE POUR GAZEIFICATEUR  
[72] EDWARDS, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01297)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41578)  
[30] US (09/232,796) 1999-01-19

---

[21] **2,359,356**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] AN EXPRESSION SILENCING SYSTEM AND DIFFERENT USES THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE AU SILENCE DE L'EXPRESSION ET SES DIFFERENTES UTILISATIONS  
[72] SELA, ILAN, IL  
[72] ZEITOUNE-SIMOVICH, SYLVIA, IL  
[71] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, IL  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-16 (PCT/IL00/00029)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42206)  
[30] IL (128111) 1999-01-18

---

[21] **2,359,357**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF 5-HT5-LIGANDS IN THE TREATMENT OF NEURODEGENERATIVE AND NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISTURBANCES  
[54] UTILISATION DE LIGANDS POUR LES RECEPTEURS 5-HT5 POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES NEURODEGENERATIFS ET NEUROPSYCHIATRIQUES  
[72] GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO JAVIER, DE  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[72] SZABO, LASZLO, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, HANS-PETER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/EP00/00143)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41696)  
[30] DE (199 00 673.3) 1999-01-11

---

[21] **2,359,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PET TOY  
[54] JOUET POUR ANIMAL DE COMPAGNIE  
[72] MANN, CHARLES D., US  
[71] MANN, CHARLES D., US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/17024)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41560)  
[30] US (60/115,837) 1999-01-14

---

[21] **2,359,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/04 7C05F 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BIN FOR COLLECTING VALUABLE BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS  
[54] COLLECTEUR DESTINE A RECEVOIR DES MATIERES BIOLOGIQUES REVALORISABLES  
[72] JAGER, GEORG, DE  
[71] JAGER, GEORG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/EP00/00081)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41953)  
[30] DE (299 00 626.3) 1999-01-18

---

[21] **2,359,360**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDING PARTNERS FOR 5-HT5-RECEPTORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE  
[54] PARTENAIRE DE LIAISON POUR LES RECEPTEURS 5-HT5 UTILISES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE  
[72] GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO JAVIER, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/EP00/00142)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41472)  
[30] DE (199 00 674.1) 1999-01-11

---

[21] **2,359,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/65 7A01N 43/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 2-PHENYL PYRIDINES AS HERBICIDES  
[54] 2-PHENYL PYRIDINES SUBSTITUEES UTILISEES COMME HERBICIDES  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] MENGES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] SAGASSER, INGO, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-08 (PCT/EP00/00095)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42015)  
[30] DE (199 01 259.8) 1999-01-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,362  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6G01N 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR CUSTOMIZING PET FOOD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PERSONNALISER LA NOURRITURE POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] BHATNAGAR, SANDEEP, US  
[72] GLEASON, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] SPECK, DONALD, US  
[72] STOLL, JILL, US  
[72] BEBIAK, DAVID M., US  
[72] FRITZ-JUNG, CATHRYN (KATI), US  
[72] KETTINGER, KARL, US  
[72] SINGH, BHAJMOHAN (RICKY), US  
[72] KLAS, DARYL F., US  
[71] RALSTON PURINA COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00837)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41575)  
[30] US (09/232,916) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 9/00  
7C07D 417/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 413/  
14 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-  
(HETEROCYCLYSULFONAMIDO)-5-  
METHOXY-6-(2-METHOXYPHENOXY)-  
-2-PHENYL- OR  
PYRIDYL PYRIMIDINES AS  
ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONISTS  
[54] 4-  
(HETEROCYCLYSULFONAMIDO)-5-  
METHOXY-6-(2-  
METHOXYPHENOXY)-2-PHENYLE OU  
PYRIDYL PYRIMIDINES FAISANT  
OFFICE D'ANTAGONISTES DES  
RECEPTEURS DE L'ENDOTHELÉINE  
[72] ROUX, SEBASTIEN, CH  
[72] RAMUZ, HENRI, CH  
[72] WESSEL, HANS PETER, DE  
[72] BREU, VOLKER, DE  
[72] NEIDHART, WERNER, FR  
[72] COASSOLO, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] HUBER, ROLF, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/EP00/00103)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42035)  
[30] EP (99100784.0) 1999-01-18

---

[21] 2,359,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUCH SWITCH WITH  
INTEGRAL CONTROL CIRCUIT  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR A  
EFFLEUREMENT DOTE D'UN  
CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE INTEGRE  
[72] CALDWELL, DAVID W., US  
[71] TOUCHSENSOR TECHNOLOGIES,  
LL.C., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-18 (PCT/US00/01258)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42628)  
[30] US (09/234,150) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 15/13  
7C07K 14/21 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-CD3 IMMUNOTOXINS AND  
THERAPEUTIC USES THEREFOR  
[54] IMMUNOTOXINES ANTI-CD3 ET  
LEURS UTILISATIONS  
THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] DIGAN, MARY ELLEN, US  
[72] WRIGHT, RICHARD MICHAEL, US  
[72] LAKE, PHILIP, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00245)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41474)  
[30] US (09/232,445) 1999-01-15  
[30] US (09/236,968) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/414,134) 1999-10-07

---

[21] 2,359,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 17/32 7B32B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER-COATED THIN-GLASS  
FILM SUBSTRATES  
[54] SUBSTRATS CONSTITUES DE  
PELICULE DE VERRE MINCE,  
REVETUS DE POLYMERÉ  
[72] WEBER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] NATTERMANN, KURT, DE  
[72] SOSSENHEIMER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] SEIBERT, VOLKER, DE  
[72] MAUCH, REINER, DE  
[72] KASSNER, REINHARD, DE  
[72] BURKLE, ROLAND, DE  
[72] DEUTSCHBEIN, SILKE, DE  
[71] SCHOTT DISPLAY GLAS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/EP00/00119)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41978)  
[30] DE (199 00 713.6) 1999-01-11  
[30] EP (99108440.1) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,359,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/24 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PAPERLESS  
ATTACHMENT OF SUPPLEMENTARY  
FORMS TO A WORLD WIDE WEB  
APPLICATION  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'ANNEXER, SANS UTILISER DE  
PAPIER, DES FORMULAIRES  
SUPPLEMENTAIRES A UNE  
DEMANDE SUR LE WEB  
[72] HITCHCKOCK, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] WOLFSTON, JAMES H., US  
[72] HICKEY, MATTHEW W., US  
[71] COLLEGENET, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/US00/03373)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/48087)  
[30] US (60/119,496) 1999-02-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENERS AND METHODS OF MAKING FASTENERS  
[54] ATTACHES ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION D'ATTACHES  
[72] PARELLADA, LUIS, ES  
[72] SANCHEZ, JUAN, ES  
[71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/EP00/00329)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41479)  
[30] US (09/231,134) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/26 7G01V 3/30  
7G01V 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE RESISTIVITY TOOL HAVING TILTED ANTENNA  
[54] OUTIL DE MESURE DE RESISTIVITE AU MOYEN D'ONDES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES, MUNI D'UNE ANTENNE INCLINEE  
[72] BITTAR, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/US00/01693)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45195)  
[30] US (09/238,832) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,359,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/315 7A61M 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL D'INJECTION  
[72] BECHTOLD, HERBERT, DE  
[72] HAMBRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] HORL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] POLZIN, ULF, DE  
[71] B D MEDICO S.A.R.L., CH  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00194)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41754)  
[30] DE (299 00 482.1) 1999-01-14  
[30] DE (299 07 881.7) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,359,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 31/138  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENT FORMS HAVING CONTROLLED RELEASE AND CONTAINING ACTIVE SUBSTANCES WHICH EASILY DISSOLVE IN WATER  
[54] FORMES GALENIQUES A LIBERATION COMMANDEE CONTENANT DES PRINCIPES ACTIFS A BONNE SOLUBILITE DANS L'EAU  
[72] NEUMANN, JORG, DE  
[72] ROSENBERG, JORG, DE  
[72] REINHOLD, ULRICH, DE  
[72] VOLLMGRAF, CHRISTIANE, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/EP00/00053)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41481)  
[30] DE (199 01 040.4) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/519 7A61P 9/10  
7A61K 31/428 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/551  
[25] EN  
[54] UTILISATION OF 2-SUBSTITUTED 1,2-BENZISOThIAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND 3-SUBSTITUTED TETRAHYDROPYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE DERIVATIVES FOR THE PROPHYLAXIS AND THERAPY OF CEREBRAL ISCHAEMIA  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE 1,2-BENZISOThIAZOL 2-SUBSTITUES ET DE DERIVES DE TETRAHYDROPYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE 3-SUBSTITUES POUR ASSURER LA PROPHYLAXIE ET LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ISCHEMIE CEREBRALE  
[72] HOLZENKAMP, UTA, DE  
[72] STARCK, DOROTHEA, DE  
[72] LUBISCH, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] SZABO, LASZLO, DE  
[72] SCHELLHAAS, KURT, DE  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[72] GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO JAVIER, DE  
[72] UNGER, LILIANE, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] EMLING, FRANZ, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/EP99/10275)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41697)  
[30] DE (199 00 544.3) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 37/00 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF APOPTOSIS INDUCING AGENTS IN THE TREATMENT OF (AUTO)IMMUNE DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGENTS INDUISANT L'APOPTOSE, DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES (AUTO)IMMUNES  
[72] PIETERSEN, ALEXANDRA MARIA, NL  
[72] NOTEBORN, MATHIEU HUBERTUS MARIA, NL  
[71] LEADD B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/NL00/00013)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41497)  
[30] EP (99200056.2) 1999-01-11

---

[21] 2,359,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/04 7A01H 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERSPECIFIC NICOTIANA HYBRIDS AND THEIR PROGENY  
[54] HYBRIDES INTERSPECIFIQUES NICOTIANA ET LEUR DESCENDANCE  
[72] FITZMAURICE, WAYNE P., US  
[71] LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/US00/00291)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41558)  
[30] US (09/232,170) 1999-01-15  
[30] US (09/353,787) 1999-07-15

---

[21] 2,359,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/12 7A61P 11/08  
7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENANTHRIDINE-N-OXIDES WITH PDE-IV INHIBITING ACTIVITY  
[54] PHENANTHRIDINE-N-OXYDES A ACTIVITE INHIBANT PDE-IV  
[72] GUTTERER, BEATE, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/EP00/00150)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42017)  
[30] EP (99100707.1) 1999-01-15

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00 7B28D 1/04 7B26D  
7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SAW BLADE HAVING LIQUID  
TRANSPORT CAVITY FOR USE WITH  
LUBRICATING GUIDE SUPPORT  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] LAME DE SCIE A CAVITE DE  
TRANSFERT DE LIQUIDE  
S'UTILISANT EN ASSOCIATION AVEC  
UN ENSEMBLE DE SUPPORTS-GUIDES  
[72] LEE, MICHAEL MONROE, US  
[72] GRAVELY, ROBERT WAYNE, US  
[71] CUTTING EDGE DESIGNS, L.L.C.,  
US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/US00/00365)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41849)  
[30] US (09/232,401) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERNED BOILED EGG AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] OEUFS DUR A MOTIFS ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] UMEHARA, HATSUYO, JP  
[71] UMEHARA, HATSUYO, JP  
[85] 2001-07-06  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/JP99/06926)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41577)  
[30] JP (11/42063) 1999-01-11

**[21] 2,359,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/12 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 405/04 7A61P 11/08 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] 6-ARYLPHENANTHRIDINES  
WITH PDE-IV INHIBITING ACTIVITY  
[54] 6-ARYLPHENANTHRIDINES A  
ACTIVITE INHIBANT PDE-IV  
[72] GUTTERER, BEATE, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG  
CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/EP00/00152)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42019)  
[30] EP (99100705.5) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] LICENSE MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH  
MULTIPLE LICENSE SERVERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE LICENCES AVEC  
PLUSIEURS SERVEURS DE LICENCES  
[72] DUVVOORI, VIKRAM, US  
[72] RAMAMOORTHY, SHANKAR, US  
[72] TRIPATHY, AJAY, IN  
[72] GUPTA, RANA, IN  
[72] REDDING, MARK E., US  
[72] BADIA, LOGAN A., US  
[72] CHOPRA, SANJAY, IN  
[72] LAL, POONAM, IN  
[72] HANDA, SANDEEP, IN  
[72] SHARMA, HEMANT, US  
[71] RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES  
B.V., NETHERLANDS, NL  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US00/24359)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18710)  
[30] US (60/152,785) 1999-09-03

**[21] 2,359,423**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 5/06 7A01B 49/06  
7A01C 7/06 7A01B 15/16 7A01C 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SEED SOWING  
APPARATUS  
[54] SEMOIR AMELIORE  
[72] BAKER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, NZ  
[72] KERNOHAN, CRAIG DAVID, NZ  
[72] ROBINSON, DAVID JOHN, NZ  
[72] RITCHIE, WILLIAM ROWLAN, NZ  
[71] BAKER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, NZ  
[71] KERNOHAN, CRAIG DAVID, NZ  
[71] ROBINSON, DAVID JOHN, NZ  
[71] RITCHIE, WILLIAM ROWLAN, NZ  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/NZ00/00002)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41553)  
[30] NZ (330999) 1999-01-16

**[21] 2,359,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 7/00  
7G06F 7/04 7G06G 7/48 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MANAGING PRODUCTION AND  
OPERATIONS USING READ/WRITE  
RFID TAGS  
[54] GESTION DE PRODUCTION ET  
D'OPERATIONS A L'AIDE  
D'ETIQUETTES D'IDENTIFICATION  
RADIOFRÉQUENCE (RFID) DE  
LECTURE/ÉCRITURE  
[72] BESNARD, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02205)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45324)  
[30] US (09/240,397) 1999-01-29

**[21] 2,359,438**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC ENHANCEMENT  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
D'AMELIORATION DE L'ASPECT DES  
TEXTILES  
[72] LITTIG, JANET SUE, US  
[72] BORZYK, OLIVER, DE  
[72] ZHANG, SHULIN, US  
[72] BOECKH, DIETER, DE  
[72] SEVERNS, JOHN CORT, US  
[72] HARTMAN, FREDERICK  
ANTHONY, US  
[72] EHLE, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03933)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49122)  
[30] US (60/120,996) 1999-02-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,359,440**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/12 7A61P 11/08  
7C07D 401/10 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENYLPHENANTHRIDINES  
WITH PDE-IV INHIBITING ACTIVITY  
[54] PHENYLPHENANTHRIDINES A  
ACTIVITE INHIBITRICE DE PDE IV  
[72] GUTTERER, BEATE, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG  
CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/EP00/00172)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42020)  
[30] EP (99100694.1) 1999-01-15

---

[21] **2,359,449**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/10 7A61P 11/08  
7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENANTHRIDINE-N-OXIDES  
WITH PDE-IV INHIBITING ACTIVITY  
[54] PHENANTHRIDINE-N-OXYDES A  
ACTIVITE INHIBITRICE DE PDE IV  
[72] GUTTERER, BEATE, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG  
CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/EP00/00192)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42034)  
[30] EP (99100693.3) 1999-01-15

---

[21] **2,359,451**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/30  
7C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] LAUNDRY DETERGENT  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING  
FABRIC ENHANCEMENT  
POLYAMINES  
[54] COMPOSITION DE DETERGENT A  
LESSIVE COMPRENANT DES  
POLYAMINES RENFORCATEURS  
TEXTILES  
[72] LITTIG, JANET SUE, US  
[72] BOECKH, DIETER, DE  
[72] SEVERNS, JOHN CORT, US  
[72] HARTMAN, FREDERICK  
ANTHONY, US  
[72] ZHANG, SHULIN, US  
[72] EHILE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BORZYK, OLIVER, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-07  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03942)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49124)  
[30] US (60/120,989) 1999-02-19

---

[21] **2,359,452**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/26 7H04L 29/06  
7G08B 25/10 7H04M 1/247  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
GATEWAY FOR A HOME OR SMALL  
OFFICE  
[54] PASSERELLE POUR  
COMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL POUR  
DOMICILE OU PETITS BUREAUX  
[72] TUCKER, MARK, US  
[72] PENZIAS, ARNO A., US  
[72] ALCAZAR, ROSS, US  
[72] COWARD, MICHAEL, US  
[72] STRAWN, DAVID F., US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN C. W., US  
[72] MC INTOSH, P. STUCKEY, US  
[72] RUBINSTEIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RATZEL, D. GREG, US  
[72] MC MILLAN, JOHN A., US  
[72] JAMES, DAVID, US  
[72] SNELLING, RICHARD K., US  
[72] BRUISTER, JAMES L., US  
[71] HOME WIRELESS NETWORKS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US00/00623)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41529)  
[30] US (09/229,848) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (09/292,264) 1999-04-15

---

[21] **2,359,454**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 279/14 7A61P 3/00  
7A61K 31/16 7C07D 295/18 7A61K 31/435  
7C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] ((AMINOIMINOMETHYL) AMINO)  
ALKANE CARBOXAMIDES AND THEIR  
APPLICATIONS IN THERAPY  
[54] ((AMINOIMINOMETHYL) AMINO)  
ALKANE CARBOXAMIDES ET LEURS  
UTILISATIONS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] MESANGEAU, DIDIER, FR  
[72] KERGOAT, MICHELINE, FR  
[72] DOARE, LILIANE, FR  
[72] CRAVO, DANIEL, FR  
[72] MOINET, GERARD, FR  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-09  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/EP99/10468)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42001)  
[30] FR (99/00194) 1999-01-11

---

[21] **2,359,457**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/00  
7C11D 3/43 7C11D 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC ENHANCEMENT  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
D'AMELIORATION DES TEXTILES  
[72] ZHANG, SHULIN, US  
[72] RANDALL, SHERRI LYNN, US  
[72] PANANDIKER, RAJAN KESHAV, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03943)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49125)  
[30] US (60/120,992) 1999-02-19  
[30] US (60/134,955) 1999-05-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 257/06 7C07C 245/04  
7C07C 257/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING AZOIMINOETHERS AND AZOCARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS AND NOVEL AZOCARBOXYLIC ACID MIXED ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AZOIMINOETHERS ET D'ESTERS D'ACIDES AZOCARBOXYLIQUES, ET NOUVEAUX ESTERS MIXTES D'ACIDES AZOCARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] BOURDAUDUCQ, PAUL, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/FR00/00022)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42000)  
[30] FR (99/00391) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITING DEVELOPMENT OF MICROVESSELS WITHIN VASCULAR WALLS  
[54] INHIBITION DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE VAISSEAUX MICROSCOPIQUES DANS DES PAROIS VASCULAIRES  
[72] FUCHS, SHMUEL, US  
[72] EPSTEIN, STEPHEN E., US  
[72] KORNOWSKI, RAN, US  
[72] LEON, MARTIN, US  
[71] MEDSTAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[71] CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-05 (PCT/US00/00161)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41712)  
[30] US (60/115,977) 1999-01-15

**[21] 2,359,462**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7A61K 31/4439  
7A61K 31/444  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES PYRAZOLE ET UTILISATION DE TELS COMPOSES  
[72] PURDY, JANNA C., US  
[72] LATONA, ZITA, US  
[72] TAVARES, SARAH, US  
[72] CASEY, PATRICK J., US  
[72] BROWN, BRADLEY B., US  
[71] PPD DISCOVERY, INC., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-06-26  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30951)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39083)  
[30] US (60/113,948) 1998-12-24  
[30] US (09/440,209) 1999-11-15

**[21] 2,359,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REMOVING ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CONTAMINANTS FROM PHENOLIC STRIPPED SOUR WATER EMPLOYING REVERSE OSMOSIS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ELIMINER PAR OSMOSE INVERSE DES IMPURETES ORGANIQUES ET INORGANIQUES D'UNE EAU SULFUREE PHENOLIQUE PURIFIEE  
[72] DYKE, CHARLES A., US  
[71] TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/IB00/00034)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41972)  
[30] US (09/229,854) 1999-01-13

**[21] 2,359,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/12 7A61K 31/495  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE POLYHYDROXYPYRAZINES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL POLYHYDROXYPYRAZINE DERIVATIVES, PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME  
[72] BOUCHARD, HERVE, FR  
[72] COMMERCION, ALAIN, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/FR00/00026)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42027)  
[30] FR (99/00186) 1999-01-11

**[21] 2,359,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A GOLF BALL WITH AN AERODYNAMIC SURFACE ON A POLYURETHANE COVER  
[54] BALLE DE GOLF A ENVELOPPE DE POLYURETHANE PRESENTANT UNE SURFACE AERODYNAMIQUE  
[72] OGG, STEVEN S., US  
[71] CALLAWAY GOLF COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US00/25402)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19464)  
[30] US (09/398,917) 1999-09-16  
[30] US (09/398,919) 1999-09-16

**[21] 2,359,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GENERAL PURPOSE ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR ANALYSER DE MANIERE POLYVALENTE DES DONNEES EXPERIMENTALES  
[72] BRIGHT, GARY, US  
[72] LAPETS, OLEG P., US  
[72] GOUGH, ALBERT H., US  
[71] CELLOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/US00/14246)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO00/72258)  
[30] US (60/135,481) 1999-05-24  
[30] US (60/140,061) 1999-06-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,359,468**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06B 21/00 7B01J 19/10  
7A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SHAPING PARTICLES BY ULTRASONIC CAVITATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN FORME DE PARTICULES PAR CAVITATION ULTRASONIQUE  
[72] KAULLY, TAMAR, IL  
[72] DEKEL, ORLY, IL  
[72] KEREN, BENJAMIN, IL  
[72] KIMMEL, TAMAR, IL  
[71] RAFAEL - ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-03 (PCT/IL00/00003)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41984)  
[30] IL (128001) 1999-01-11

**[21] 2,359,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/112 7A61K 39/02  
7A61P 31/04 7A61K 39/095 7A61K 39/10  
7A61K 39/102 7A61K 39/106 7A61K 39/  
108 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 1/36  
7C12N 15/74  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING AND PREVENTING PATHOGENIC BACTERIAL INFECTION BASED ON THE ESSENTIAL ROLE OF DNA METHYLATION IN BACTERIAL VIRULENCE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT ET DE PREVENTION D'INFECTIONS BACTERIENNES PATHOGENES BASEES SUR LE ROLE ESSENTIEL DE LA METHYLATION DE L'ADN DANS LA VIRULENCE BACTERIENNE  
[72] MAHAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] HEITHOFF, DOUGLAS M., US  
[72] LOW, DAVID A., US  
[72] SINSHEIMER, ROBERT L., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/US00/02866)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/45840)  
[30] US (09/241,951) 1999-02-02  
[30] US (09/305,603) 1999-05-05  
[30] US (09/495,614) 2000-02-01

**[21] 2,359,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 225/16 7A61P 27/06  
7A61K 31/137 7C07C 215/30 7C07C 233/  
31  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL 1,2-DIPHENYL-2-PROPEN-1-ONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES 1,2-DIPHENYL-E-PROPEN-1-ONE  
[72] SUHARA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SHIRASAWA, EIICHI, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, MASAKI, JP  
[71] SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/JP00/00094)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41993)  
[30] JP (11/8937) 1999-01-18

**[21] 2,359,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERWORKING BETWEEN RADIO ACCESS NETWORKS  
[54] INTERCONNEXION ENTRE DIFFERENTS RESEAUX D'ACCES RADIO  
[72] RASANEN, JUHA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/EP99/00452)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44189)

**[21] 2,359,472**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING QUINOLINECARBALDEHYDE  
[54] FABRICATION DE QUINLINECARBALDEHYDE  
[72] TAKADA, YASUTAKA, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HIROO, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKANORI, JP  
[71] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/JP99/06655)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42016)  
[30] JP (11/7564) 1999-01-14

**[21] 2,359,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/768 7H01L 21/288  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR GALVANICALLY FORMING CONDUCTOR STRUCTURES OF HIGH-PURITY COPPER IN THE PRODUCTION OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA FORMATION GALVANIQUE DE STRUCTURES CONDUCTRICES EN CUIVRE DE GRANDE PURETE LORS DE LA FABRICATION DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES  
[72] MEYER, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] THIES, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/DE00/00133)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44042)  
[30] DE (199 03 178.9) 1999-01-21  
[30] DE (199 15 146.6) 1999-03-26

**[21] 2,359,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTICLES FOR ORAL DELIVERY OF PEPTIDES AND PROTEINS  
[54] PARTICULES SERVANT A L'ADMINISTRATION ORALE DE PEPTIDES ET DE PROTEINES  
[72] FRIEND, DAVID R., US  
[72] MARTIN, FRANCIS J., US  
[72] FERRARI, MAURO, US  
[72] DEHLINGER, PETER J., US  
[72] GROVE, CARL F., US  
[71] iMEDD, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/US00/00362)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41740)  
[30] US (60/115,420) 1999-01-11  
[30] US (60/115,424) 1999-01-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/065 7A61K 7/00  
7A23L 1/00 7A61K 35/78  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION  
D'UN EXTRAIT DE FRUIT ROUGE  
CONTENANT DES  
ANTHOCYANOSIDES  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING A RED  
FRUIT EXTRACT CONTAINING  
ANTHOCYANOSIDES  
[72] SOULIER, CHRYSTELE, FR  
[72] DUFOUR, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] FERLUX (SOCIETE ANONYME), FR  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-02-07 (PCT/FR00/00275)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47596)  
[30] FR (99/01959) 1999-02-15

[21] 2,359,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/36 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 265/00 7A61P 3/00 7C07D 498/04  
7C07D 265/32 7A61K 31/5375  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPOLIPIDEMIC AND  
ANTIOXIDANT MORPHOLINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE MORPHOLINE  
HYPOLIPIDEMIQUES ET  
ANTIOXYDANTS  
[72] CHRYSSELIS, MICHAEL, GR  
[72] REKKA, ELENI, GR  
[72] KOUROUNAKIS, PANAGIOTIS, GR  
[71] ELLEN S.A., GR  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/GR00/00003)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42030)  
[30] GR (990100015) 1999-01-14  
[30] GR (990100227) 1999-07-05

[21] 2,359,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER INPUT DEVICE  
STERILIZATION METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTREE  
D'ORDINATEUR: PROCEDE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE STERILISATION  
[72] ROBERTS, JON L., US  
[71] ROBERTS, JON L., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/US00/00448)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41733)  
[30] US (09/228,263) 1999-01-11

[21] 2,359,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANTI-  
ENDOTOXIN DRUG BY  
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION  
[54] ADMINISTRATION D'UN  
MEDICAMENT ANTI-ENDOTOXINE  
PAR PERfusion INTRAVEINEUSE  
[72] KERNs, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] LYNN, MELVYN, US  
[72] ROSSIGNOL, DANIEL P., US  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01043)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41703)  
[30] US (60/116,202) 1999-01-14

[21] 2,359,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS NETTOYANTES  
[72] DAWSON, GEORGE GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01390)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42985)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/01515) 1999-01-25

[21] 2,359,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7A61K 31/737

[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOPROTECTIVE  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS ORGANO-  
PROTECTRICES  
[72] YARD, BENITO, DE  
[72] VAN DER WOUDE, FOKKO J., DE  
[72] HERR, DIETER, DE  
[72] LAUX, VOLKER, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/EP00/00264)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42842)  
[30] DE (299 00 874.6) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,359,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/14 7B01J 2/20  
7A01N 37/22

[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
GRANULES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
GRANULES  
[72] MISSELBROOK, JOHN, GB  
[71] COLLAG MANUFACTURING  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-20  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/GB00/00163)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42846)  
[30] GB (9901479.7) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,359,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06C 11/00 7D06C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FACE FINISHING OF FABRICS  
CONTAINING IMMOBILIZED FIBERS  
[54] FINISSAGE DE L'ENDROIT DE  
TISSU CONTENANT DES FIBRES  
IMMOBILISEES  
[72] MILLIKEN, ROGER, US  
[72] HENSON, JIMMY B., US  
[72] DISCHLER, LOUIS, US  
[71] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-01  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/04007)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49217)  
[30] US (09/252,513) 1999-02-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 1/184 7F16B 21/02  
7F16B 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DISENGAGEABLE QUICK-LOCK CONNECTION FOR TELESCOPIC SHAFT  
[54] RACCORD A VERROUILLAGE RAPIDE, LIBERABLE, POUR ARBRE TELESCOPIQUE  
[72] COX, ALLAN D., US  
[72] BUTTERFIELD, GORDON C., US  
[72] ALBINI, GIOVANNI C., US  
[71] THE TORRINGTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-09-05 (PCT/US00/24367)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19661)  
[30] US (09/397,758) 1999-09-16

[21] 2,359,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALGESIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING ANTI-EPILEPTIC COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ANALGÉSIQUES COMPRENANT DES COMPOSÉS ANTI-EPILEPTIQUES, ET LEURS PROCÉDÉS D'UTILISATION  
[72] MUNDELL, TREVOR, US  
[72] HURTT, MARK RICHARD, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-03  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US00/02080)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53225)  
[30] US (60/123,739) 1999-03-10

[21] 2,359,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/095  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS POLYPEPTIDE BASB052  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES BASB052 DE NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS  
[72] RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/EP00/00136)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42192)  
[30] GB (9900841.9) 1999-01-15  
[30] GB (9901946.5) 1999-01-28

[21] 2,359,488  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INORGANIC SHAPED BODIES AND METHODS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] CORPS INORGANIQUES FAÇONNÉS ET LEURS PROCÉDÉS DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] ERBE, ERIK M., US  
[72] DYCHALA, DAVID H., US  
[72] SAPIESZKO, RONALD S., US  
[71] PARTISYN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/US00/01629)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42991)  
[30] US (60/117,254) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (09/253,556) 1999-02-19

[21] 2,359,489  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/62 7A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER FOR FLAT MATERIALS  
[54] FERMETURE ADHESIVE POUR PRODUITS EN NAPPE  
[72] JOST, MANFRED, DE  
[72] SCHAUT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] GROITZSCH, DIETER, DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/EP00/00371)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42964)  
[30] DE (199 02 762.5) 1999-01-25

[21] 2,359,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7C12P 21/00  
7A01N 63/02 7C07K 14/24 7C12N 15/31  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF NEMATODES  
[54] LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE CONTRE LES NEMATODES  
[72] OUSLEY, MARGARET ANNE, GB  
[72] ELLIS, DEBBIE, GB  
[72] MORGAN, JAMES ALUN WYNNE, GB  
[72] JARRETT, PAUL, GB  
[71] HORTICULTURE RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, GB  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/GB00/00219)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42855)  
[30] GB (9901499.5) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,359,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 73/00 7A01N 37/00  
7A01N 43/00 7A01N 47/00 7A01N 53/00  
7A01N 55/00 7A01N 57/00 7A01N 63/00  
7A01N 25/08 7A01N 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXTURE OF PLANT-TREATMENT AGENTS AND WAXES, METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] MELANGE D'AGENTS PHYTOSANITAIRES AVEC DES CIRES, PROCÉDÉ PERMETTANT DE LE PRÉPARER ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] KAINZ, HANS JURGEN, DE  
[72] BESOLD, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] EHRHARDT, HEINZ, DE  
[72] KUKULA, KARL, DE  
[72] HEINRICHIS, FRANZ-LEO, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/EP00/00835)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49107)  
[30] DE (199 06 491.1) 1999-02-17

[21] 2,359,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/095  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/22 7A61K 39/40  
[25] EN  
[54] NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS ANTIGEN  
[54] ANTIGENE DE NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS  
[72] RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/EP00/00137)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42193)  
[30] GB (9900959.9) 1999-01-15  
[30] GB (9901903.6) 1999-01-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,359,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 31/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POLYMER COMPOSITIONS FOR INTRALUMINAL STENT**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERES DESTINEES A UN STENT INTRALUMINAL**  
 [72] FROIX, MICHAEL, US  
 [72] POMERANTSEVA, IRINA D., US  
 [72] EURY, ROBERT, US  
 [72] ALVARADO, ANGELICA, US  
 [71] QUANAM MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-07-05  
 [86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00829)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41738)  
 [30] US (60/115,609) 1999-01-12  
 [30] US (09/335,438) 1999-06-17

---

**[21] 2,359,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MEDICAMENT DISPENSER**  
**[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE MEDICAMENT**  
 [72] MO, JOSEPH Y., US  
 [72] YEAGER, JAMES L., US  
 [71] NEXMED HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-07-09  
 [86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01033)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41748)  
 [30] US (09/232,360) 1999-01-15

---

**[21] 2,359,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/02 7C07C 1/20 7B01J 29/85  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CATALYTIC PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF LIGHT OLEFINS FROM METHANOL IN A FLUIDISED BED REACTOR**  
**[54] PROCEDE CATALYTIQUE PERMETTANT LA PREPARATION D'OLEFINES LEGERES A PARTIR DE METHANOL DANS UN REACTEUR A LIT FLUIDISE**  
 [72] IGNATESCU, GHEORGHE, RO  
 [72] BOERU, RODICA, RO  
 [72] IVANESCU, DOINA, RO  
 [72] GANEA, RODICA, RO  
 [72] POP, GRIGORE, RO  
 [72] BIRJEGA, RUXANDRA, RO  
 [71] CASALE CHEMICALS S.A., CH  
 [85] 2001-07-04  
 [86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/RO99/00001)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41986)

**[21] 2,359,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INFLATABLE MEDICAL DEVICE MAINTAINING INJECTORS FOR DELIVERY TO A LOCALIZED REGION**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF MEDICAL GONFLABLE MUNI D'ELEMENTS D'INJECTION DESTINES A L'INJECTION DANS DES ZONES LOCALISEES**  
 [72] BARATH, PETER, US  
 [72] REISS, ROBERT E., US  
 [72] VIGIL, DENNIS M., US  
**[71] INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US**  
 [85] 2001-07-16  
 [86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/25751)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41761)  
 [30] US (09/232,156) 1999-01-15  
 [30] US (09/232,392) 1999-01-15

---

**[21] 2,359,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/095 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/22 7G01N 33/569  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS**  
**[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES**  
 [72] RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS, BE  
 [72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
 [85] 2001-07-12  
 [86] 2000-01-10 (PCT/EP00/00135)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42191)  
 [30] GB (9900952.4) 1999-01-15  
 [30] GB (9900838.5) 1999-01-15  
 [30] GB (9901945.7) 1999-01-28  
 [30] GB (9901948.1) 1999-01-28  
 [30] GB (9902078.6) 1999-01-29  
 [30] GB (9902088.5) 1999-01-29  
 [30] GB (9902074.5) 1999-01-29  
 [30] GB (9902879.7) 1999-02-09  
 [30] GB (9902936.5) 1999-02-10  
 [30] GB (9903978.6) 1999-02-20  
 [30] GB (9904133.7) 1999-02-23  
 [30] GB (9904404.2) 1999-02-25

**[21] 2,359,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23P 1/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A FOODSTUFF**  
**[54] ELABORATION D'UN PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE**  
 [72] KEOGH, ANDREW JOSEPH, GB  
 [71] CADBURY SCHWEPPES PLC, GB  
 [85] 2001-07-13  
 [86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/GB00/00102)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41580)  
 [30] GB (9900772.6) 1999-01-15

---

**[21] 2,359,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/78 7A61K 31/17 7C07C 275/20 7C07C 275/22 7C07C 275/24 7C07C 275/28 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/54 7C07D 211/72

[25] EN  
**[54] .OMEGA.-CARBOXYARYL SUBSTITUTED DIPHENYL UREAS AS RAF KINASE INHIBITORS**  
**[54] DIPHENYLUREES A SUBSTITUANTS .OMEGA.-CARBOXYARYLES, INHIBITRICES DE KINASE RAF**  
 [72] DUMAS, JACQUES, US  
 [72] SIBLEY, ROBERT N., US  
 [72] KHIRE, UDAY, US  
 [72] NATERO, REINA, US  
 [72] LOWINGER, TIMOTHY B., JP  
 [72] MONAHAN, MARY-KATHERINE, US  
 [72] WOOD, JILL E., US  
 [72] RIEDL, BERND, DE  
 [72] SMITH, ROGER A., US  
 [72] RENICK, JOEL, US  
 [72] SCOTT, WILLIAM J., US  
 [71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-07-12  
 [86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00648)  
 [87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42012)  
 [30] US (60/115,877) 1999-01-13  
 [30] US (09/257,266) 1999-02-25  
 [30] US (09/425,228) 1999-10-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,516  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66C 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE PROTECTOR  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE SURFACE  
[72] SIMPSON, LLOYD D., US  
[71] ARMSTRONG/KOVER KWICK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01145)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41963)  
[30] US (09/232,798) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,528  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR OBTAINING LIQUID SAMPLES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR L'OBTENTION D'ECHANTILLONS LIQUIDES  
[72] BISCHOF, DANIEL F., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US00/00693)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41617)  
[30] US (09/231,682) 1999-01-14

---

[21] 2,359,533  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] LAUNDRY DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING FABRIC ENHACEMENT POLYAMINES  
[54] COMPOSITION DE DETERGENT A LESSIVE COMPRENANT DES POLYAMINES RENFORCATEURS TEXTILES  
[72] ZHANG, SHULIN, US  
[72] SEVERNS, JOHN CORT, US  
[72] HARTMAN, FREDERICK ANTHONY, US  
[72] BORZYK, OLIVER, DE  
[72] EHLE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BOECKH, DIETER, DE  
[72] LITTIG, JANET SUE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-01  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03944)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49126)  
[30] US (60/120,993) 1999-02-19

---

[21] 2,359,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP CHAIN REACTION ENCODER WITH VARIABLE NUMBER OF ASSOCIATED INPUT DATA FOR EACH OUTPUT GROUP CODE  
[54] GENERATEUR DE CODE DE GROUPE ADDITIF D'INFORMATION ET DECODEUR POUR SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] LUBY, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] DIGITAL FOUNTAIN, US  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/US00/25405)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20786)  
[30] US (09/399,201) 1999-09-17

---

[21] 2,359,536  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 3/02 7B27K 3/08  
7B27K 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOD TREATMENT PROCESS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE TRAITEMENT DU BOIS  
[72] PRESTON, ALAN F., US  
[72] ZAHORA, ANDREW R., US  
[72] CUI, FUTONG, US  
[71] CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01218)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41861)  
[30] US (09/232,972) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12  
7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASES  
[54] TRANSCRIPTASES INVERSES BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES  
[72] SWAMINATHAN, NEELA, US  
[71] MOLECULAR BIOLOGY RESOURCES, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/00896)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42199)  
[30] US (60/116,099) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,359,540  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 41/16 7B65B 67/02  
7B65B 51/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT HEAT SEALABLE BAG DISPENSER AND SEALER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR-SCELLEUR COMPACTE DE SACS THERMOSCELLABLES  
[72] BARKER, DONALD, US  
[72] WHITE, PHILIP L., US  
[72] LAY, ROGER F., US  
[72] HEBERT, ROBERT J., US  
[71] ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01230)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41931)  
[30] US (60/116,275) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/255 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 25/06 7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/7048  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ANTICONVULSANT DERIVATIVES FOR TREATING CLUSTER HEADACHES  
[54] DERIVES ANTI-CONVULSIFS PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LES CEPHALEES VASCULAIRES DE HORTON  
[72] WHEELER, STEVE D., US  
[72] CARRAZANA, ENRIQUE, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/US00/00919)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42996)  
[30] US (60/116,388) 1999-01-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] 2,359,542  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 23/12 6B65B 15/00  
6B31D 5/00 6B65D 25/20 6G09F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBER FOR ATTACHING  
NOVELTY ITEMS TO GIFT ITEMS  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION  
D'OBJETS FANTAISIE A DES  
CADEAUX  
[72] HILLARD, MICHELLE LINSAY, AU  
[72] HILLARD, AMANDA LOUISE, AU  
[72] HILLARD, GEOFFREY JAMES, AU  
[72] HILLARD, PATRICIA ANN, AU  
[71] TOPPERS LIMITED, HK  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/AU99/01066)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32485)  
[30] AU (PP 7421) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,359,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A BREATH TEST FOR THE  
DETECTION OF VARIOUS DISEASES  
[54] TEST RESPIRATOIRE POUR LA  
DETECTION DE DIFFERENTES  
MALADIES  
[72] PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00707)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41623)  
[30] US (09/229,020) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (60/143,242) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/436,798) 1999-11-08

[21] 2,359,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF CLEANING DIP-IN  
PACKAGE FOR LIQUIDS  
[54] CONDITIONNEMENT  
AUTONETTOYANT A APPLICATEUR  
POUR LIQUIDES  
[72] HORSTMAN, RICHARD  
LAWRENCE, US  
[72] PIEPER, KATHLEEN ANN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00780)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41588)  
[30] US (09/229,129) 1999-01-12

[21] 2,359,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRODERMABRASION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
MICRODERMABRASION  
[72] WALDRON, STEPHEN H., US  
[71] ALTAIR INSTRUMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-13  
[86] 2000-11-09 (PCT/US00/42049)  
[87] 2001-06-14 (WO01/41651)  
[30] US (09/440,020) 1999-11-12

[21] 2,359,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/76 7C08G 18/09  
7C08G 18/10 7C08G 18/42 7C08G 18/48  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYISOCYANURATE  
COMPOSITIONS AND COMPOSITES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET COMPOSITES  
A BASE DE POLYISOCYANURATES  
[72] ROTHACKER, ANDREAS H., BE  
[72] PADSLALGIKAR, AJAY, BE  
[72] ELING, BEREND, BE  
[72] JOSHI, RAVI R., US  
[72] CHEOLAS, EVAN H., US  
[72] MCCLELLAND, ALAN, BE  
[71] HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL LLC,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26854)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29459)  
[30] US (60/108,611) 1998-11-16  
[30] US (60/108,612) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,359,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/215 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 43/00 7C07C 237/10 7C07D 305/12  
7C07D 405/12 7C07C 271/22 7C07C 327/  
22 7A61K 31/27 7C07C 327/28 7A61K 31/  
337 7A61K 31/497 7A61K 31/501 7A61K  
31/506  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASOME INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASOME  
[72] MIZUKAMI, TAMIO, JP  
[72] KANDA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] ASAI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] IKEDA, SHUN-ICHI, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] AKINAGA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/JP00/00247)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43000)  
[30] JP (11/12391) 1999-01-20  
[30] JP (11/288539) 1999-10-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/18 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 15/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 281/02 7A61P 15/04 7C07D 279/06  
7A61P 15/08 7A61P 19/10 7C07D 417/12  
7A61P 15/16 7C07D 263/28 7A61K 31/421  
7A61K 31/423 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/  
428 7C07D 263/52 7C07D 277/54 7A61K  
31/54 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 277/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 2-ARYLIMINO  
HETEROCYCLES AND  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM,  
FOR USE AS PROGESTERONE  
RECEPTOR BINDING AGENTS  
[54] HETEROCYCLES 2-ARYLIMINO  
SUBSTITUES ET COMPOSITIONS LES  
CONTENANT, UTILISABLES COMME  
AGENTS DE LIAISON DES  
RECEPTEURS DE PROGESTERONE  
[72] DALLY, ROBERT, US  
[72] COLLIBEE, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] URBAHNS, KLAUS, DE  
[72] WOLANIN, DONALD J., US  
[72] DIXON, BRIAN R., US  
[72] REDMAN, ANIKO M., US  
[72] BULLOCK, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] LATHROP, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] BRITTELLI, DAVID R., US  
[72] KLUENDER, HAROLD C. E., US  
[72] BAGI, CEDO M., US  
[72] CHEN, JINSHAN, US  
[72] BRENNAN, CATHERINE R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JEFFREY S., US  
[72] SCOTT, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MASE, CAROL ANN, US  
[72] LIU, PEIYING, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/US99/29601)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42031)  
[30] US (09/231,906) 1999-01-14

[21] 2,359,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPER INSERT HAVING  
ADJUSTABLE ABSORBENT  
ASSEMBLIES  
[54] INSERT DE COUCHE A  
ENSEMBLES ABSORBANTS  
REGLABLES  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-12 (PCT/US00/00727)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42962)  
[30] US (09/234,360) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,359,564  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO AID SMOKING  
CESSATION  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'AIDER A LA DESACCOUTUMANCE  
AU TABAC  
[72] ROTHERHAM, NEIL, GB  
[72] GRAHAM, STEPHAN, US  
[72] MENDEL, CARL M., US  
[71] KNOLL PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01217)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43002)  
[30] US (60/116,681) 1999-01-20  
[30] US (60/148,246) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,359,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CERVICAL CANCER SELF-  
SCREENING METHODS AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
DEPISTAGE DU CANCER DU COL  
UTERIN  
[72] ZWELLING-AAMOT, MARCY L., US  
[71] ZWELLING-AAMOT, MARCY L., US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/US00/00856)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41630)  
[30] US (09/232,514) 1999-01-15

[21] 2,359,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165 7A61P 25/24  
7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF CERTAIN AFFINITY  
NMDA ANTAGONISTS AS  
ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES  
DE NMDA POSSEDENT UNE  
CERTAINE AFFINITE, EN TANT  
QU'ANTIDEPRESSEURS  
[72] MCCARTHY, DENNIS, US  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/SE00/00540)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/56324)  
[30] SE (9901077-9) 1999-03-23

[21] 2,359,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/28 7C07D 243/14  
7C07D 233/34 7C07D 333/64  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTIVE ALKYLATION OF  
SECONDARY AMINES WITH  
HYDROSILANE  
[54] ALKYLATION REDUCTRICE  
D'AMINES SECONDAIRES AU MOYEN  
D'HYDROSILANE  
[72] GUO, PENG, US  
[72] CHEN, BANG-CHI, US  
[72] SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30299)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41992)  
[30] US (60/115,587) 1999-01-12

[21] 2,359,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
FOR TREATING NAILS AND  
ADJACENT TISSUES  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DES ONGLES ET DE  
LEURS TISSUS ADJACENTS  
[72] GREENSPAN, ALICE D., US  
[72] LATORRE, GUY, US  
[72] GREENSPAN, DAVID C., US  
[71] USBIOMATERIALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01226)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42977)  
[30] US (60/116,595) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,359,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11C 3/10 7C10M 101/04  
7C10M 105/38  
[25] EN  
[54] OILS WITH HETEROGENOUS  
CHAIN LENGTHS  
[54] HUILES A LONGUEURS DE  
CHAINES HETEROGENES  
[72] KODALI, DHARMA R., US  
[72] NIVENS, SCOTT C., US  
[71] CARGILL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01300)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41515)  
[30] US (09/233,617) 1999-01-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,572  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 211/58  
[25] FR  
[54] 1-(PIPERIDIN-4-YL)-3-(ARYL)-ISOTHIUREES SUBSTITUEES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION EN THERAPEUTIQUE  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 1-(PIPERIDIN-4-YL)-3-(ARYL)-ISOTHIUREAS, THEIR PREPARATION AND THERAPEUTIC USE  
[72] PATOISEAU, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] VERSCHEURE, YVAN, FR  
[72] RIEU, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LEGRAND, BRUNO, FR  
[72] JOHN, GARETH, FR  
[71] PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT, FR  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/FR00/00136)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43011)  
[30] FR (99/00705) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,573  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/08 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATES OF COLONY STIMULATING FACTORS FOR TARGETING AND IMAGING INFECTION AND INFLAMMATION  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES PERMETTANT LE CIBLAGE ET LA PRODUCTION D'IMAGES D'INFECTIONS ET D'INFLAMMATIONS  
[72] BABICH, JOHN W., US  
[71] BIOSTREAM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01289)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41514)  
[30] US (60/116,364) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/08 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC LUNG PARAMETER ESTIMATOR  
[54] SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DE PARAMETRES AUTOMATIQUE CONCU POUR LES POUMONS  
[72] REES, STEPHEN EDWARD, DK  
[72] ANDREASSEN, STEEN, DK  
[72] THORGAARD, PER, DK  
[72] KJAERGAARD, SOREN CHRISTENSEN, DK  
[72] TOFT, EGON STEEN, DK  
[71] REES, STEPHEN EDWARD, DK  
[71] ANDREASSEN, STEEN, DK  
[71] THORGAARD, PER, DK  
[71] KJAERGAARD, SOREN CHRISTENSEN, DK  
[71] TOFT, EGON STEEN, DK  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 2000-02-01 (PCT/DK00/00040)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/45702)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00129) 1999-02-03  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00649) 1999-05-12  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00859) 1999-06-17

---

[21] 2,359,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECTRAL VOLUME MICROPROBE ARRAYS  
[54] ENSEMBLE MICROSONDES DE VOLUMES SPECTRAUX  
[72] HED, ZE'EV A., US  
[72] EMANS, MATTHEW, US  
[72] MODELL, MARK, US  
[72] LIPSON, DAVID, US  
[72] BEE, DAVID, US  
[72] NORDSTROM, ROBERT, US  
[72] KWO, JENNIE, US  
[71] MEDISPECTRA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US00/00596)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41615)  
[30] US (60/115,373) 1999-01-11  
[30] US (09/241,806) 1999-02-02

---

[21] 2,359,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR LIGATING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL MODULAIRE DE LIGATION  
[72] AHLBERG, RUSSELL E., US  
[72] JOHNSON, GARY M., US  
[71] APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01296)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42922)  
[30] US (60/117,079) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,359,579  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECTRAL DECOMPOSITION FOR SEISMIC INTERPRETATION  
[54] DECOMPOSITION SPECTRALE PERMETTANT L'INTERPRETATION DE PHENOMENES SISMIQUES  
[72] GRIDLEY, JAMES M., US  
[72] KIRLIN, R. LYNN, CA  
[72] MARFURT, KURT J., US  
[72] PARTYKA, GREGORY A., US  
[71] BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/US00/00889)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43811)  
[30] US (09/233,643) 1999-01-19

---

[21] 2,359,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILITY ASSISTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AIDE A LA MOBILITE  
[72] HERMAN, HARRY JR., US  
[71] HERMAN, HARRY JR., US  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/US00/01514)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42967)  
[30] US (09/236,518) 1999-01-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,359,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00 7A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT DOSAGE UNIT FOR BUCCAL ADMINISTRATION OF A PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE AGENT  
[54] UNITE POSOLOGIQUE COMPACTE POUR ADMINISTRATION ORALE DE PRINCIPE ACTIF PHARMACOLOGIQUE  
[72] PLACE, VIRGIL A., US  
[71] PLACE, VIRGIL A., US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01534)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42959)  
[30] US (09/236,892) 1999-01-26

**[21] 2,359,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING FLAT PANEL DISPLAY CONTAINING GETTER MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ECRAN PLAT CONTENANT UNE MATIERE GETTER  
[72] MAEDA, CHIHIRO, JP  
[71] SAES GETTERS JAPAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/IB00/00050)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44024)  
[30] JP (11/14330) 1999-01-22

**[21] 2,359,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEATH AND APPLICATOR FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENT  
[54] Gaine et applicateur pour instrument chirurgical  
[72] TOVEY, JONATHAN H., US  
[72] MILLER, ERIC C., US  
[71] TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP, US  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-01-19 (PCT/US00/01225)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41614)  
[30] US (60/116,272) 1999-01-19

**[21] 2,359,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07B 61/00 7C07H 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER ARRAYS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLES DE POLYMERES ET TECHNIQUES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] DALE, RODERIC M. K., US  
[71] OLIGOS ETC. INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-07  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30710)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40525)  
[30] US (09/223,498) 1998-12-30  
[30] US (09/408,088) 1999-09-29

**[21] 2,359,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/00 7C12N 15/00  
7C07H 21/04 7A01H 1/06 7A61K 39/106  
7A61K 39/108 7C12N 5/14 7C07K 14/28  
7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] ORALLY IMMUNOGENIC BACTERIAL ENTEROTOXINS EXPRESSED IN TRANSGENIC PLANTS  
[54] ENTEROTOXINES BACTERIENNES IMMUNOGENES A ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE, EXPRIMEES DANS DES PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES  
[72] ARNTZEN, CHARLES J., US  
[72] MASON, HUGH S., US  
[71] BOYCE THOMPSON INSTITUTE FOR PLANT RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-05-21  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30747)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37609)  
[30] US (60/113,507) 1998-12-22

**[21] 2,359,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/56 7A61P 15/00  
7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG DOSAGE UNIT FOR BUCCAL ADMINISTRATION OF STEROIDAL ACTIVE AGENTS  
[54] UNITE POSOLOGIQUE MEDICAMENTEUSE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE BUCCALE D'AGENTS ACTIFS A BASE DE STEROIDES  
[72] PLACE, VIRGIL A., US  
[71] PLACE, VIRGIL A., US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01546)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42955)  
[30] US (09/237,713) 1999-01-26

**[21] 2,359,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR STERILIZING, SEEDING, CULTURING, STORING, SHIPPING AND TESTING TISSUE, SYNTHETIC, OR NATIVE VASCULAR GRAFTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR STERILISER, ENSEMER, METTRE EN CULTURE, STOCKER, EXPEDIER OU TESTER DES GREFFONS VASCULAIRES TISSULAIRES, SYNTHETIQUES OU NATURELLES  
[72] LEE, ANN A., US  
[72] FINO, MICHAEL R., JR., US  
[72] BAUMGARTNER, MARK F., US  
[72] KOLLER, FRED R., US  
[71] ADVANCED TISSUE SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01003)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41648)  
[30] US (60/118,656) 1999-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,590  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/00 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-BROWSER CLIENT ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE CLIENT A NAVIGATEURS MULTIPLES  
[72] LUNDBERG, DAVID L., US  
[72] STRASNICK, STEVEN L., US  
[71] RSTAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-13  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/US00/25575)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO01/33330)  
[30] US (09/431,011) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,359,592  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505 7A23L 1/302  
7A61K 38/41 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR ALLEVIATING DISCOMFORT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES PERMETTANT D'ATTENUER LES SENSATIONS DE MALAISE  
[72] HAGEMAN, ROBERT JOHAN JOSEPH, NL  
[72] BINDELS, JACOB GEERT, NL  
[71] N.V. NUTRICIA, NL  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/NL00/00042)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43013)  
[30] NL (99200166.9) 1999-01-20  
[30] NL (99201359.9) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,359,595  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 21/08 7A61G 7/05  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED SIDERAIL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A BARREAU LATERAL EXTRUDE  
[72] HAMILTON, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] MOSTER, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] HORNBACH, DAVID W., US  
[72] HENSLEY, DAVID M., US  
[72] ZERHUSEN, ROBERT MARK, US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-02  
[86] 2000-03-07 (PCT/US00/05940)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53059)  
[30] US (09/264,439) 1999-03-08

---

[21] 2,359,596  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03B 5/06 7H03L 3/00  
7H03B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATOR STARTING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE LANCEMENT D'OSCILLATEUR  
[72] SANNER, ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-07-13  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/SE99/02503)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44086)  
[30] SE (9900156-2) 1999-01-20

---

[21] 2,359,603  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVE AGAINST RESPIRATORY INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
[54] SUBSTANCE PROPHYLACTIQUE POUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES RESPIRATOIRES  
[72] NAGATAKE, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NAGATAKE, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[85] 2001-06-22  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/JP98/05810)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37070)

---

[21] 2,359,605  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/09  
[25] EN  
[54] GRADUAL HAIR RELAXATION COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DEFRISSANTE PROGRESSIVE  
[72] THOMAS, LILLIE C., US  
[71] GT MERCHANDISING & LICENSING CORP., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28729)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32157)  
[30] US (60/110,611) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,359,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04N 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF DUPLICATE PARTICIPANTS IN A TWO-WAY MODEM ENVIRONMENT  
[54] DETECTION DE PARTICIPANTS DOUBLES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT A MODEM BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] ANDERSON, STEVEN E., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-11  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US00/01021)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44174)  
[30] US (60/116,731) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,610  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 39/002  
7C07K 14/445  
[25] EN  
[54] MALARIA VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN CONTRE LA MALARIA  
[72] ROGGERO, MARIO, CH  
[72] CORRADIN, GIAMPIETRO, CH  
[71] RMF DICTAGENE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/EP00/01335)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49146)  
[30] EP (992004762) 1999-02-18

---

[21] 2,359,611  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PRESENTING CHANNELIZED DATA  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PRESENTATION DE DONNEES DECENTRALISEES MULTICANAUX  
[72] PETERSON, THOMAS Y., US  
[72] HALMRAST, TED C., US  
[72] BRADLEY, MARK C., US  
[72] SCHULTZ, THOMAS W., US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-12  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01498)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43917)  
[30] US (09/233,870) 1999-01-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,359,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/22 7A23G 1/00 7A23P  
1/04 7A23L 1/275  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PARTICULATE  
[54] MATIERES ALIMENTAIRES EN  
PARTICULES  
[72] FONTANA, JOHN A., US  
[72] ROLLINS, GREGORY, US  
[71] CEREAL INGREDIENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01543)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40100)  
[30] US (09/225,663) 1999-01-05

---

**[21] 2,359,613**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DETERMINING  
THE PRESENCE OF NUCLEIC ACID  
TARGET SEQUENCES AND  
APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDES DE DETERMINATION  
DE LA PRESENCE DE SEQUENCES  
CIBLES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET  
LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[72] ANDREWS, CHRISTINE ANN, US  
[72] HARTNETT, JAMES R., US  
[72] GU, TRENT, US  
[72] WELCH, ROY, US  
[72] RHODES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] SHULTZ, JOHN W., US  
[72] LEWIS, MARTIN K., US  
[72] LEIPPE, DONNA, US  
[72] OLSON, RYAN J., US  
[72] KEPHART, DANIEL, US  
[72] WOOD, KEITH V., US  
[72] MANDREKAR, MICHELLE, US  
[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-04  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04176)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49179)  
[30] US (09/252,436) 1999-02-18  
[30] US (09/358,972) 1999-07-21  
[30] US (09/406,147) 1999-09-27

---

**[21] 2,359,614**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATIONS OF  
IMIDAZOLINES AND WETTING  
AGENTS AS ENVIRONMENTALLY  
ACCEPTABLE CORROSION  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION  
MENAGEANT L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
CONSTITUEES DE COMBINAISONS  
D'IMIDAZOLINES ET D'AGENTS  
MOUILLANTS  
[72] OUDE ALINK, BERNARDUS A., US  
[72] MARTIN, RICHARD L., US  
[72] MCMAHON, JO ANN, US  
[72] OUTLAW, BENJIE T., US  
[72] BRAGA, THOMAS G., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03998)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49204)  
[30] US (09/250,595) 1999-02-16

---

**[21] 2,359,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/60 7A46D 1/00 7D01F  
1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE FILAMENTS OF  
PLASTICIZED POLYAMIDES  
[54] FILAMENTS ABRASIFS DE  
POLYAMIDES PLASTIFIES  
[72] WANG, TEH-CHUAN, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-07  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US00/03979)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49208)  
[30] US (09/253,686) 1999-02-19

---

**[21] 2,359,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYER-ACTIVATED FABRIC  
CONDITIONING ARTICLES WITH  
IMPROVED SUBSTRATE  
[54] ARTICLES ADOUCISSANT LES  
TEXTILES, ACTIVES PAR UN SECHE-  
LINGE, ET COMPORTEANT UN  
SUBSTRAT AMELIORE  
[72] CHILDS, STEPHEN LEE, US  
[72] BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES, US  
[72] CORONA, ALESSANDRO III, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-20  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US00/03934)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49215)  
[30] US (60/120,117) 1999-02-16  
[30] US (60/134,968) 1999-05-20

---

**[21] 2,359,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DOSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE  
[72] SHERRATT, PAUL ROBERTSON, GB  
[72] SHICKLE, MARK, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-08-02  
[86] 2000-02-02 (PCT/EP00/00801)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49218)  
[30] GB (9903752.5) 1999-02-18

---

**[21] 2,359,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISPENSER FOR RELEASING A  
SUBSTANCE INTO A TOILET BOWL  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE PRODUIT  
POUR CUVETTE DE TOILETTES  
[72] HERMOUET, YANNIC, FR  
[72] HAMMOND, GEOFFREY ROBERT,  
GB  
[71] RECKITT BENCKISER FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 2000-02-14 (PCT/GB00/00466)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49238)  
[30] EP (99400368.9) 1999-02-16  
[30] GB (9905445.4) 1999-03-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,619  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 25/00 7F16L 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING FOR CORRUGATED FLEXIBLE HOSE  
[54] RACCORD POUR TUYAUX A SPIRALE D'ACIER  
[72] WEINHOLD, KARL, DE  
[71] WEINHOLD, KARL, DE  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 1999-12-29 (PCT/EP99/10444)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49325)  
[30] DE (199 07 412.7) 1999-02-20

---

[21] 2,359,620  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR PACKING INSULATION MATERIAL IN A PASSAGE BETWEEN FIRST AND SECOND ELEMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE BOURRER DE MATERIAU ISOLANT UN PASSAGE ENTRE UN PREMIER ET UN SECONDELEMENT  
[72] NILSSON, BENGT G., SE  
[72] SVENSSON, LENNART O., SE  
[71] OWENS-CORNING SWEDEN AB, SE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/EP00/01056)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49327)  
[30] US (09/251,250) 1999-02-16

---

[21] 2,359,621  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23C 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNER WINDBOX OVERFIRE AIR COMPARTMENT FOR A FOSSIL FUEL-FIRED FURNACE  
[54] COMPARTIMENT D'AIR DE SURCUISSON DE CAISSE A VENT CORNIERE POUR FOUR A COMBUSTIBLE FOSSILE  
[72] BAUVER, WESLEY P., II, US  
[72] LAFLESH, RICHARD C., US  
[72] LEWIS, JOHN C., US  
[72] LEWIS, ROBERT D., US  
[71] ALSTOM POWER INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-02-07 (PCT/US00/03067)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49336)  
[30] US (09/252,155) 1999-02-18

---

[21] 2,359,622  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING THE FLOW RATES OF THE SINGLE PHASES IN A MULTIPHASE FLUID STREAM AND RELEVANT APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE DES DEBITS DE CHAQUE PHASE D'UN COURANT DE FLUIDE POLYPHASIQUE, ET APPAREIL Y RELATIF  
[72] ANDREUSSI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] ANDREUSSI, PAOLO, IT  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/IT99/00041)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49370)

---

[21] 2,359,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE CENTER OF GRAVITY OF AN AIRCRAFT  
[54] SYSTEME ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER LE CENTRE DE GRAVITE D'UN AVION  
[72] GODWIN, DON S., US  
[72] DRIVER, KENNETH D., US  
[72] GRITTER, RICHARD J., US  
[72] GRAY, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] AERO MODIFICATIONS & CONSULTING, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-07-31  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01414)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49377)  
[30] US (09/243,392) 1999-02-01

---

[21] 2,359,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE ANGLE SPINDLE  
[54] TOURILLON A ANGLE REGLABLE  
[72] SOMPPI, KERRY ARNE, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/US99/03487)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49381)

---

[21] 2,359,625  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION DETECTOR WITH AUDIBLE ALARM AND VOICE IDENTIFIER  
[54] DETECTEUR AMBIANT AVEC ALARME SONORE ET IDENTIFICATEUR VOCAL  
[72] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[71] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01611)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43968)  
[30] US (60/117,307) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (09/299,483) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,359,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 15/00 7G09B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED ADAPTOR MODULE  
[54] MODULE ADAPTATEUR INTEGRE  
[72] DAVIS, LANNY, US  
[72] LAWSON, ROBERT D., US  
[72] LYDA, LANCE E., US  
[72] SIEKMANN, JAY S., US  
[71] VAN KOEVERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/US00/01887)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43974)  
[30] US (09/237,150) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/288,740) 1999-04-08

---

[21] 2,359,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOFLUORESCENCE IMAGING SYSTEM FOR ENDOSCOPY  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE A AUTOFLUORESCENCE POUR ENDOSCOPIE  
[72] FULGHUM, STEPHEN F., JR., US  
[71] NEWTON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/US00/01673)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42910)  
[30] US (09/238,664) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (09/362,806) 1999-07-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,359,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61K 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL SPRAYS  
[54] SPRAYS TOPIQUES  
[72] LULLA, AMAR, IN  
[72] RAUT, PREETI, IN  
[72] MALHOTRA, GEENA, IN  
[71] CIPLA LIMITED, IN  
[85] 2001-08-01  
[86] 2000-02-07 (PCT/GB00/00366)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/45795)  
[30] IN (92/BOM/99) 1999-02-05  
[30] IN (93/BOM/99) 1999-02-05  
[30] IN (382/BOM/99) 1999-05-20  
[30] IN (582/BOM/99) 1999-08-17  
[30] GB (PCT/GB99/02998) 1999-09-09  
[30] IN (43/BOM/2000) 2000-01-13  
[30] IN (44/BOM/2000) 2000-01-13

---

[21] 2,359,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARIZED LIGHT SCATTERING SPECTROSCOPY OF TISSUE  
[54] SPECTROSCOPIE DE TISSUS PAR DIFFUSION DE LA LUMIERE POLARISEE  
[72] BACKMAN, VADIM, US  
[72] GURJAR, RAJAN, US  
[72] DASARI, RAMANCHANDRA R., US  
[72] PERELMAN, LEV, US  
[72] ITZKAN, IRVING, US  
[72] FELD, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/US00/01967)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42912)  
[30] US (09/237,153) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,359,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 53/00 7C07J 1/00 7C07J 15/00 7C07J 31/00 7C07J 33/00 7C07J 41/00 7A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] 16-HYDROXYESTRATRIENES AS SELECTIVE ESTROGENS  
[54] 16-HYDROXYESTRATRIENES SERVANT D'OESTROGENES  
AGISSANT DE MANIERE SELECTIVE  
[72] HEGELE-HARTUNG, CHRISTA, DE  
[72] KNAUTHE, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] FRITZEMEIER, KARL-HEINRICH, DE  
[72] LESSL, MONIKA, DE  
[72] BOMER, ULF, DE  
[72] MULLER, GERD, DE  
[72] KOSEMUND, DIRK, DE  
[72] KUNZER, HERMANN, DE  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-18  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/EP00/01073)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47603)  
[30] DE (199 06 159.9) 1999-02-09

---

[21] 2,359,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 47/06 7B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR SEPARATING METHANE FROM NATURAL GAS USING BISGLYCOLURIL DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE METTANT EN OEUVRE DES DERIVES DE BISGLYCOLURIL POUR SEPARER LE METHANE D'UN GAZ NATUREL  
[72] CHASE, CLARENCE EDWARD, US  
[72] SCHRAMM, SUZANNE ELAINE, US  
[72] CHANG, CLARENCE D., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-20  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/US00/01463)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43101)  
[30] US (09/235,527) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,359,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT PROCESSING OF SATELLITE POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPS) SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT RELATIF AUX MESURES DES SIGNAUX D'UN SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT DE SATELLITE  
[72] KRASNER, NORMAN F., US  
[72] SHEYNBLAT, LEONID, US  
[71] SNAPTRACK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-31  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/US00/01704)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45191)  
[30] US (09/241,334) 1999-02-01

---

[21] 2,359,666  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/28 7G07D 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER OPTICAL FILTERS  
[54] FILTRES OPTIQUES MULTICOUCHES  
[72] LEWIS, KEITH LODER, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/GB00/00209)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45201)  
[30] GB (9901858.2) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58 7H04L 12/28 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC MAIL ADVERTISEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PUBLICITE PAR COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] ITO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] KAWAI, EIJI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-07-20  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/JP00/00260)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44137)  
[30] JP (11/14845) 1999-01-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,359,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO CONTROL A LUBRICANT PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE PRODUCTION DE LUBRIFIANT  
[72] HEANEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS, US  
[72] VISWESWARAN, VISWANATHAN, US  
[72] SANCHEZ, EUGENIO, US  
[72] GLEESON, JAMES WILLIAM, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-25  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US00/02093)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45228)  
[30] US (09/240,976) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/240,027) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,671  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/34 7A45D 37/00  
7A45D 40/00 7A47J 36/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURE AND DEVICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS AT CONTROLLED TEMPERATURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'APPLICATION DE PRODUITS COSMETIQUES A TEMPERATURE REGULEE  
[72] BARBESINO, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] ISTITUTO PROFILATTICO ITALIANO TORINO - I.P.I.T.S.r.l, IT  
[85] 2001-07-11  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/IT00/00013)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43286)  
[30] IT (MI99A000084) 1999-01-19

[21] 2,359,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-GENERATION OF CERTIFICATES USING A SECURE MICROPROCESSOR IN A DEVICE FOR TRANSFERRING DIGITAL INFORMATION  
[54] GENERATION AUTOMATIQUE DE CERTIFICATS FAISANT APPEL A UN MICROPROCESSEUR DANS UN DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE TRANSFERER DES INFORMATIONS NUMERIQUES  
[72] MEDVINSKY, SASHA, US  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-07-24  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02317)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45241)  
[30] US (60/117,788) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (60/128,772) 1999-04-09

---

[21] 2,359,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7A61P 43/00  
7A61P 37/04 7A61K 31/7088  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORTENED-CHAIN POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES A CHAINE RACCORDIE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MATSUYAMA, SHINJI, JP  
[72] OHGI, TADAAKI, JP  
[72] SEKI, JUNZO, JP  
[72] ISHIYAMA, KOUICHI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHINYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 2000-02-14 (PCT/JP00/00778)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47601)  
[30] JP (11/35963) 1999-02-15

---

[21] 2,359,677  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOW ENERGY ADC  
[54] CAN A FAIBLE ENERGIE  
[72] EKLUND, JAN-ERIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2000-01-13 (PCT/SE00/00053)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44099)  
[30] SE (9900157-0) 1999-01-20

---

[21] 2,359,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] GATE BIASING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ENSEMBLE POLARISATION DE LA GRILLE  
[72] AFEKENSTAM, NILS, SE  
[72] ERICSSON, PER, SE  
[72] SJODEN, HENRIK, US  
[72] JOHANSSON, JAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-07-23  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/SE99/02504)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44089)  
[30] SE (9900210-7) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,359,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 9/00 7C07J 41/00 7C07J 43/00 7A61K 31/575  
[25] EN  
[54] UNSATURATED CHOLESTANE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE FOR THE PREPARATION OF MEIOSIS REGULATING MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE CHOLESTANE INSATURES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR PREPARER DES MEDICAMENTS DESTINES A REGULER LA MEIOSE  
[72] LESSL, MONIKA, DE  
[72] ESPERLING, PETER, DE  
[72] KUHNKE, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] HEGELE-HARTUNG, CHRISTA, DE  
[72] BLUME, THORSTEN, DE  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-07-16  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/EP00/01074)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47604)  
[30] EP (99250040.5) 1999-02-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,359,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM FOR MANAGING A LARGE NUMBER OF REUSABLE AND RETURNABLE CONTAINERS AND CODE ESPECIALLY USEFUL FOR THIS PURPOSE**  
**[54] SYSTEME POUR LA GESTION D'UN GRAND NOMBRE D'EMBALLAGES CONSIGNES REUTILISABLES ET CODE CONVENANT PARTICULIEREMENT A CE SYSTEME**  
 [72] WEHREN, FRIEDRICH, DE  
 [72] HEUFT, BERNHARD, DE  
 [71] HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
 [85] 2001-07-17  
 [86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/EP00/00730)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45309)  
 [30] DE (199 03 586.5) 1999-01-29

**[21] 2,359,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING DEPENDENT DATA**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION DE DONNEES DEPENDANTES**  
 [72] GUPTE, MILIND S., US  
 [72] REDDY, VENUGOPAL P., US  
 [72] FOLMAR, DANIEL J., US  
 [72] IYER, USHA B., US  
 [71] i2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-07-05  
 [86] 2000-01-26 (PCT/US00/02150)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45316)  
 [30] US (09/241,361) 1999-01-29

**[21] 2,359,693**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR SIMULATION OF HUMAN RESPONSE TO STIMULUS**  
**[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SIMULER UNE REACTION HUMAINE A UN STIMULUS**  
 [72] HALL, DOUGLAS B., US  
 [72] STORMANN, CHRISTOPHER R., US  
 [72] STAMP, JEFFREY A., US  
 [71] RICHARD SAUNDERS INTERNATIONAL, US  
 [85] 2001-07-25  
 [86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US00/02195)  
 [87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/45317)  
 [30] US (60/117,413) 1999-01-27

**[21] 2,359,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AVIAN PLURIPOTENT EMBRYONIC GERM CELL LINE**  
**[54] LIGNEE DE CELLULES GERMINALES EMBRYONNAIRES MULTIPOTENTES AVIAIRES**  
 [72] PARK, TAE SUB, KR  
 [72] HAN, JAE YONG, KR  
 [71] HAN, JAE YONG, KR  
 [71] HANMI PHARM. CO., LTD., KR  
 [85] 2001-08-03  
 [86] 2000-02-11 (PCT/KR00/00104)  
 [87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47717)  
 [30] KR (1999/4860) 1999-02-11

**[21] 2,359,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD FOR INHIBITING THE EXPRESSION OF TARGET GENES IN PLANTS**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'INHIBITION DE L'EXPRESSION DE GENES CIBLES CHEZ LES PLANTES**  
 [72] WERR, WOLFGANG, DE  
 [71] RHOBIO, FR  
 [85] 2001-07-30  
 [86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/EP00/01524)  
 [87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47754)  
 [30] EP (99420030.1) 1999-02-09

**[21] 2,359,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/50  
**7C07K 14/705**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HUMAN AND MOUSE TREK-1 POTASSIUM CHANNEL PROTEIN AND THEIR USE**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE SUBSTANCES ANESTHESIQUES**  
 [72] HONORE, ERIC, FR  
 [72] LESAGE, FLORIAN, FR  
 [72] ROMEY, GEORGES, FR  
 [72] PATEL, AMANDA J., FR  
 [72] LAZDUNSKI, MICHEL, FR  
 [71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
 [85] 2001-08-01  
 [86] 2000-02-11 (PCT/IB00/00226)  
 [87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47738)  
 [30] US (60/119,727) 1999-02-12  
 [30] US (09/503,089) 2000-02-11

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,356,145**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/57 7A61P 11/06  
7A61K 31/167 7A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW COMBINATION OF FORMOTEROL AND BUDESONIDE  
[54] NOUVELLE COMBINAISON DE FORMOTEROL ET DE BUDESONIDE  
[72] TROFAST, JAN WILLIAM, SE  
[72] CARLING, CHRISTER CARL GUSTAY, SE  
[71] AKTIEBOLAGET ASTRA, SE  
[22] 1992-12-07  
[43] 1993-06-24  
[62] 2,123,909  
[30] EP (91311761.0) 1991-12-18

---

[21] **2,356,492**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/10  
7C12N 15/29  
[25] EN  
[54] NEMATODE RESISTANT PLANTS AND SEEDS  
[54] PLANTS ET GRAINES DE SEMENCES RESISTANT AU NEMATODE  
[72] MEYER, TERRY EUCLAIRE, US  
[72] JESSEN, HOLLY J., US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-23  
[43] 1999-11-25  
[62] 2,323,312  
[30] US (60/085,838) 1998-05-18

---

[21] **2,356,149**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 10/50 7C23C 10/08  
7C23C 10/48  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD FOR DIFFUSION COATING OF METAL OBJECTS  
[54] METHODE AMELIOREE POUR LE DURCISSEMENT PAR DIFFUSION DE REVETEMENT SUR DES OBJETS METALLIQUES  
[72] LEBEAU, STEPHEN E., US  
[72] SEIBERT, KENNETH D., US  
[72] DAVIS, THOMAS L., US  
[72] LACOUNT, DALE F., US  
[71] THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-12-21  
[43] 1991-08-29  
[62] 2,033,018  
[30] US (486,481) 1990-02-28

---

[21] **2,357,062**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/63 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 31/00 7A61K 31/115 7C07D 333/22  
7C07D 213/36 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 213/54  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-ALKYL-, 1-ALKENYL- AND 1-ALKYNYLARYL-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOLS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS, A PROCESS AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS MEDICAMENTS  
[54] 1-ALKYL-, 1-ALCENYL- ET 1-ALKYNYLARYL-2-AMINOPROPANE-1,3-DIOLS ET COMPOSES APPARENTES, METHODE ET INTERMEDIAIRES POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS  
[72] RAUCKMAN, BARBARA S., US  
[72] TEGELER, JOHN J., US  
[72] FREED, BRIAN S., US  
[72] HAMER, RUSSEL R. L., US  
[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC., US  
[22] 1991-03-12  
[43] 1991-09-14  
[62] 2,038,029  
[30] US (492,200) 1990-03-13  
[30] US (596,448) 1990-10-12  
[30] US (632,910) 1990-12-24

---

[21] **2,357,148**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEP APNEA TREATMENT APPARATUS AND HUMIDIFIER  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE L'APNEE DU SOMMEIL ET HUMIDIFICATEUR  
[72] FIORE, JOHN H., US  
[72] KIMMEL, STEVEN A., US  
[72] MECHLENBURG, DOUGLAS M., US  
[71] RESPIRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-06  
[43] 1996-12-19  
[62] 2,196,918  
[30] US (08/484,526) 1995-06-07

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

|  |
|--|
| <p>[21] 2,357,492<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] GAS TURBINE FUEL SYSTEM COMPRISING FUEL OIL DISTRIBUTION CONTROL SYSTEM, FUEL OIL PURGE SYSTEM, PURGING AIR SUPPLY SYSTEM, AND FUEL NOZZLE WASH SYSTEM<br/>[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE LA DISTRIBUTION DU CARBURANT, UN SYSTEME DE VIDANGE AUTOMATIQUE DU CARBURANT, UN CIRCUIT DE GENERATION D'AIR DE PURGE ET UN SYSTEME DE LAVAGE DU GICLEUR DE CARBURANT<br/>[72] NAKAMOTO, YUKIMASA, JP<br/>[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP<br/>[22] 1999-05-04<br/>[43] 1999-11-08<br/>[62] 2,270,672<br/>[30] JP (10-126039) 1998-05-08<br/>[30] JP (10-126040) 1998-05-08<br/>[30] JP (10-127347) 1998-05-11<br/>[30] JP (10-128938) 1998-05-12</p> |
|--|

---

|  |
|--|
| <p>[21] 2,357,493<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] GAS TURBINE FUEL SYSTEM COMPRISING FUEL OIL DISTRIBUTION CONTROL SYSTEM, FUEL OIL PURGE SYSTEM, PURGING AIR SUPPLY SYSTEM, AND FUEL NOZZLE WASH SYSTEM<br/>[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE LA DISTRIBUTION DU CARBURANT, UN SYSTEME DE VIDANGE AUTOMATIQUE DU CARBURANT, UN CIRCUIT DE GENERATION D'AIR DE PURGE ET UN SYSTEME DE LAVAGE DU GICLEUR DE CARBURANT<br/>[72] NAKAMOTO, YUKIMASA, JP<br/>[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP<br/>[22] 1999-05-04<br/>[43] 1999-11-08<br/>[62] 2,270,672<br/>[30] JP (10-126039) 1998-05-08<br/>[30] JP (10-126040) 1998-05-08<br/>[30] JP (10-127347) 1998-05-11<br/>[30] JP (10-128938) 1998-05-12</p> |
|--|

---

|  |
|--|
| <p>[21] 2,357,536<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70 7A61F 2/44<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF INSERTING SPINAL IMPLANTS USING A GUARD<br/>[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'INSERTION D'IMPLANTS LOMBAIRES UTILISANT UN DISPOSITIF PROTECTEUR<br/>[72] MICHELSON, GARY KARLIN, US<br/>[71] KARLIN TECHNOLOGY, INC., US<br/>[22] 1994-06-09<br/>[43] 1994-12-22<br/>[62] 2,164,859<br/>[30] US (08/074,781) 1993-06-10</p> |
|--|

---

|  |
|--|
| <p>[21] 2,358,003<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/42 7C07D 471/02<br/>7A01N 37/44<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] PHOTODYNAMIC PLANT DEFOLIANTS AND CHLOROPHYLL BIOSYNTHESIS MODULATORS<br/>[54] DEFOLIANTS PHOTODYNAMIQUES A BASE DE MODULATEURS DE LA BIOSYNTHÈSE CHLOROPHYLIENNE<br/>[72] REBEIZ, CONSTANTIN A., US<br/>[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US<br/>[22] 1991-05-02<br/>[43] 1991-11-14<br/>[62] 2,080,140<br/>[30] US (521,119) 1990-05-03<br/>[30] US (615,413) 1990-11-19</p> |
|--|

---

|   |
|---|
| <p>[21] 2,357,538<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00<br/>7A61K 35/12 7A61K 38/19 7A61K 31/70<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] EXPRESSION OF EXOGENOUS POLYNUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES IN A VERTEBRATE<br/>[54] EXPRESSION DES SEQUENCES POLYNUCLEOTIDES EXOGENES CHEZ UN VERTEBRE<br/>[72] WOLFF, JON ASHER, US<br/>[72] FELGNER, PHILIP L., US<br/>[72] RHODES, GARY H., US<br/>[72] MALONE, ROBERT WALLACE, US<br/>[72] CARSON, DENNIS A., US<br/>[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US<br/>[71] VICAL, INC., US<br/>[22] 1990-03-21<br/>[43] 1990-10-04<br/>[62] 2,049,287<br/>[30] US (326,305) 1989-03-21<br/>[30] US (467,881) 1990-01-19</p> |
|---|

---

|  |
|--|
| <p>[21] 2,357,547<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/05 7G01V 3/08<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] SENSOR AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME<br/>[54] CAPTEUR ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE<br/>[72] ACKER, DAVID ELLIS, US<br/>[72] MCNULTY, IAN, US<br/>[72] PACHECO, ROBERT C., US<br/>[72] GRANDNER, WAYNE, US<br/>[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US<br/>[22] 1994-10-06<br/>[43] 1995-04-13<br/>[62] 2,172,619<br/>[30] US (08/132,479) 1993-10-06</p> |
|--|

---

|   |
|---|
| <p>[21] 2,358,010<br/>[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/76 7G06F 9/45<br/>[25] EN<br/>[54] DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM AND OPERATING SYSTEM<br/>[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION CONNEXE<br/>[72] HINSLEY, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW, GB<br/>[71] TAO GROUP LIMITED, GB<br/>[22] 1993-07-01<br/>[43] 1994-05-11<br/>[62] 2,146,672<br/>[30] GB (9222799.0) 1992-10-30</p> |
|---|

---

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,358,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 17/00 7C07H 7/00  
7C07J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAKING 2-ACETOXYLESTROGEN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE DERIVES DE 2-ACETOXYLESTROGENE**  
[72] OHISHI, NOBUKO, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, NAKO, JP  
[72] YAGI, KUNIO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[72] KOMURA, SADAOKI, JP  
[71] INSTITUTE OF APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY, JP  
[22] 1992-09-22  
[43] 1993-04-02  
[62] 2,078,804  
[30] JP (3-278973) 1991-10-01  
[30] JP (3-293801) 1991-10-15  
[30] JP (3-293802) 1991-10-15  
[30] JP (3-303874) 1991-10-24  
[30] JP (4-125471) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4-125472) 1992-04-20

---

[21] **2,358,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/00 7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTICLE-MEDIATED TRANSFORMATION OF WOODY PLANT SPECIES**  
[54] **TRANSFORMATION D'ESPECES VEGETALES LIGNEUSES PAR UN PROCESSUS PARTICULAIRE**  
[72] MCCOWN, BRENT H., US  
[72] MCCABE, DENNIS E., US  
[71] AGRACETUS, INC., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-23  
[43] 1991-11-28  
[62] 2,064,017  
[30] US (07/530,133) 1990-05-24

---

[21] **2,358,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/76  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE SOFTWARE-FACILITY COMPONENT OPERATING SYSTEM FOR CO-OPERATIVE PROCESSOR CONTROL WITHIN A MULTIPROCESSOR COMPUTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **PIECE COMPOSANTE D'UN SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION DOTE D'AMENAGEMENTS POUR MULTIPLE LOGICIELS POUR PROCESSEUR DE COMMANDE CO-OPERATIF A L'INTERIEUR D'UN SYSTEME MULTIPROCESSEUR D'ORDINATEUR**  
[72] HITZ, DAVID, US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ALLAN, US  
[72] LAU, JAMES, US  
[72] HARRIS, GUY, US  
[71] AUSPEX SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-08-20  
[43] 1991-04-04  
[62] 2,066,566  
[30] US (404,885) 1989-09-08

---

[21] **2,358,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING DEFORMATION OF A VEHICLE SIDE PART**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DE LA DEFORMATION D'UNE PIECE LATERALE D'UN VEHICULE**  
[72] TOBARU, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] KIMURA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] KANAMOTO, JUNJI, JP  
[71] NEC HOME ELECTRONICS, LTD., JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-04-21  
[43] 1998-10-21  
[62] 2,235,436  
[30] JP (9-117632) 1997-04-21  
[30] JP (10-63987) 1998-02-27

[21] **2,358,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSITION LOCATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION**  
[72] BLADEN, JOHN STUART, GB  
[72] ANDERSON, ALAN PATRICK, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[22] 1993-08-16  
[43] 1994-03-03  
[62] 2,288,411  
[30] EP (92307492.6) 1992-08-14  
[30] GB (9301569.1) 1993-01-27

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

November 27, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

27 novembre 2001

|  |           |                                   |           |                                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| A.F.S.K. Electrical & Control Engineering Ltd. | 2,088,172 | BANNERT, Norbert                  | 2,240,392 | BRITISH                           |
| AB Hammarprodukter                             | 2,108,980 | Barbarossa, Giovanni              | 2,129,237 | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |
| ABB AB   | 2,073,426 | Barlow, David                     | 2,059,529 | COMPANY                           |
| ACCELERON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.                   | 2,246,412 | Barnard, Boyd A.                  | 2,137,787 | 2,244,116                         |
| ADAIR, EDWIN L.                                | 2,297,221 | BARNES, VAUGHN                    | 2,277,115 | Bronzes d'Industrie (Les)         |
| ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.          | 2,173,447 | BARTH, Gerald D.                  | 2,234,860 | 2,007,762                         |
| AKIMOTO, Kazuyuki                              | 2,211,310 | Barthe, Philippe                  | 2,146,601 | Brown, Robert L.                  |
| ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED                    | 2,057,930 | BARTSCH, Knut                     | 2,260,039 | BRUCE, RANDY                      |
| ALLEN, Thomas F.                               | 2,268,241 | BASF                              |           | Brugman, James D.                 |
| Allison, Alan Chris                            | 2,060,177 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                | 2,041,835 | BUNDESREPUBLIK                    |
| Aloisi, Robert J.                              | 2,051,343 | BASF                              |           | DEUTSCHLAND                       |
| ALSMAYER, Daniel Charles                       | 2,243,677 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                | 2,083,286 | VERTRETNEN DURCH                  |
| AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY                      | 2,074,837 | Bauer, Klaus                      | 2,073,446 | DEN BUNDESMINISTER                |
| AMGEN INC.                                     | 1,341,322 | BAUER, Ralph                      | 2,238,148 | FUR GESUND                        |
| ANDO, MASARU                                   | 2,308,051 | BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.         | 2,204,503 | 2,240,392                         |
| Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.  | 2,114,778 | BEAUCHEMIN, Karen A.              | 2,222,898 | BURNS, Michael Eugene             |
| Andritz-Patentverwaltungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.  | 2,114,779 | BECHTEL, Frank W.                 | 2,234,860 | BURTON, Scott Allison             |
| APPRILLE, DOMENIC VINCENT JR.                  | 2,322,548 | BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY     | 2,216,510 | CACERES, Luis E.                  |
| Arcuri, Natale                                 | 2,172,093 | BEDFORD INDUSTRIES, INC.          | 2,216,069 | CAE INC.                          |
| Arend, William P.                              | 1,341,322 | BELDEN WIRE & CABLE COMPANY       | 2,265,830 | Calvin, Olin W.                   |
| Aretz, Werner                                  | 2,005,421 | Benton, Simon Charles Tristan     | 2,169,076 | CANAM MANAC GROUP, INC.           |
| ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.               | 2,083,117 | Bernardon, Jean-Michel            | 2,021,329 | INC.                              |
| Asahi Foods Co., Ltd.                          | 2,149,395 | Bernhard, Werner                  | 2,076,940 | 2,246,197                         |
| Ascione, Jean-Marc                             | 2,190,396 | BEROL CORPORATION                 | 2,076,653 | CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| Ashihara, Ryohei                               | 2,114,158 | BERTEK, INC.                      | 2,245,366 | 2,088,235                         |
| ASMO CO., LTD.                                 | 2,229,236 | BEZOS, Angel P.                   | 2,216,673 | CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| AT&T CORP.                                     | 2,232,703 | BEZOS, Angel P.                   | 2,216,680 | 2,144,479                         |
| AT&T CORP.                                     | 2,233,424 | Bialojan, Siegfried               | 2,083,286 | CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| ATD Corporation                                | 2,137,787 | Bieringer, Hermann                | 2,073,446 | 2,172,593                         |
| Atkinson, Robert G.                            | 2,099,911 | Biggin, John G.                   | 2,004,715 | CANSOLV TECHNOLOGIES, INC.        |
| Attal, Lucien                                  | 2,182,664 | BIGNENS, Pierre                   | 2,240,420 | 2,201,004                         |
| ATTWATER, David John                           | 2,244,116 | BILLAN, Jean-François             | 2,254,719 | CARACOSTAS, Constantinos          |
| AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH                       | 2,073,446 | Biomembrane Institute (The)       | 1,341,323 | 2,238,148                         |
| AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH                | 2,050,644 | BLACK & DECKER INC.               | 2,156,199 | CARDENAS, Robert Lee              |
| Axelsson, Stig                                 | 2,108,980 | BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M.            | 2,319,203 | 2,234,726                         |
| Bach, Alfred                                   | 2,083,286 | BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M.            | 2,319,204 | CARLIN, Barry W.                  |
| BACK, Deborah Jean                             | 2,226,565 | Bliss, Andrew L.                  | 2,099,911 | Carpenter, Robert S.              |
| BAEVSKY, Matthew F.                            | 2,214,037 | Blyth, Trevor                     | 2,186,141 | CARPENTIER, ALAIN                 |
| BAIER, Michael                                 | 2,240,392 | BÖBST S.A.                        | 2,226,826 | Carrier Corporation               |
| BAIK, Young-min                                | 2,246,153 | BOBST SA                          | 2,240,420 | CATERPILLAR INC.                  |
| BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel Abel                    | 2,197,443 | BOSAK, Gregg M.                   | 2,238,148 | CENTRE INTERNATIONAL              |
| Baker, Charles Lambert, Jr.                    | 2,071,314 | Boyadjieff, George I.             | 2,195,128 | DE RECHERCHES                     |
| BALES, Bruce M.                                | 2,213,467 | BRIDGEMAN, Seamus Aodhain         | 2,244,116 | DERMATOLOGIQUES                   |
|  |           | Brisebois, Michel J.A.            | 2,138,069 | GALDERMA (CIRD)                   |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | GALDER                            |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | 2,021,329                         |
|  |           | COMPANY                           | 2,129,237 | CHAVEZ, David L., Jr.             |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | Chen, Chen-Loung                  |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | CHOW, Sherman M.                  |
|  |           | COMPANY                           |           | Christell, Lance A.               |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | Clausen, Henrik                   |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | Cockburn, Eric                    |
|  |           | COMPANY                           |           | Cody, George Dewey                |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | COLEMAN, Forrest L.               |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | Colyer, Timothy David             |
|  |           | COMPANY                           |           | COMINS, Daniel L.                 |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | COMSAT CORPORATION                |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | Comstock, Robert John             |
|  |           | COMPANY                           |           | Cornaz, Peter François            |
|  |           | BRITISH                           |           | COULLERY, Gérard                  |
|  |           | TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED |           | COURTAULDS PACKAGING INC.         |
|  |           | COMPANY                           | 2,169,076 | CRUMPLEY, Robert L.               |

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
November 27, 2001**

|                            |           |                             |           |                                   |                    |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| CUMMINGS, Donald P.        | 2,246,959 | Flex Products, Inc.         | 2,044,053 | Helenek, Mary Jane                | 2,184,551          |
| Cvetovich, Raymond         | 2,045,864 | Ford new Holland, Inc.      | 2,041,170 | HELLER, PAUL                      | 2,277,115          |
| D. W. Windsor Limited      | 2,119,469 | FORT JAMES CORPORATION      | 2,051,343 | HELLWIG, John                     | 2,199,316          |
| DABECKI, STEPHEN JULIEN    | 2,204,450 | Foster, John Paul           | 2,024,068 | HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF           |                    |
| DADE BEHRING MARBURG       |           | FOSTER-MILLER, INC.         | 2,234,726 | CANADA AS                         |                    |
| GMBH                       | 2,021,912 | Fox, Preston R.             | 2,195,128 | REPRESENTED BY THE                |                    |
| DAIRE, Sylvie              | 2,209,444 | Fox, Roy Warren, Jr.        | 2,063,251 | MINISTER OF INDUSTR               | 2,202,124          |
| DANNAS, Par E.             | 2,229,680 | FRAUNHOFER-                 |           | HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN             |                    |
| DAPPER, Mark J.            | 2,236,214 | GESELLSCHAFT ZUR            |           | IN RIGHT OF CANADA                |                    |
| Davis, Thomas G.           | 2,106,328 | FORDERUNG DER               |           | AS REPRESENTED BY                 |                    |
| DE HOND, Maurice           | 2,235,821 | ANGEWANDTEN                 |           | THE DEPARTMEN                     |                    |
| Dean, Richard T.           | 2,137,009 | FORSCHUNG E.V.              | 2,250,931 | Hermann, Peter                    | 2,222,898          |
| DECLERCQ, Marc Johan       | 2,226,565 | FRAUSCHER, Josef            | 2,247,978 | HILL, Kevin G.                    | 2,079,685          |
| Degroff, Michael J.        | 2,116,101 | FREEMAN, Gerald C.          | 2,225,770 | Hillen, Heinz                     | 2,234,882          |
| DEGUIRE, Daniel Rene       | 2,234,726 | FRETWELL, Percy             | 2,229,680 | Hirai, Yoichi                     | 2,083,286          |
| Demachi, Takashi           | 2,079,436 | Frost, Peter Lewis John     | 2,169,076 | HIRAKAWA, Hajime                  | 2,091,992          |
| DEMUYERE, Hugo Jean-Marie  | 2,226,565 | FUJII, Takanori             | 2,242,930 | HIROKAWA, Tomoaki                 | 2,211,310          |
| DENTE, Vittorio            | 2,185,630 | FUJIKIN INCORPORATED        | 2,249,079 | HOECHST                           | 2,201,083          |
| DeSANTIS, Donald L.        | 2,234,882 | FUJIMOTO, Kisaku            | 2,211,457 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                | 2,005,421          |
| DESHPANDE, Rajendra D.     | 2,211,171 | Fukutsuka, Hirotoshi        | 2,063,511 | HOECHST                           | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT |
| Diatide, Inc.              | 2,137,009 | Fulling, Gerd               | 2,018,562 | HOECHST                           | 2,018,562          |
| Dickhardt, Rainer          | 2,050,644 | FUMO, Cesare                | 2,241,326 | HOECHST                           | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT |
| DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES     | 2,145,219 | Furneaux, Robin Christopher | 2,057,930 | 2,025,294                         |                    |
| DRIVON, Gilles             | 2,209,444 | Gadelle, Claude             | 2,045,185 | Höganäs AB                        | 2,082,922          |
| DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS |           | GEILE, Michael J.           | 2,236,214 | Hohki, Kazutoshi                  | 2,171,458          |
| AND COMPANY                | 2,179,712 | GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH       | 2,099,454 | HONDA GIKEN KOGYO                 |                    |
| DU PONT MERCK              |           | Gerber, Matthias            | 2,041,835 | KABUSHIKI KAISHA                  | 2,242,930          |
| PHARMACEUTICAL             |           | GERDING, Charles Christian  | 2,219,375 | HOPE, ROBERT L.                   | 2,199,475          |
| COMPANY (THE)              | 2,179,712 | Gesswein, Douglas H.        | 2,173,447 | HORIE, Nobuyoshi                  | 2,267,584          |
| Dubois, Jean-Claude        | 2,031,602 | Gewertz, Moshe              | 2,088,172 | Howland, Thomas E.                | 2,170,018          |
| DUFRANE, Ronald M.         | 2,242,237 | GIERER, Joseph T.           | 2,231,058 | Huang, Fengchun                   | 2,182,667          |
| DWULET, Francis E.         | 2,241,266 | GIERER, Joseph T.           | 2,236,664 | HUGHES ELECTRONICS                |                    |
| E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS    |           | Gilbert, Mark Timothy       | 2,113,724 | CORPORATION                       | 2,211,135          |
| AND COMPANY                | 2,020,179 | Gillott, Michael A.         | 2,048,988 | HUTCHINGS, Lawrence J.            | 2,246,412          |
| EASTMAN CHEMICAL           |           | GLADDEN, Ernest L.          | 2,242,237 | HYDE MANUFACTURING                |                    |
| COMPANY                    | 2,243,677 | Glass, Emmett F.            | 2,041,170 | COMPANY                           | 2,246,959          |
| EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES       |           | GLEASON, James S.           | 2,226,908 | IBIQUITY DIGITAL                  |                    |
| CORPORATION                | 2,120,532 | Glueck, Reinhard            | 2,079,685 | CORPORATION                       | 2,236,214          |
| EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES       |           | Goetz, Norbert              | 2,041,835 | ICHIKAWA, Seiji                   | 2,201,083          |
| CORPORATION                | 2,182,664 | Goldman, Robert I.          | 2,171,533 | IKEDA, Nobukazu                   | 2,249,079          |
| EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES       |           | GOSSELINK, Eugene Paul      | 2,226,565 | ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.          | 2,233,510          |
| CORPORATION                | 2,330,419 | Goszczynski, Piotr T.       | 2,138,069 | ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.          | 2,234,860          |
| EDWARDS, David L.          | 2,199,941 | GRAHAM ENGINEERING          |           | Information Storage Devices, Inc. |                    |
| Eisenberg, Mark            | 2,080,693 | CORPORATION                 | 2,207,637 | INTEGRATED PRODUCTION             |                    |
| Eisenberg, Stephen P.      | 1,341,322 | Gratzl, Josef S.            | 2,181,025 | SERVICES LTD.                     | 2,186,141          |
| ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.          | 2,209,444 | GREENFIELD, Mark S.         | 2,229,032 | INTERDIGITAL                      |                    |
| ELIZA CORPORATION          |           | GREVE, Bruce Norman         | 2,228,788 | TECHNOLOGY                        |                    |
| EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.       | 2,231,058 | GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine        | 2,197,443 | CORPORATION                       | 2,320,678          |
| EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.       | 2,236,664 | Gustafson, Gary J.          | 2,044,400 | INTERNATIONAL FUEL                |                    |
| Engdahl, Per               | 2,082,922 | GYURE, Sandor               | 2,216,510 | CELLS CORPORATION                 | 2,225,728          |
| Engh, Lawrence             | 2,186,141 | HABBAB, Isam M. I.          | 2,228,919 | INTERNATIONAL SLEEP               |                    |
| ERICKSON, Randall O.       | 2,213,341 | Häfner, Leonhard            | 2,050,644 | CREATIONS INC.                    | 2,238,684          |
| ERICKSON, Robert Alfred    | 2,212,882 | HAKKA, Leo E.               | 2,201,004 | ISOZAKI, Toshiaki                 | 2,211,310          |
| ERNST, Richard J.          | 2,233,510 | Hakomori, Senitiroh         | 1,341,323 | Ito, Kengo                        | 2,015,615          |
| Etzion, Rafael             | 2,069,558 | Hannum, Charles H.          | 1,341,322 | Ito, Yoshihiro                    | 2,172,593          |
| EXXON RESEARCH AND         |           | HANSON, Brian               | 2,241,021 | ITO, Daiji                        | 2,228,808          |
| ENGINEERING                |           | Hansson, Roy                | 2,071,005 | IWAISE, Toshio                    | 2,211,457          |
| COMPANY                    | 2,071,314 | HARDY, Frederick Edward     | 2,197,443 | JACKSON, James G.                 | 2,229,332          |
| FAHMI, MAHER NIHAD         | 2,204,450 | HARITA, Yasuhiro            | 2,229,236 | Jaffe, Richard A.                 | 2,060,177          |
| FALLERONI, Charlene A.     | 2,234,882 | Harreus, Albrecht           | 2,041,835 | Jain, Ravi                        | 2,038,180          |
| FARINELLA, Michael David   | 2,234,726 | HASKINS, David R.           | 2,206,826 | JANUS, Neal Anthony               | 2,211,816          |
| Felardos, Christian        | 2,145,751 | HATTORI, Hiroaki            | 2,227,679 | Japiot, Hubert                    | 2,059,507          |
| Fibi, Mathias              | 2,021,912 | HATTORI, Hiroaki            | 2,227,925 | Jaycock, Michel J.                | 2,059,529          |
| FICHT GMBH & CO. KG        | 2,260,039 | HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES     |           | JDS UNIPHASE                      |                    |
| Figuly, Garret Daniel      | 2,179,712 |                             | 2,241,021 | CORPORATION                       | 2,196,188          |
| FLAMMER, Charles D.        | 2,207,637 | Hayama, Ichizo              | 2,149,395 |                                   |                    |

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**27 novembre 2001**

|  |           |   |           |  |           |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| Jessop, Paul                               | 2,169,076 | Lesage, Jean                                | 2,045,185 | MICROSOFT CORPORATION                            | 2,099,911 |
| Johansson, Ralf                            | 2,082,922 | LETTON, James Carey                         | 2,226,565 | MILLER, Leroy J.                                 | 2,211,135 |
| Johns, Joseph Bradley                      | 2,138,069 | Lety, Alain                                 | 2,010,824 | Mills, Timothy C.                                | 2,173,447 |
| JOHNSON & JOHNSON<br>VISION PRODUCTS, INC. | 2,106,328 | Likhterman, Alexander                       | 2,194,101 | MINAMI, Yukio                                    | 2,249,079 |
| Joslin, Fenneke G.                         | 1,341,322 | Likhterman, Iakov                           | 2,194,101 | MINNESOTA MINING AND<br>MANUFACTURING<br>COMPANY | 2,036,932 |
| Jozefowicz, Mark Adrian                    | 2,057,930 | LIN, Shin-Fu (Eiken)                        | 2,261,357 | MIRACLE, Gregory Scot                            | 2,197,443 |
| K-2 CORPORATION                            | 2,171,858 | LINQUIST, John B.                           | 2,216,069 | MIRAVANT MEDICAL<br>TECHNOLOGIES                 | 2,217,573 |
| KABUSHIKI KAISHA<br>TOSHIBA                | 2,143,364 | L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU<br>PETROLE           | 2,031,602 | Misslitz, Ulf                                    | 2,041,835 |
| KABUSHIKI KAISHA<br>TOSHIBA                | 2,171,458 | L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU<br>PETROLE           | 2,045,185 | Mitchell, Peter J.                               | 2,004,715 |
| KADABA, Nagesh                             | 2,218,617 | L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU<br>PETROLE           | 2,059,507 | MITSUBISHI DENKI<br>KABUSHIKI KAISHA             | 2,243,176 |
| KARDYS, Gary J.                            | 2,238,148 | Lister-James, John                          | 2,137,009 | MITSUBISHI DENKI<br>KABUSHIKI KAISHA             | 2,267,584 |
| KAST, JUERGEN                              | 2,041,835 | Ljubicich, Philip                           | 2,099,911 | MITSUBISHI HEAVY<br>INDUSTRIES, LTD.             | 2,211,171 |
| KASTURIA, Sanjay                           | 2,228,919 | L'OREAL                                     | 2,010,824 | Miyazawa, Fumihiko                               | 2,184,153 |
| KAWADA, Koji                               | 2,249,079 | L'OREAL                                     | 2,145,751 | MIZUTANI, Mayumi                                 | 2,244,790 |
| Kawai, Toshiharu                           | 2,172,593 | L'OREAL                                     | 2,190,396 | Moest, Thomas                                    | 2,024,863 |
| KAWASAKI JUKOGYO<br>KABUSHIKI KAISHA       | 2,211,310 | LOWE, Gary L.                               | 2,216,069 | Moore, Emma E.                                   | 2,145,866 |
| Kehne, Heinz                               | 2,073,446 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,203,472 | MOORE, Wayne D.                                  | 2,216,474 |
| Keller, Reinhold                           | 2,018,562 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,211,771 | MORIMOTO, Akihiro                                | 2,249,079 |
| Kenigsberg, Yitzchak                       | 2,064,002 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,211,816 | Muendel, Martin H.                               | 2,196,188 |
| KENNAMETAL INC.                            | 2,212,882 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,213,467 | Murakami, Hajime                                 | 2,114,158 |
| KENNAMETAL INC.                            | 2,229,032 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,222,845 | MURATA, Satoshi                                  | 2,201,083 |
| KENNY, Robert D.                           | 2,265,830 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,228,919 | MURPHY, Richard F.                               | 2,216,484 |
| Keogh, Kenneth Michael                     | 2,044,400 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,232,703 | NABORS INDUSTRIES, INC.                          | 2,199,475 |
| Kerry, John                                | 2,169,076 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,184,551 | NAGANE, Fumiharu                                 | 2,244,790 |
| Khan, Sakhawat                             | 2,186,141 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.                 | 2,217,573 | NAKAJIMA, Shinichi                               | 2,211,457 |
| Khasat, Nitya Prakash                      | 2,179,712 | LYONS, Robert T.                            | 2,146,601 | National Computer Systems, Inc.                  | 2,044,400 |
| KIERAS, Ronald E.                          | 2,210,317 | Macaudière, Pierre                          | 2,199,316 | NATTEL, William                                  | 2,247,581 |
| Kilpelainen, Reijo                         | 2,114,778 | MAKAREWICZ, Genadij                         | 2,242,930 | Naville, Charles                                 | 2,059,507 |
| Kilpelainen, Reijo                         | 2,114,779 | MAKIHARA, Kenji                             | 2,041,170 | NCE PHARMACEUTICALS,<br>INC.                     | 2,199,941 |
| KIMURA, Tomoaki                            | 2,201,083 | Makofka, Stanley J.                         | 2,234,726 | NEC CORPORATION                                  | 2,184,153 |
| KINBARA, Yoshihide                         | 2,243,176 | MANGOLDS, Arnie                             | 2,185,630 | NEC CORPORATION                                  | 2,201,083 |
| Kirkman, Adrianna G.                       | 2,181,025 | Mantei, Jim Allan                           | 2,199,316 | NEC CORPORATION                                  | 2,211,457 |
| Kjeldsen, Thomas J.                        | 1,341,323 | MARANGONI, Lorie                            | 2,225,728 | NEC CORPORATION                                  | 2,227,679 |
| Klein, Peter                               | 2,079,685 | MARGIOTT, Paul R.                           | 2,164,874 | NETUREN CO, LTD.                                 | 2,227,925 |
| Kobayashi, Kaoru                           | 2,063,511 | Martin, Javier                              | 2,156,199 | NEW SYSTEM S.R.L.                                | 2,228,808 |
| Koh, Hen-Sik                               | 2,149,395 | Martin, Michael                             | 2,179,712 | New, David Arthur                                | 2,036,857 |
| KONIECZKA, John                            | 2,211,000 | Matos, Jose Ricardo                         | 2,242,930 | NGUYEN, THAN                                     | 2,330,419 |
| KOSHY, T. Daniel                           | 2,252,678 | MATSUO, Kazuhide                            | 2,114,158 | NICELY, Vincent Alvin                            | 2,243,677 |
| KOTT, Kevin Lee                            | 2,197,443 | MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC<br>INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. | 2,225,770 | Nichols, Larry Don                               | 2,078,742 |
| Kramer, Werner                             | 2,025,294 | MATTINGLY, Douglas M.                       | 2,073,426 | Nicolas-Morgantini, Luc                          | 2,010,824 |
| Krawzak, Thomas P.                         | 2,116,101 | Mattsson, Karl-Erik                         | 2,238,684 | Nika Health Products Limited                     | 2,079,685 |
| Kroeker, John P.                           | 2,023,424 | MAURO, Fausto                               | 2,238,684 | NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND<br>TELEPHONE<br>CORPORATION | 2,211,457 |
| KUBOTA, Tsutomu                            | 2,201,083 | MAURO, Frank                                | 2,238,684 | Nita, Henry                                      | 2,173,447 |
| Kuestner, Rolf E.                          | 2,145,866 | MAURO, Vito                                 | 2,238,684 | NOGUCHI, TAKEO                                   | 2,308,051 |
| KUKAL, Olga                                | 2,268,241 | Maxwell, Graeme Douglas                     | 2,129,237 | NOGUCHI, Tosimi                                  | 2,229,236 |
| Kuroda, Toshiaki                           | 2,079,436 | McCUTCHEON, William F.                      | 2,238,148 | Nordmark Arzneimittel GmbH                       | 2,024,863 |
| KURTH, Reinhard                            | 2,240,392 | McGarry, Susan J.                           | 2,138,069 | NORTE, David A.                                  | 2,222,845 |
| Kuwaе, Shinobu                             | 2,063,511 | McGraw, Brian J.                            | 2,116,101 | NORTEL NETWORKS<br>LIMITED                       | 2,138,069 |
| LaCava, Alberto I.                         | 2,038,180 | McMillin, John V.                           | 2,044,400 | North Carolina State University                  | 2,181,025 |
| Laforна, Philip J.                         | 2,099,911 | Meibock, Antonin A.                         | 2,171,858 | North Carolina State University                  | 2,214,037 |
| Lajoye, Laurent                            | 2,007,762 | MERCK & CO., INC.                           | 2,045,864 | NORTH CAROLINA STATE<br>UNIVERSITY               | 2,319,203 |
| Lajoye, Luc                                | 2,007,762 | METSO PAPER INC.                            | 2,211,171 | NORTH CAROLINA STATE<br>UNIVERSITY               | 2,319,204 |
| LAM, HUNG L.                               | 2,330,419 | METZNER, Karin                              | 2,240,392 | MAYER, Norbert                                   | 2,041,835 |
| Landers, Cheryl Ward                       | 2,083,117 | MEYER, Alfred P.                            | 2,225,728 | MICHAUD, Alain                                   | 2,247,581 |
| LANG, Kurt                                 | 2,240,392 | MICHAUD, Alain                              | 2,041,835 |  |           |
| Lange, Ralf A.                             | 2,184,551 |   | 2,247,581 |  |           |
| Laukkonen, Risto                           | 2,114,778 |   |           |  |           |
| Laukkonen, Risto                           | 2,114,779 |   |           |  |           |
| LAVON, Gary Dean                           | 2,216,447 |   |           |  |           |
| Lawrence, Richard P.                       | 2,184,551 |   |           |  |           |
| LEONE, Frank Salvatore                     | 2,211,771 |   |           |  |           |
| LEONE, Frank Salvatore                     | 2,211,816 |   |           |  |           |

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
November 27, 2001**

|   |           |  |           |                                      |           |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| NORTH, Sandra S.  | 2,213,467 | QUINN, DESMOND   | 2,319,674 | SELTZER, Linda Ann                   | 2,233,424 |
| NORTON CHEMICAL<br>PROCESS PRODUCTS<br>CORPORATION                    | 2,252,678 | Quinn, Michael D.  | 2,120,532 | SEPPÄ, Heikki                        | 2,223,170 |
| NORTON COMPANY  | 2,238,148 | Ragland, G. William  | 2,137,787 | SERINKEN, Nur M.                     | 2,202,124 |
| Novamax Technologies<br>Corporation                                   | 2,004,715 | RAISIO CHEMICALS UK LTD.   | 2,059,529 | SEVERNS, John Cort                   | 2,226,565 |
| NOVARTIS AG   | 2,033,124 | RCA LICENSING<br>CORPORATION   | 2,036,857 | SEWALT, Vincent J. H.                | 2,222,898 |
| Nunnery, David W.   | 2,116,101 | Read, Clifford D.  | 2,138,069 | SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA               | 2,308,051 |
| OBREJANU, Marcel  | 2,207,770 | REAGAN, Randy Alan   | 2,211,771 | Shchori, Ehud                        | 2,064,002 |
| O'BRIEN, Douglas  | 2,265,830 | REAGAN, Randy Alan   | 2,211,816 | SHELESTAK, Larry J.                  | 2,206,826 |
| ODELL, Robert B.  | 2,216,510 | Reiser, Ludwig   | 2,076,940 | SHELLEY, Richard M.                  | 2,201,443 |
| OGAWA, Yasuharu   | 2,228,808 | REPOLLÉ, Damian I.   | 2,254,340 | Sheppard, Paul O.                    | 2,074,837 |
| OGIHARA, Takeo  | 2,201,083 | RHODIA CHIMIE  | 2,146,601 | Sheppard, Paul O.                    | 2,145,866 |
| OGIWARA, Ryotaro  | 2,211,310 | Richards, Malcolm John   | 2,119,469 | SHIMADA, Kaoru                       | 2,244,790 |
| OH, Jeong-hyun  | 2,246,153 | RICHARDSON, ALLAN S.   | 2,199,475 | SHINO, Yasuo                         | 2,211,310 |
| OHARA, Masatoshi  | 2,201,083 | RICON CORPORATION  | 2,229,680 | Shroot, Braham                       | 2,021,329 |
| OHMI, Tadahiro  | 2,249,079 | Rineer Hydraulics, Inc.  | 2,078,742 | SILVERBERG, Michael H.               | 2,232,703 |
| OHMI, TADAHIRO  | 2,249,079 | RINKER, Jennifer Lea   | 2,226,565 | Silverbrook, Kia                     | 2,144,479 |
| Ohmura, Takao   | 2,063,511 | Rix, Clifford  | 2,113,724 | Silvis, Gary                         | 2,170,018 |
| Ohtani, Wataru  | 2,063,511 | RIX, Matthew L.  | 2,201,443 | Singhal, Anil                        | 1,341,323 |
| OKADA, Shigemi  | 2,211,310 | Robert, Andre J.   | 2,138,069 | SISLER, EDWARD C.                    | 2,319,203 |
| OKAMOTO, Mitsuyo  | 2,226,565 | ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS<br>CORPORATION   | 2,241,266 | SISLER, EDWARD C.                    | 2,319,204 |
| Olivo, Paul D.  | 2,178,004 | ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH   | 2,240,392 | SIVIK, Mark Robert                   | 2,197,443 |
| OLSEN, Paul Andrew  | 2,244,116 | ROCKLAND, INC.   | 2,213,341 | SIVIK, Mark Robert                   | 2,226,565 |
| Olson, Stephen R.   | 2,095,353 | RODE, Lyle   | 2,222,898 | Sledziewski, Andrzej Z.              | 2,074,837 |
| Ooya, Tomoshi   | 2,063,511 | RODEGHERO, Thomas L.   | 2,265,830 | Sliwinski, Peter R.                  | 2,004,715 |
| Orford, Kenneth M.  | 2,138,069 | Roden, Dennis J.   | 2,036,932 | SMITH, Marilyn E.                    | 2,241,266 |
| Ort, Oswald   | 2,073,446 | Rodriguez, Ernesto M.  | 2,036,932 | Snoke, Steven R.                     | 2,170,018 |
| ORTEC INTERNATIONAL,<br>INC.  | 2,080,693 | ROE, Donald Carroll  | 2,216,447 | Sommer, Andreas                      | 1,341,322 |
| PACKARD, Warren J.  | 2,204,503 | ROETKEN, Richard L.  | 2,229,128 | SONY CORPORATION                     | 2,015,615 |
| PALL CORPORATION  | 2,064,002 | Roll, Ulrich   | 2,076,940 | Sowards, David                       | 2,186,141 |
| PANACCIONE, Mark T.   | 2,246,959 | ROLLER, JOSEPH A.  | 2,297,685 | Spasic, Dragan                       | 2,082,922 |
| PARAGON LUGGAGE, INC.   | 2,261,357 | Rosenau, Thomas  | 2,181,025 | STADTFELD, Hermann J.                | 2,226,908 |
| PARISI, PAUL J.   | 2,201,004 | Rosenfeld, Aron Marcus   | 2,057,930 | STANFORD, Thomas B.                  | 2,211,135 |
| PARZYGNAT, William Joseph   | 2,211,771 | Ross, Denwood F.   | 2,106,328 | Stanley Mechanics Tools              | 2,170,018 |
| PARZYGNAT, William Joseph   | 2,211,816 | Ross, William T.   | 2,138,069 | STEINER, Jean-Pierre                 | 2,240,420 |
| PATENT-TREUHAND-<br>GESELLSCHAFT FUR<br>ELEKTRISCHE<br>GLUHLAMPEN MBH | 2,076,940 | ROY, William J.  | 2,229,128 | Stone, Stephen Russell               | 2,078,742 |
| Patraud, Jeanne   | 2,145,751 | Royce, Susan Durkee  | 2,179,712 | Storch, Gerald Vincent, Jr.          | 2,071,314 |
| PAUL, Sigismund G.  | 2,233,510 | ROZAK, ALEXANDER<br>THOMAS   | 2,302,995 | Street, Peter C. R.                  | 2,059,529 |
| Pezzullo, William V.  | 2,138,069 | RUMP, Niels  | 2,250,931 | STRICKLAND, Michael R.               | 2,246,197 |
| PFIZER INC.   | 2,244,790 | RUNGTA, Kamal Kumar  | 2,226,565 | Stuber, Werner                       | 2,021,912 |
| PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB   | 2,217,573 | Sabol, George Paul   | 2,024,068 | SUDARSANA, Borra                     | 2,226,565 |
| Phillips, Roger W.  | 2,044,053 | SALAZAR, Edilberto I.  | 2,225,770 | SUGIYAMA, Shinichi                   | 2,211,310 |
| Pich, Claus Hinrich   | 2,024,863 | SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS<br>CO., LTD.   | 2,246,153 | SUI, Cliff                           | 2,233,424 |
| PIMPINELLA, Richard Joseph  | 2,211,771 | SATO, Shinji   | 2,243,176 | Sumi, Akinori                        | 2,063,511 |
| PIMPINELLA, Richard Joseph  | 2,211,816 | SATO, Taku   | 2,201,083 | SUZUKI, Hiroshi                      | 2,229,236 |
| Piot, Bertrand  | 2,145,751 | Sauber, Klaus  | 2,005,421 | SUZUKI, Shigeaki                     | 2,267,584 |
| PITNEY BOWES INC.   | 2,216,474 | SAUCIER, Stanton D.  | 2,229,680 | Svensson, John E.                    | 2,171,858 |
| PITNEY BOWES INC.   | 2,225,770 | Sawano, Mitsutoshi   | 2,171,458 | Swendson, David L.                   | 2,182,664 |
| PMC-SIERRA LTD.   | 2,204,450 | SAYEGH, Soheil   | 2,251,025 | Synapse Technologies, Inc.           | 2,063,251 |
| POPP, Harald  | 2,250,931 | SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS<br>AKTIEBOLAG   | 2,246,153 | SYSMEX CORPORATION                   | 2,079,436 |
| Pottlast, Antje   | 2,181,025 | SCHEFFLER, Glenn W.  | 2,225,728 | TABUCHI, Hisashi                     | 2,228,808 |
| Powers, Robert L.   | 2,023,424 | SCHILLING, DONALD L.   | 2,320,678 | Takahashi, Helio                     | 1,341,323 |
| PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.   | 2,206,826 | Schlesinger, Sondra  | 2,178,004 | Takei, Yoshinori                     | 2,143,364 |
| PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.   | 2,234,882 | Schlingmann, Merten  | 2,018,562 | TANABE, Yoshikazu                    | 2,249,079 |
| PRINCIPE, Frank S.  | 2,254,340 | Schoeneberger, Ernest A.   | 2,041,170 | TANAKA, Junichi                      | 2,201,083 |
| PRINGLE, David L.   | 2,231,058 | Secretary of State for Defence in<br>Her Britannic Majesty's<br>Government | 2,071,005 | Tanaka, Toshio                       | 2,143,364 |
| Pugh, Colin   | 2,156,199 | Seguelong, Thierry   | 2,113,724 | TANAKA, Yoshimasa                    | 2,228,808 |
| PULKOWSKI, Jeffrey H.   | 2,211,171 | SEIDL, Kurt  | 2,146,601 | Tan-Johnson, Myra                    | 2,044,053 |
| QUAKER OATS COMPANY<br>(THE)  | 2,211,000 | SELTZER, Linda Ann   | 2,247,978 | TATA, Shahnaz                        | 2,245,366 |
|   |           | SELESTAK, Larry J.   |           | Tate, William J.                     | 2,095,353 |
|   |           | SHELESTAK, Larry J.  |           | TAYLOR, Lucille Florence             | 2,197,443 |
|   |           | SHELESTAK, Larry J.  |           | TEKNION FURNITURE<br>SYSTEMS LIMITED | 2,199,316 |
|   |           | SHELESTAK, Larry J.  |           | THE BOC GROUP, INC.                  | 2,038,180 |
|   |           | SHELESTAK, Larry J.  |           | THE BUDD COMPANY                     | 2,228,788 |
|   |           | SHELESTAK, Larry J.  |           | THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD<br>COMPANY       | 2,242,237 |

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**27 novembre 2001**

|  |           |                                   |           |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| THE GILLETTE COMPANY                   | 2,322,548 | WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY             | 2,178,004 |
| THE GLEASON WORKS                      | 2,226,908 | WASHIZAWA, Teruyoshi              | 2,216,883 |
| THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY           | 2,197,443 | Watanabe, Kazushi                 | 2,172,593 |
| THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY           | 2,216,447 | WEGENER INTERNET PROJECTS B.V.    | 2,235,821 |
| THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY           | 2,226,565 | WELFIDE CORPORATION               | 2,063,511 |
| Then, Johann                           | 2,005,421 | Wendt, Lauren R.                  | 2,044,053 |
| THEODORE, Charles A. J.                | 2,246,197 | WENGER, Jean-Louis                | 2,226,826 |
| THERMAL STRUCTURES, INC.               | 2,277,115 | WERNER, Albrecht                  | 2,240,392 |
| THIELER, Stephen M.                    | 2,213,467 | Wess, Günther                     | 2,025,294 |
| THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION             | 2,247,581 | WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY    | 2,216,673 |
| Thomas, Michael Patrick                | 2,057,930 | WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY    | 2,216,680 |
| Thompson, Robert C.                    | 1,341,322 | WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION | 2,024,068 |
| Tilles, Alexander G.                   | 2,099,911 | Westphalen, Karl-Otto             | 2,041,835 |
| TINKLENBERG, Lloyd                     | 2,216,069 | WHITTAKER, Steven John            | 2,244,116 |
| Todd, David W.                         | 2,044,053 | Widlung, Leif Urban Roland        | 2,071,005 |
| Tokai Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha           | 2,091,992 | WILLEY, Alan David                | 2,197,443 |
| TOLIX HOLDINGS LIMITED                 | 2,268,241 | Williams, Antony S.               | 2,099,911 |
| TORDIL, Helen Bernardo                 | 2,226,565 | Willms, Lothar                    | 2,073,446 |
| Toyokuni, Tatsushi                     | 1,341,323 | Wise, Adrian Philip               | 2,145,219 |
| Tran, Martinos                         | 2,173,447 | Wittrisch, Christian              | 2,031,602 |
| Travis, Kristin J.                     | 2,138,069 | Worcester, Samuel Austin          | 2,024,068 |
| TRINH, Toan                            | 2,226,565 | Wright, Ralph W., Jr.             | 2,083,117 |
| TSUCHIDA, Hisazumi                     | 2,211,457 | Wu, Chin                          | 2,184,551 |
| Tsuji, Bruce H.                        | 2,138,069 | Wuerzer, Bruno                    | 2,041,835 |
| TUCKER, Robyn Laurie                   | 2,216,510 | WYNN, Woodson Dale                | 2,232,703 |
| Turnbull, Robert B.                    | 2,138,069 | Yada, Yukihiko                    | 2,091,992 |
| Turner, Brent H.                       | 2,171,858 | YAMAGISHI, Frederick G.           | 2,211,135 |
| UCHIDA, Kenji                          | 2,201,083 | Yamaguchi, Masayoshi              | 2,171,458 |
| Ugawa, Tetsuo                          | 2,143,364 | YAMANO, Tadao                     | 2,211,310 |
| UN POINT TROIS                         | 2,254,719 | YATES, Edward D.                  | 2,233,510 |
| Unger, Bernhard                        | 2,050,644 | Yelderman, Mark L.                | 2,120,532 |
| United Catalysts, Inc.                 | 2,201,443 | Yokoyama, Kazumasa                | 2,063,511 |
| UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC. | 2,218,617 | Yu, Changjiang                    | 2,182,667 |
| United Technologies Corporation        | 2,048,988 | ZEFTEK, INC.                      | 2,216,484 |
| VAE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                 | 2,247,978 | ZELLER, Jürgen                    | 2,250,931 |
| Vallance, Larry Donald                 | 2,185,630 | ZIA, Ninev K.                     | 2,229,128 |
| VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS     | 2,223,170 | ZYMOGENETICS, INC.                | 2,145,866 |
| VAN AST, Camille I.                    | 2,211,135 |                                   |           |
| van den Bergh, Hubert                  | 2,033,124 |                                   |           |
| VANCOUVER GEAR WORKS LTD.              | 2,185,630 |                                   |           |
| Vanlerberghe, Guy                      | 2,010,824 |                                   |           |
| VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.              | 2,195,128 |                                   |           |
| Ventana Medical Systems, Inc.          | 2,116,101 |                                   |           |
| VERBEEK, Steve                         | 2,199,316 |                                   |           |
| Versland, Anders                       | 2,107,785 |                                   |           |
| Vico Products MFG Co. A/S              | 2,107,785 |                                   |           |
| Virolainen, Matti                      | 2,114,778 |                                   |           |
| Virolainen, Matti                      | 2,114,779 |                                   |           |
| VODOPIVEC, Jozef                       | 2,241,326 |                                   |           |
| VOGEL, Alice Marie                     | 2,226,565 |                                   |           |
| W. L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.          | 2,254,340 |                                   |           |
| Wagnières, Georges                     | 2,033,124 |                                   |           |
| WAHL, Errol Hoffman                    | 2,226,565 |                                   |           |
| Walker, Craig W.                       | 2,106,328 |                                   |           |
| Walter, Helmut                         | 2,041,835 |                                   |           |

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
November 27, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001

|  |           |                                    |                         |
|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ABB RESEARCH LTD.                          | 2,345,561 | BAYER                              | CALDWELL                |
| ABB VETCO GRAY INC.                        | 2,347,320 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                 | MANUFACTURING           |
| ABOU-NEMEH, IBRAHIM                        | 2,345,498 | BAYER                              | COMPANY                 |
| ADAMS, NICHOLAS                            | 2,308,230 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                 | 2,335,202               |
| ADDINGTON, WILLIAM                         | 2,346,738 | BAYER CORPORATION                  | 2,308,538               |
| AGRAWAL, RAKESH                            | 2,345,489 | BAYER INC.                         | 2,347,343               |
| AGRAWAL, RAKESH                            | 2,345,873 | BECKETT GAS, INC.                  | 2,346,172               |
| AIR PRODUCTS AND<br>CHEMICALS, INC.        | 2,345,489 | BEHR, HANS-GUNTER                  | 2,343,679               |
| AIR PRODUCTS AND<br>CHEMICALS, INC.        | 2,345,873 | BELL, DEAN A.                      | 2,342,080               |
| ALARIO, FABIO                              | 2,346,312 | BENNETT, WAYNE                     | CARDINAUD, SYLVAIN      |
| ALARIO, FABIO                              | 2,346,315 | BERRINGER, RONALD B.               | CARLETON UNIVERSITY     |
| ALBERTA RESEARCH<br>COUNCIL, INC.          | 2,308,092 | BERTH, DIETER                      | CASHMAN, JOHANNE        |
| ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.                       | 2,343,679 | BERTONE, FABRIZIO                  | CASTANO-MEARS, ANA M.   |
| ALLEN, RON                                 | 2,307,797 | BETTINELLI, FABIO                  | CELESTINA-KREVH, MARY   |
| ALSTOM                                     | 2,346,314 | BHATIA, AASHISH L.                 | ANN                     |
| AMES TRUE TEMPER, INC.                     | 2,346,502 | BHATNAGAR, RAJIV                   | 2,329,801               |
| ANDERSON, KIM A.                           | 2,345,221 | BIANCHI, GIANPIETRO                | CELESTINA-KREVH, MARY   |
| ANDERSON, RAY                              | 2,307,354 | BIATRY, BRUNO                      | ANN                     |
| ARPEE, JOHN                                | 2,325,071 | BILLMAN, TIMOTHY B.                | 2,329,803               |
| AT&T CORP.                                 | 2,345,839 | BILLMERS, ROBERT L.                | CHAMBARD, LAURENT       |
| ATSUTA, YASUSHI                            | 2,343,636 | BILODEAU, MARCEL                   | CHANG, SONG-I           |
| AULL, JOHN R.                              | 2,345,834 | BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL<br>PROJECTS | CHEMOKINE THERAPEUTICS  |
| AVUIL, STEVEN RAY                          | 2,345,873 | CORPORATION                        | CORPORATION             |
| AVANTRON TECHNOLOGIES<br>INC.              | 2,346,759 | BLITZ U.S.A., INC.                 | 2,305,787               |
| AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH                       | 2,346,616 | BOASE, SHANNON                     | CHEN, PAI-CHOU          |
| AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH                       | 2,346,649 | BOBST S.A.                         | CHEN, XIAOBAO X.        |
| BACHMANN, CHRISTIAN                        | 2,338,215 | BOBST S.A.                         | CHEN, XIAOBAO X.        |
| BADDERS, SCOTT L.                          | 2,345,834 | BOHNERT, KLAUS                     | CHEN, XIAOBAO X.        |
| BAILLARGEON, JAMES<br>NELSON               | 2,342,080 | BOLTON, DANIEL H.                  | CHENG, STANLEY KIN-SUI  |
| BALASUBRAMANIAN,<br>THYAGARAJAN            | 2,345,908 | BOMBARDIER INC.                    | CHERNIAK, BENJIE        |
| BALDWIN, DAVID PETER                       | 2,346,628 | BONDOK, ALI ABDEL-<br>KHALEK       | CHO, ALFRED YI          |
| BALLANTYNE, IAN                            | 2,308,538 | BOOMER, MARK                       | CHRISCO, LARRY L.       |
| BALLANTYNE, IAN                            | 2,347,343 | BOUEVITCH, OLEG                    | CHRISTENSEN, DALE A.    |
| BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS<br>INC.              | 2,347,199 | BOUSSIE, THOMAS                    | CHU, RODERICK DIT HING  |
| BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS<br>INC.              | 2,347,203 | BOUSSIE, THOMAS R.                 | CHUAH, MOOI CHOO        |
| BALLI, ROBERT E.                           | 2,308,506 | BRAHM, MARTIN                      | CIBA SPECIALTY          |
| BANENS, PAUL T.                            | 2,307,684 | BRAUNSCHWEIG, JAMES R.             | CHEMICALS HOLDING       |
| BARBER, STEPHEN                            | 2,307,505 | BROCK, DOUG M.                     | INC.                    |
| BARDOS, GARY M.                            | 2,346,603 | BROOKER, STEVEN F.                 | 2,346,198               |
| BARRETT, ROBERT C.                         | 2,342,044 | BROUSSEAU, IVAN                    | CIRUCCI, JOHN FREDERICK |
| BARZILAI, ZEEV                             | 2,347,266 | BUCHMAN, JAMES E.                  | 2,345,489               |
| BASF CORPORATION                           | 2,346,753 | BUGE, MICHEL                       | CIRUCCI, JOHN FREDERICK |
| BAUTEX ADOLF STOVER<br>SOHNE GMBH & CO. KG | 2,345,826 | BULPITT, EDGAR A.                  | 2,345,873               |
| BAYER<br>AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                | 2,345,495 | BURDICK, BRUCE                     | CIVANLAR, MEHMET REHA   |
|  |           | BURKHALTER, JAMES H.               | CLARK-LEWIS, IAN        |
|  |           | BW TECHNOLOGIES<br>LIMITED         | COATI, MICHELE          |
|  |           | CADERA, JASON                      | COBB, DELWIN E.         |
|  |           | CAI, LIMING                        | COGNOS INCORPORATED     |
|  |           | CAIN, DARRYL FRANCIS               | COGNOS INCORPORATED     |
|  |           | CALDER, IAN DOUGLAS                | CONWAY, TIMOTHY         |
|  |           |                                    | EDWARD                  |
|  |           |                                    | CORE, MARK T.           |
|  |           |                                    | CORNWELL, TREVOR        |
|  |           |                                    | COTE, PIERRE            |
|  |           |                                    | COTE, PIERRE            |
|  |           |                                    | CRAWFORD, JAMES F.      |
|  |           |                                    | CREAN, PETER A.         |
|  |           |                                    | CRONOS INTEGRATED       |
|  |           |                                    | MICROSYSTEMS, INC.      |
|  |           |                                    | CROOK, RONALD J.        |
|  |           |                                    | CROTTY, BRIAN ANDREW    |

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

|  |           |                        |                             |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CURILLA, DARELL                              | 2,307,536 | FLEMING, JAMES WILLIAM | HALLIBURTON ENERGY          |
| DANE, ALLAN                                  | 2,307,796 | JR.                    | SERVICES, INC.              |
| DANE, ALLEN                                  | 2,307,796 | FMC ITALIA S.P.A.      | 2,346,441                   |
| DANG, QUOC-HUNG                              | 2,308,001 | FOMPERIE, LIONEL       | 2,336,265                   |
| DANIEL, JOHN H., III                         | 2,345,178 | FORD, PAUL R.          | 2,346,529                   |
| DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT                        | 2,347,055 | FORTIN, REGIS          | 2,345,509                   |
| DE NICHILIO, GIORGIO                         | 2,346,471 | FOULDS, ROGER          | 2,347,296                   |
| DEANE, MARSHAL                               | 2,308,234 | FRANCOVICH, WALTER     | 2,341,964                   |
| DEERE & COMPANY                              | 2,324,847 | FRASER, ROBERT D.      | 2,346,757                   |
| DEERE & COMPANY                              | 2,346,323 | FREY, RUDOLPH W.       | 2,346,593                   |
| DeFOOR, TERRIL R.                            | 2,344,802 | FRIESEN, HARVEY        | 2,346,191                   |
| DEGANI, AMMAR T.                             | 2,346,215 | FROHN, LUTZ            | 2,307,708                   |
| DEMARCO, THOMAS M.                           | 2,347,163 | FROHOFER, STEFAN       | 2,308,254                   |
| DEPUY ACROMED, INC.                          | 2,346,216 | FUNK, KELLY            | 2,346,744                   |
| DERIKART, DAVID M.                           | 2,346,417 | GANO, JOHN C.          | 2,346,272                   |
| DEVENNEY, MARTIN                             | 2,344,946 | GAO, JIAN PING         | 2,344,112                   |
| DEVORE, DAVID                                | 2,346,198 | GARG, AJAY K.          | 2,347,151                   |
| DIAMANTI, PAOLO                              | 2,346,208 | GARNER, TERENCE        | 2,346,627                   |
| DIEHL, HERBERT                               | 2,346,529 | GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP   | 2,346,437                   |
| DISPOPLAS INC.                               | 2,307,833 | LLC                    | 2,346,172                   |
| DOENGES, REINER                              | 2,346,649 | GERBER, HAROLD BERNARD | 2,307,362                   |
| DOPACO, INC.                                 | 2,345,909 |                        | HOFFKNECHT, MARC            |
| DRAKE, JERRY R., JR.                         | 2,345,176 | GERDES, JERRY D.       | OLIVER                      |
| DREYER, HAROLD B.                            | 2,346,527 | GERON, ULRICH          | 2,346,589                   |
| DUCELLIER, THOMAS                            | 2,344,549 | GIFFELS, GUIDO         | HOGBERG, BART               |
| DUMIGAN, KEITH A.                            | 2,329,801 | GILL, OPINDER T.       | 2,308,040                   |
| DUPPERRE, MAURICE                            | 2,307,687 | GILMOUR, INC.          | HOLIK, HERBERT              |
| DYNAMIC DESIGN, INC.                         | 2,346,629 | GLASPY, JAY A., JR.    | 2,345,600                   |
| EADS AIRBUS SA                               | 2,346,311 | GMACHL, CLAIRE F.      | HONDA GIKEN KOGYO           |
| EASTMAN, ALAN W.                             | 2,326,282 | GRACO CHILDREN'S       | KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| EATON CORPORATION                            | 2,347,284 | PRODUCTS INC.          | 2,345,592                   |
| EATON-WILLIAMS GROUP LIMITED                 | 2,347,325 | GRACO CHILDREN'S       | HONDA GIKEN KOGYO           |
| EAVES, CONNIE                                | 2,305,787 | PRODUCTS INC.          | KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| ECHIGO, TAKAHARU                             | 2,346,530 | GRACO CHILDREN'S       | 2,345,594                   |
| ECHOLS, RALPH H.                             | 2,346,441 | PRODUCTS INC.          | HONDA GIKEN KOGYO           |
| EGAN, PATRICK                                | 2,307,460 | GRACO CHILDREN'S       | KABUSHIKI KAISHA            |
| EGHDAMI, KOMBIZ O.                           | 2,340,953 | PRODUCTS INC.          | 2,346,530                   |
| EGUCHI, MASATAKA                             | 2,345,594 | GRACO CHILDREN'S       | HOPPE, HANS-GEORG           |
| ELLIS-COYNE, LEANNE                          | 2,305,102 | PRODUCTS, INC.         | 2,346,528                   |
| EMOTO, HIDEAKI                               | 2,345,163 | GRANATA, TEBALDO       | HORI, JIRO                  |
| EMOTO, HIDEAKI                               | 2,345,216 | GRAY, DENNIS W.        | 2,346,272                   |
| ENNEN, JENS                                  | 2,346,484 | GREEN, MICHAEL P.      | HOVLAND, DARLENE            |
| ENSLE, HOLM                                  | 2,345,826 | GRONOWSKI, ADAM        | 2,343,707                   |
| ERIKSSON, STEFAN G.                          | 2,346,213 | GROVE U.S. LLC         | HUGHES, ANDREW MILTON       |
| ESPANEL, CHRISTOPHE                          | 2,346,323 | GRUHL, STEFAN          | 2,332,629                   |
| ESSEX, JOHN D.                               | 2,316,697 | GRUTTER, THOMAS        | HUGHES, ANDREW MILTON       |
| FAA, LELAND M.                               | 2,329,801 | GUASTAFERRI, THOMAS J. | 2,346,200                   |
| FAN, YANHE                                   | 2,343,576 | GUENETTE, RICHARD M.   | HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. |
| FATA ALUMINIUM DIVISION OF FATA GROUP S.P.A. | 2,345,842 | GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS     | 2,307,709                   |
| FAUST, ADRIAN                                | 2,338,215 | GUIBERT, DENIS         | HUTCHINSON, ALBERT LEE      |
| FEHR, EMIL                                   | 2,338,215 | GUMPENBERGER, MARCUS   | 2,342,080                   |
| FELDMAN, STUART                              | 2,347,266 | EGON                   | IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM      |
| FERGUSON, GORDON A.                          | 2,317,682 | GUNDERBOOM, INC.       | CANADA LIMITEE              |
| FERGUSON, GORDON A.                          | 2,343,467 | GUNGERICH, CHRISTIAN   | 2,308,000                   |
| FICK, ORVAL LEE                              | 2,322,239 | GUPTA, ANUNAY          | ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.    |
| FIDKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW TADEUSZ                  | 2,345,489 | GUTOWSKI, STANLEY J.   | 2,342,383                   |
| FIDKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW TADEUSZ                  | 2,345,873 | GYLYTIUK, GARY C.      | ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.    |
| FISCHER, THOMAS UWE                          | 2,343,538 | GYLYTIUK, ROBERT J.    | 2,345,194                   |
| FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED                      | 2,346,628 | HABERSTROH, JAMES A.   | 2,343,664                   |
| FITZGERALD, RUSSELL M.                       | 2,346,341 | HADLEY, NORMAN         | INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS      |
| FLEISCHLI, MARKUS                            | 2,343,538 | CHARLES                | MACHINES                    |
|  |           | HALL, WILLIAM R.       | CORPORATION                 |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | 2,343,664                   |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS      |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | MACHINES                    |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | CORPORATION                 |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | 2,343,671                   |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS      |
|  |           | CHARLES                | MACHINES                    |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | CORPORATION                 |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | INTERNET NUMBER             |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | CORPORATION                 |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | ISHIZAKA, MASASHIGE         |
|  |           | HALLIBURTON ENERGY     | ITO, KATSUHIKO              |
|  |           | SERVICES, INC.         | 2,345,596                   |
|  |           |                        | 2,345,592                   |

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001

|                       |           |                        |           |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| ITO, KATSUHIKO        | 2,345,594 | LEMMEYER, GARY R.      | 2,329,801 | MASCHINENFABRIK        |
| ITW AUTOMOTIVE        |           | LEMONIER, FRANCOIS     | 2,304,930 | BERNARD KRONE          |
| PRODUCTS GMBH & CO.   |           | LHEUREUX, ERIC         | 2,346,320 | GMBH                   |
| KG                    | 2,345,910 | LI, XIAODONG           | 2,341,808 | 2,345,833              |
| IWASHIMA, TORU        | 2,346,593 | LI, YI                 | 2,307,709 | MATHYS, PETER          |
| J.C. BAMFORD          |           | LIEVREMONT, GILLES     | 2,346,314 | 2,343,561              |
| EXCAVATORS LIMITED    | 2,345,832 | LINTEC CORPORATION     | 2,347,299 | MATSUSHITA, MICHIO     |
| JACKSON, ERIC         | 2,345,908 | LINTON, BASIL (BUD) C. | 2,345,824 | 2,343,636              |
| JAMES, TERANCE        | 2,346,753 | LITZOW, STEVE          | 2,346,738 | MAYTAG CORPORATION     |
| JANSEN, KLAUS         | 2,307,531 | LIU, KEVIN KUN-CHIN    | 2,346,426 | 2,336,258              |
| JANSON, ARNOLD        | 2,308,230 | LOEWEN WELDING &       |           | MAYTAG CORPORATION     |
| JDS UNIPHASE INC.     | 2,344,549 | MANUFACTURING LTD.     | 2,307,962 | 2,336,259              |
| JESSEY, DENNIS        | 2,307,689 | LOEWEN, ERNEST ANTON   | 2,307,962 | MCCROSKEY, CARL D.     |
| JIANG, XIAOHUI        | 2,346,588 | L'OREAL                | 2,345,875 | 2,307,895              |
| JOHNSON & JOHNSON     |           | L'OREAL                | 2,346,320 | MCCROSKEY, CARL DIETZ  |
| INDUSTRIA E           |           | L'OREAL                | 2,346,320 | 2,346,159              |
| COMERCIO LTDA.        | 2,346,275 | LOREE, DWIGHT N.       | 2,347,055 | MCCROSKEY, CARL DIETZ  |
| JOHNSON, GRAEME D.    | 2,307,546 | LU, HSIEN-SO           | 2,308,268 | 2,332,629              |
| JOHNSON, MARK C.      | 2,347,199 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,307,981 | MEGTEC SYSTEMS, INC.   |
| JOU, STEPHAN F.       | 2,308,538 | INC.                   | 2,340,487 | 2,345,221              |
| JOU, STEPHAN F.       | 2,347,343 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,340,840 | MELIA, ANTHONY         |
| KAPFER, KLAUS         | 2,342,531 | INC.                   | 2,341,808 | 2,308,262              |
| KATAYAMA, YUKUO       | 2,346,745 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,341,845 | MERCURE, STEPHANE      |
| KATO, TAKASHI         | 2,346,530 | INC.                   | 2,342,071 | 2,307,682              |
| KAUFHOLD, WOLFGANG    | 2,346,528 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,342,080 | MERKUR, DARCY          |
| KEESEY, JAMES L.      | 2,343,664 | INC.                   | 2,342,093 | 2,307,914              |
| KENNA, JOHN           | 2,347,199 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,342,750 | MERLEN, ELISABETH      |
| KEPESKY, ROBERT I.    | 2,323,560 | INC.                   | 2,342,750 | 2,346,312              |
| KERKLAAN, ALBERT JOHN | 2,308,000 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,342,795 | MERLEN, ELISABETH      |
| KHOURY, ELIE          | 2,307,279 | INC.                   | 2,342,808 | 2,305,787              |
| KIENZLE, MICHAEL      | 2,308,000 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,341,845 | MERZOUK, AHMED         |
| KIKUCHI, NORIYUKI     | 2,317,073 | INC.                   | 2,342,071 | MESHER, SHAUN TERRANCE |
| KIM, SEUNG-HO         | 2,323,560 | LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES    | 2,342,080 | EINAR                  |
| KIM, SUNG DUK         | 2,345,509 | INC.                   | 2,342,093 | 2,307,695              |
| KIRCHOFF, PAUL        | 2,346,588 | LUMB, DEAN             | 2,307,896 | MESHER, SHAUN TERRANCE |
| KIRSEY, BRUCE         | 2,346,753 | LUMION CORPORATION     | 2,346,589 | EINAR                  |
| KOBIELLA, ROBERT J.   | 2,345,194 | LUONG, BRUNO           | 2,346,279 | 2,308,268              |
| KOFIDIS, THEO         | 2,346,191 | LUPKE, MANFRED A.A.    | 2,307,785 | MESTHA, LINGAPPA K.    |
| KOHNCKE, NICANOR      | 2,346,417 | LUPKE, MANFRED A.A.    | 2,307,793 | 2,345,908              |
| KOLEND, FREDERIC      | 2,346,312 | LUPKE, MANFRED A.A.    | 2,307,798 | MEUSER, SCOTT          |
| KOLEND, FREDERIC      | 2,346,315 | LUPKE, STEFAN A.       | 2,307,785 | 2,346,604              |
| KOLLER, WERNER        | 2,343,538 | LUPKE, STEFAN A.       | 2,307,793 | MEYER MANUFACTURING    |
| KONKIN, DOUGLAS       | 2,346,200 | LUPKE, STEFAN A.       | 2,307,798 | COMPANY LIMITED        |
| KOPRIVICA, MILOSH     | 2,345,806 | MACKELVIE, WINSTON R.  | 2,345,942 | 2,324,703              |
| KORMAN, NATHAN M.     | 2,307,942 | MACKEWICZ, VICTOR L.   | 2,346,772 | MILLAR, GAVIN WALSH    |
| KREIZEL, JAMES        | 2,346,629 | MAGILTON, THOMAS C.    | 2,336,258 | 2,346,628              |
| KRONE, BERNARD        | 2,345,558 | MAHA MASCHINENBAU      |           | MION, LUC              |
| KRONE, BERNARD        | 2,345,833 | HALDENWANG GMBH &      |           | 2,316,697              |
| KRNLUND, BERTIL       | 2,346,578 | CO. KG.                | 2,346,568 | MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB |
| KRUPP WERNER &        |           | MAIER, STEVEN EDWARD   | 2,309,118 | 2,346,578              |
| PFLEIDERER GMBH       | 2,342,531 | MAJORANK               |           | MITSUBISHI HEAVY       |
| KUANG, LI             | 2,346,149 | INTERNATIONAL          |           | INDUSTRIES, LTD.       |
| KUMAGAI, HIROO        | 2,324,982 | LIMITED                | 2,346,337 | 2,345,163              |
| KUO, CHAO-AN          | 2,307,527 | MALLOY, WILLIAM E.     | 2,343,663 | MITSUBISHI HEAVY       |
| LAI, CHEN-KOU         | 2,307,527 | MALLOY, WILLIAM E.     | 2,343,671 | INDUSTRIES, LTD.       |
| LANG, CHARLES A.      | 2,325,149 | MALTZ, MARTIN S.       | 2,345,908 | 2,345,216              |
| LANG, STEVEN F.       | 2,307,895 | MANNERS, CHERYL LEE    | 2,307,711 | MOEN INCORPORATED      |
| LANG, STEVEN F.       | 2,346,159 | MANNERS, CHERYL LEE    | 2,307,713 | 2,345,178              |
| LANGERAK, ROBERT      | 2,307,492 | MARCHINI, MARCIO Q.    | 2,307,546 | MOK, WINSTON           |
| LANGERAK, ROBERT      | 2,308,234 | MARICIC, RICHARD       | 2,345,772 | 2,346,200              |
| LARAMAY, STEVEN B.    | 2,346,341 | MARTIN, GEORG          | 2,346,529 | MOK, WINSTON K.        |
| LATAOUI, OMAR         | 2,342,093 | MARY, BERNARD          | 2,346,314 | 2,346,159              |
| LAUX, BENJAMIN JOHN   | 2,344,508 | MASCHINENFABRIK        |           | MOK, WINSTON KI-CHEONG |
| LE FLOC'H, ALAIN      | 2,347,047 | BERNARD KRONE          |           | 2,307,895              |
| LEGEAY, BRUNO         | 2,346,311 | GMBH                   | 2,345,558 | MOLECULAR SIMULATIONS  |
| LEITNER, GEORGE       | 2,346,604 |                        |           | INC.                   |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,588              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MOORE NORTH AMERICA,   |
|                       |           |                        |           | INC.                   |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,324,717              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MORAWSKI, JORG         |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,345,495              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MORBARK, INC.          |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,603              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MOSES, JOHN            |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,345,832              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MOULINIE, PIERRE       |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,417              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MOZDZIERZ, PATRICK     |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,495              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MULLER, HANS-GUNTHER   |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,345,910              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MUZZIN, MARK A.        |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,589              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MYTTING, DAVID         |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,307,460              |
|                       |           |                        |           | MALCOLM                |
|                       |           |                        |           | NAKAO, YASUHIRO        |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,530              |
|                       |           |                        |           | NATIONAL STARCH AND    |
|                       |           |                        |           | CHEMICAL               |
|                       |           |                        |           | INVESTMENT HOLDING     |
|                       |           |                        |           | CORPORATION            |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,772              |
|                       |           |                        |           | NEC CORPORATION        |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,596              |
|                       |           |                        |           | NEC CORPORATION        |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,347,265              |
|                       |           |                        |           | NEXANS                 |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,346,225              |
|                       |           |                        |           | NG, SHERMAN            |
|                       |           |                        |           | 2,345,912              |

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001

|                                      |           |  |           |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|
| NIADA, GIANADREA                     | 2,346,196 | RADKE, KARL-HEINZ                      | 2,345,558 | SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC                 |
| NIEN, JERRY                          | 2,307,967 | RADKE, KARL-HEINZ                      | 2,345,833 | INDUSTRIES SA                      |
| NORDMECCANICA S.P.A.                 | 2,346,498 | RAICHE, LOUIS WAYNE                    | 2,307,962 | SCHOLL, FRANK                      |
| NORMAN, LEWIS R.                     | 2,346,324 | RAMBAUD, ERIC                          | 2,346,311 | SCHOTT GLASS                       |
| NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION          | 2,343,576 | RANCOURT, Yvon                         | 2,307,753 | TECHNOLOGIES                       |
| NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED              | 2,307,684 | REBEAUD, JEAN-CLAUDE                   | 2,345,173 | SCHREIER, STEPHAN                  |
| NOVAK, PHILLIP                       | 2,329,803 | RECKER, JEFFREY M.                     | 2,346,603 | SCHULLER, JOAN A.                  |
| OBJECT TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC. | 2,307,546 | REDDY, BAIREDDY R.                     | 2,346,341 | SCHWARZ, WILLI                     |
| OH, JI-SUNG                          | 2,338,411 | REED, BRETT A.                         | 2,308,506 | SCHWENDEMANN, DANIEL               |
| OKUYAMA, KODO                        | 2,308,728 | REGENT                                 |           | SCHWETTMANN, HARTMUT               |
| O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.                   | 2,346,216 | BELEUCHTUNGSKORPE R AG                 |           | SCOREBOARD, INC.                   |
| ORTHOFIX S.R.L.                      | 2,345,511 | REID, LARRY EARNEST                    | 2,346,744 | SCP 89 INC.                        |
| OSAKU, TEIZO                         | 2,346,231 | RENZ, MARK B.                          | 2,307,733 | SEARS, JEFFREY L.                  |
| OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.                  | 2,345,176 | REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.       | 2,345,194 | SEETHARAM, RAJU                    |
| OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION            | 2,308,506 | RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY            | 2,313,562 | SEMURA, SHIGERU                    |
| OWEN, DONALD W.                      | 2,308,044 | RICE, REBEL                            | 2,323,560 | SHAANAN, GAD                       |
| OWEN, DONALD W.                      | 2,346,599 | RICHTER, FRANK                         | 2,346,738 | SHAK, MAN HUANG                    |
| OZAWA, KAZUNORI                      | 2,347,265 | RIGO GROUP S.R.L.                      | 2,346,484 | SHAVER, RICHARD L.                 |
| PAIELLA, ROBERTO                     | 2,342,080 | RIKENKAKI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA       | 2,346,471 | SHEEHAN, THOMAS M.                 |
| PAINTER, WALTER S.                   | 2,323,560 | RING, ROBERT S.                        | 2,317,073 | SHEMITZ, SYLVAN R.                 |
| PALMERTON, KIRK C.                   | 2,329,803 | ROBERGE, BRIAN R.                      | 2,324,717 | SHIBANO, TOMISHI                   |
| PAMMDIRECT INC.                      | 2,307,789 | ROBINSON, GARY                         | 2,345,912 | SHIMOYAMA, NAOKI                   |
| PAPADIAS, CONSTANTINOS B.            | 2,341,808 | ROBINSON, GARY                         | 2,343,663 | SHMULYIAN, SERGEI                  |
| PARADISE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED          | 2,307,914 | RODRIGUE, DENIS                        | 2,343,671 | SHOEN, MARK V.                     |
| PARSONS & WHITTEMORE, INC.           | 2,336,265 | ROE, JEFFREY SCOTT                     | 2,306,570 | SHOEN, MARK V.                     |
| PEARSON, TIMOTHY B.                  | 2,345,194 | ROEMISCH, JUERGEN                      | 2,346,200 | SHOJI, HIROTO                      |
| PEDERSEN, STEVEN KRISTIAN            | 2,308,230 | ROEMISCH, JUERGEN                      | 2,346,616 | SICARD, MARC                       |
| PEDERSEN, STEVEN KRISTIAN            | 2,308,234 | ROGERS, WAYNE                          | 2,346,649 | SIGNER, TODD NEIL                  |
| PEDNEAULT, JACQUES                   | 2,307,687 | ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY                  | 2,345,912 | SILENT WITNESS                     |
| PERRINS, ROBERT EDWARD               | 2,346,569 | ROHRIG, WOLFGANG                       | 2,344,557 | ENTERPRISES LTD.                   |
| PETROLIA PLASTICS INC.               | 2,307,689 | ROHRLICH, PIERRE-SIMON                 | 2,346,528 | SIVCO, DEBORAH LEE                 |
| PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.                 | 2,346,426 | ROLLESTON, ROBERT J.                   | 2,304,930 | SLATER, CODY ZAN                   |
| PHILLIPS, DUNCAN WESTBY              | 2,340,953 | RON ALLEN CONSTRUCTION LTD.            | 2,345,908 | SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG                  |
| PIERROT, HENRI                       | 2,346,313 | ROQUETTE FRERES                        | 2,307,797 | STEPHEN                            |
| PIKE, ROBERT T.                      | 2,341,964 | ROSSI, GRAZIANO                        | 2,345,498 | SMITH, BOYD STANLEY                |
| PMC-SIERRA LTD.                      | 2,346,159 | ROULEAU, LOIC                          | 2,345,511 | SMITH, DANIEL JOHN                 |
| PMC-SIERRA, INC.                     | 2,307,895 | ROULEAU, LOIC                          | 2,346,312 | SMYTHE, MICHAEL                    |
| PMC-SIERRA, INC.                     | 2,332,629 | RUBEN, STEVEN M.                       | 2,346,315 | SNAP-ON DEUTSCHLAND HOLDING GMBH   |
| PMC-SIERRA, INC.                     | 2,346,200 | RUPA, DEANNA L.                        | 2,307,709 | SNPPE                              |
| POLLIEN, JEAN-FRANCOIS               | 2,345,185 | RUSSO, TIMOTHY M.                      | 2,308,093 | SOLUTIA GERMANY GMBH & CO. KG      |
| POPE, LENARD E.                      | 2,329,801 | SAGAWA, ISAO                           | 2,330,520 | SOMOGYI, PAUL EDMUND               |
| POPESCU, PETRE                       | 2,307,684 | SAILOR, KENNETH EVERET                 | 2,345,163 | SORRENTINO, GREG                   |
| POPPELIERS, EDWARD                   | 2,343,679 | SAILOR, KENNETH EVERET                 | 2,345,216 | SPEAR, KENNETH J.                  |
| PORTE, ALAIN                         | 2,346,311 | SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC. | 2,332,629 | SPEIER, PETER                      |
| POWELL, KEVIN BLAKE                  | 2,346,628 | SALARI, HASSAN                         | 2,346,200 | SPERLICH, BERND                    |
| PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS CORPORATION  | 2,346,604 | SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.          | 2,344,980 | STANLEY, TOM                       |
| PRIGENT, MADELEINE                   | 2,346,225 | SAMUEL, LOUIS GWYN                     | 2,305,787 | STAUSS, HARALD                     |
| PROGLHOF, IGOR PHILIP PASSOS         | 2,346,275 | SANDEI, LUIGI                          | 2,338,411 | STAUSS, HARALD                     |
| PUCILOWSKI, SALLY                    | 2,307,708 | SARKAR, PARTHO                         | 2,342,093 | STOEHR, HANS-ARNOLD                |
| QTS S.R.L.                           | 2,346,196 | SARUTA, TAKAO                          | 2,307,543 | STROBEL, THOMAS                    |
| QUINION, SUSAN M.                    | 2,345,897 | SAVARD, NORMAND                        | 2,308,092 | STUHRWOLDT, DIETER                 |
| RABIE, HAMID R.                      | 2,307,492 | SAVARD, STEPHANE                       | 2,324,982 | SUCHDEO, SHYAM                     |
| RABIE, HAMID R.                      | 2,308,234 | SAXENA, GEETA                          | 2,307,148 | RAMCHAND                           |
| RACHIDI, TAJJE-EDINE                 | 2,342,093 | SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED            | 2,305,787 | SUCRE F., ALFREDO J.               |
| RADIOVECTOR U.S.A. LLC               | 2,346,213 | SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ                      | 2,346,279 | SUGAYA, KUNITOSHI                  |
|                                      |           |  | 2,345,495 | SULZER CHEMTECH AG                 |
|                                      |           |  |           | SULZER CHEMTECH AG                 |
|                                      |           |  |           | SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD. |
|                                      |           |  |           | SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD. |
|                                      |           |  |           | SUND, WILLIAM                      |

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**4 novembre 2001 - 10 novembre 2001**

|  |           |                                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| SURETY MANUFACTURING<br>AND TESTING LTD. | 2,307,536 | VENKATACHALAM,<br>CHERAYATHUMADOM |
| SYLVAN R. SHEMITZ<br>DESIGNS, INC.       | 2,346,580 | MAHALINGAM<br>VENTURINI, DANIELE  |
| SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES,<br>INC.              | 2,344,946 | VILLA, GIORDANO                   |
| SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES,<br>INC.              | 2,347,326 | VILLANI, LUIGI                    |
| TABATABAIAN, MEHRZAD                     | 2,347,199 | VINSKI, PAUL                      |
| TAKEBE, KYOKO                            | 2,347,151 | VISWANATHAN, HARISH               |
| TAKEDA, IWAO                             | 2,347,296 | VITTEL, CYRILLE                   |
| TALLEY, ALLEN L.                         | 2,345,178 | VLINX.COM INC.                    |
| TAMIYA, HIROSHI                          | 2,347,296 | VOITH PAPER PATENT                |
| TANASKOVIC, MILOJE                       | 2,346,208 | GMBH                              |
| TANIWAKI, FUJIO                          | 2,347,299 | VOROS, JULIUS FRANK               |
| TAUZIA, JEAN-MICHEL                      | 2,347,047 | VTECH COMMUNICATIONS,             |
| TAWARA, HIDEYUKI                         | 2,345,592 | LTD.                              |
| TERREAULT, GERARD                        | 2,346,759 | WAGNER, HELMUT                    |
| THE HOOVER COMPANY                       | 2,316,697 | WALDMAN, MARVIN                   |
| THE HOOVER COMPANY                       | 2,325,149 | WALKER, ROBERT L.                 |
| THE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED<br>ENERGY       | 2,346,745 | WANG, GUO QIANG Q.                |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF<br>BRITISH COLUMBIA    | 2,305,787 | WANG, YAO RONG                    |
| THOMAS HILFEN HILBEG<br>GMBH & CO.       |           | WANG, ZHI YUAN                    |
| KOMMANDITGESELLSC<br>HAFT                | 2,307,531 | WANNER, HUBERT                    |
| THOMAS, KAREN H.                         | 2,345,897 | WARNER, ROBERT J., JR.            |
| THORNTON, BRIAN                          | 2,336,265 | WARNER, ROBERT J., JR.            |
| TIMOTHY, E. ERIK                         | 2,335,202 | WATT, DARRELL S.                  |
| TODD, BRADLEY L.                         | 2,346,341 | WATTS, ROBERT JOHN                |
| TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.                   | 2,324,982 | WEAVER, JOHN H., JR.              |
| TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.                   | 2,347,303 | WELCH ALLYN, INC.                 |
| TOSCO, BARTOLOMEO                        | 2,345,842 | WHITFIELD, GEORGE T.              |
| TOZUKA, TOSHIAKI                         | 2,347,299 | WILKINSON, DAVID P.               |
| TREMBLAY, PIERRE                         | 2,307,687 | WILKINSON, DAVID P.               |
| TRENCH LIMITED                           | 2,346,208 | WILMOT, GERALD J.                 |
| TRIPODI, MICHAEL A.                      | 2,345,498 | WITVOET, CHRIS                    |
| TRW INC.                                 | 2,346,598 | WOLFF WALSRODE AG                 |
| TRY SOL LIMITED                          | 2,307,695 | WONNER, JOHANN                    |
| TRY SOL LIMITED                          | 2,308,268 | WRIGHT, TERRY R.                  |
| TSAI, CHIN-FU                            | 2,307,519 | WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F.             |
| TSE, RICHARD T.                          | 2,307,895 | WUNDERLICH, HANS                  |
| TSE, RICHARD T.                          | 2,346,159 | WYSE, GENE                        |
| TURTON, RICHARD                          | 2,346,324 | XEROX CORPORATION                 |
| TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP<br>LP              | 2,346,495 | XEROX CORPORATION                 |
| UEMURA, TADAHIRO                         | 2,347,303 | XEROX CORPORATION                 |
| U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL,<br>INC.            | 2,323,352 | XEROX CORPORATION                 |
| U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL,<br>INC.            | 2,337,990 | XPENSEWISE.COM, INC.              |
| ULKEM, ILHAN                             | 2,307,753 | YAN, RAN-HONG                     |
| UNI-CHARM CORPORATION                    | 2,343,636 | YANG, CHIH-NAN                    |
| UNI-CHARM CORPORATION                    | 2,346,627 | YANG, LIFENG                      |
| UNILEVER PLC                             | 2,331,827 | YANG, TENG-CHUN                   |
| UNILEVER PLC                             | 2,344,508 | YASUDA, KAZUHIRO                  |
| VAE NORTRAK LTD.                         | 2,307,982 | YASUDA, KAZUHIRO                  |
| VALASTIN, PAUL                           | 2,307,982 | YOKOTA, MITSURU                   |
| VALMONT INDUSTRIES, INC.                 | 2,307,530 | YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIRO                |
| VANDERLEEDEN, OLEN R.                    | 2,347,199 | YOSHINAGA, YOSHIHIRO              |
| VANDERLEEDEN, OLEN R.                    | 2,347,203 | YOUNG, ROBERT F.                  |
| VASU TECH LIMITED                        | 2,326,890 | ZEDDA, ALESSANDRO                 |
|  |           | ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL               |
|  |           | INC.                              |
|  |           | ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL               |
|  |           | INC.                              |
|  |           | ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL               |
|  |           | INC.                              |
|  |           | ZEPKIN, NEIL                      |
|  |           | ZHANG, JOANNA HONG                |
|  |           | ZIMMERMAN, JOERG                  |
|  |           | ZIMMERMAN, JOERG                  |
|  |           | ZOLNER, BERNIE B.                 |
|  |           | ZYDZIK, GEORGE JOHN               |

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**November 4, 2001 - November 10, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

|                                       |           |   |           |   |                        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|------------------------|
| 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY      | 2,359,320 | ASAI, AKIRA<br>ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC. | 2,359,561 | BELLI, BARBARA A.<br>BENTLEY, JON MARK                                  | 2,359,013<br>2,359,034 |
| A+ SCIENCE INVEST AB                  | 2,359,349 | ASHWELL, SUSAN                                    | 2,359,540 | BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS   | 2,359,563              |
| ABBOTT LABORATORIES                   | 2,359,321 | ASTRAZENECA AB                                    | 2,359,113 | BESNARD, PHILIPPE   | 2,359,430              |
| ABE, MOTOJI                           | 2,359,333 | ASTRIUM GMBH                                      | 2,359,568 | BESOLD, BERNHARD  | 2,359,491              |
| ABENDSCHON, PETER                     | 2,359,193 | ATOFINA   | 2,359,331 | BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED  | 2,359,326              |
| ACEVEDO, JORGE L.                     | 2,353,575 | ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.                           | 2,359,459 | BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED  | 2,359,327              |
| ACTIVE CONTROL EXPERTS, INC.          | 2,359,225 | ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH                          | 2,359,148 | BHATIA, ATUL  | 2,359,135              |
| ADAMS, DAVID REGINALD                 | 2,359,034 | AUSTIN, CARY M.                                   | 2,359,473 | BHATNAGAR, SANDEEP  | 2,359,362              |
| ADAMS, THOMAS COLE                    | 2,359,346 | AVENTIS PHARMA                                    | 2,359,206 | BIANCHINI, EMANUELE   | 2,359,225              |
| ADVANCED TISSUE SCIENCES, INC.        | 2,359,589 | DEUTSCHLAND GMBH                                  | 2,359,479 | BIC CORPORATION   | 2,359,324              |
| AERO MODIFICATIONS & CONSULTING, LLC  | 2,359,623 | AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.                               | 2,358,914 | BIDWELL, ALAN LESLIE  | 2,359,348              |
| AFEKENSTAM, NILS                      | 2,359,679 | AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.                               | 2,359,463 | BINDELS, JACOB GEERT  | 2,359,592              |
| AHARONI, ASAPH                        | 2,353,577 | AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION                        | 2,359,313 | BIOGEN, INC.  | 2,358,684              |
| AHLBERG, RUSSELL E.                   | 2,359,578 | AVI BIOPHARMA, INC.                               | 2,359,317 | BIOLIGHT PATENT HOLDING AB  | 2,359,297              |
| AHO, VELI-JUHANI                      | 2,359,316 | AWARE, INC.                                       | 2,359,086 | BIOSTREAM, INC.   | 2,359,573              |
| AKINAGA, SHIRO                        | 2,359,561 | B D MEDICO S.A.R.L.                               | 2,359,375 | BIRJEGA, RUXANDRA   | 2,359,501              |
| AKINSANYA, KAREN                      | 2,353,798 | BABICH, JOHN W.                                   | 2,359,573 | BISCHOF, DANIEL F.  | 2,359,528              |
| AKZO NOBEL N.V.                       | 2,353,792 | BACKMAN, VADIM                                    | 2,359,643 | BITTAR, MICHAEL S.  | 2,359,371              |
| AKZO NOBEL N.V.                       | 2,359,065 | BADGER, FARRELL G.                                | 2,359,280 | BIVENS, DONALD BERNARD  | 2,359,090              |
| AKZO NOBEL N.V.                       | 2,359,218 | BADIA, LOGAN A.                                   | 2,359,420 | BLASBAND, ANDREW J.   | 2,353,793              |
| ALBINI, GIOVANNI C.                   | 2,359,484 | BAGI, CEDO M.                                     | 2,359,562 | BLUME, THORSTEN   | 2,359,687              |
| ALCAZAR, ROSS                         | 2,359,452 | BAHR, LYMAN G.                                    | 2,359,280 | BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND | 2,359,337              |
| ALGORITHMICS INTERNATIONAL CORP.      | 2,358,959 | BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED                         | 2,359,614 | BOECKH, DIETER  | 2,359,438              |
| ALSTOM POWER INC.                     | 2,359,621 | BAKER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN                           | 2,359,423 | BOECKH, DIETER  | 2,359,451              |
| ALTAIR INSTRUMENTS, INC.              | 2,359,559 | BALDANTONI, ANTONIO                               | 2,359,233 | BOECKH, DIETER  | 2,359,533              |
| ALVARADO, ANGELICA                    | 2,359,494 | BARATH, PETER                                     | 2,359,503 | BOERU, RODICA   | 2,359,501              |
| AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION    | 2,358,894 | BARBESINO, CLAUDIO                                | 2,359,671 | BOMER, ULF  | 2,359,660              |
| AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION    | 2,359,113 | BARBIER, JEAN                                     | 2,359,048 | BORZYK, OLIVER  | 2,359,438              |
| AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR CORPORATION   | 2,359,322 | BARDEA, AMOS                                      | 2,353,562 | BORZYK, OLIVER  | 2,359,451              |
| ANABUKI, HITOSHI                      | 2,359,035 | BARHAM, SCOTT LEWIS                               | 2,359,235 | BORZYK, OLIVER  | 2,359,533              |
| ANDERSON, STEVEN E.                   | 2,359,607 | BARKER, DONALD                                    | 2,359,540 | BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT   | 2,359,174              |
| ANDERSON, TOM                         | 2,359,351 | BARNETT, SUSAN                                    | 2,358,385 | BOSKAMP, JELLES VINCENT   | 2,359,224              |
| ANDREASSEN, STEEN                     | 2,359,575 | BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                           | 2,359,074 | BOTT, RICHARD R.  | 2,353,789              |
| ANDREUSSI, PAOLO                      | 2,359,622 | BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                           | 2,359,357 | BOUCHARD, HERVE   | 2,359,463              |
| ANDREWS, CHRISTINE ANN                | 2,359,070 | BATCHELDER, KEITH                                 | 2,359,361 | BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY  | 2,359,064              |
| ANDREWS, CHRISTINE ANN                | 2,359,613 | BAUMGARTNER, MARK F.                              | 2,359,390 | BOURDAUDUCQ, PAUL   | 2,359,459              |
| AOYAMA, SHOJI                         | 2,345,022 | BAUVER, WESLEY P., II                             | 2,359,310 | BOYCE THOMPSON INSTITUTE FOR PLANT RESEARCH                             | 2,359,586              |
| AOYAMA, YOSHITAKA                     | 2,345,022 | BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.                         | 2,359,589 | BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC.                                       | 2,359,579              |
| APPEL, PETER WILLIAM                  | 2,359,174 | BAXTER, STEPHEN Z.                                | 2,359,621 | BRADLEY, CREG G.  | 2,359,324              |
| APPEL, PETER WILLIAM                  | 2,359,224 | BAYER CORPORATION                                 | 2,359,528 | BRADLEY, MARK C.  | 2,359,611              |
| APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION | 2,359,578 | BAYER CORPORATION                                 | 2,359,157 | BRADY, JAMES L., JR.  | 2,359,242              |
| ARAI, NORIKAZU                        | 2,359,309 | BEAUDET, ALAIN                                    | 2,359,510 | BRAGA, THOMAS G.  | 2,359,614              |
| ARILLA, JEAN-BAPTISTE                 | 2,359,049 | BEBIAK, DAVID M.                                  | 2,359,562 | BRAUNLICH, MARK F.  | 2,359,351              |
| ARMSTRONG/KOVER KWICK, INC.           | 2,359,516 | BECHTOLD, HERBERT                                 | 2,359,213 | BREILING, DIGGY R.  | 2,359,228              |
| ARNTZEN, CHARLES J.                   | 2,359,586 | BEDNARSKI, MATTHEW M.                             | 2,359,375 | BRENNAN, CATHERINE R.   | 2,359,562              |
|                                       |           | BEE, DAVID  | 2,359,117 | BREU, VOLKER  | 2,359,363              |
|                                       |           | BEHR, JEAN PAUL                                   | 2,359,576 | BRIGANCE, MICKEY R.   | 2,359,353              |
|                                       |           | BELGUIDSE-VALLADIER, PASCALE                      | 2,353,790 |   |                        |

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

|  |           |  |           |                                     |           |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| BRIGHT, GARY   | 2,359,467 | CHEN, FENG                             | 2,359,337 | DAVIS, BENJAMIN G.                  | 2,353,789 |
| BRIGHTWELL, ALAN   | 2,359,326 | CHEN, HUA                              | 2,359,335 | DAVIS, LANNY                        | 2,359,628 |
| BRIGHTWELL, ALAN   | 2,359,327 | CHEN, JEFFREY W.                       | 2,359,350 | DAWSON, GEORGE GEOFFREY             | 2,359,481 |
| BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY                                       | 2,359,569 | CHEN, JINSHAN                          | 2,359,562 | DEAN, CAROLINE                      | 2,359,231 |
| BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY                  | 2,359,216 | CHEN, PU                               | 2,359,335 | DEBENEIX, PIERRE                    | 2,359,049 |
| BRITTELLI, DAVID R.  | 2,359,562 | CHENG, MING                            | 2,353,796 | DEDEYAN, ARAM ARMAND                | 2,359,319 |
| BROWN, BRADLEY B.  | 2,359,462 | CHEOLAS, EVAN H.                       | 2,359,560 | DEHLINGER, PETER J.                 | 2,359,474 |
| BROWN, DONALD L.   | 2,359,322 | CHEUNG, TAK WAI                        | 2,359,227 | DEKEL, ORLY                         | 2,359,468 |
| BRUCKNER, RAIMUND  | 2,359,339 | CHEVAL, LYDIE                          | 2,359,272 | DEL CORSO, GREGORY J.               | 2,359,188 |
| BRUISTER, JAMES L.   | 2,359,452 | CHILD, STEPHEN LEE                     | 2,359,616 | DELUCA, HECTOR F.                   | 2,359,084 |
| BUCKLES, WARREN ELLIOTT  | 2,359,322 | CHILL-CAN INTERNATIONAL, INC.          | 2,359,350 | DEMARIA, EDGARDO DANTE              | 2,359,217 |
| BUICE, CARL  | 2,359,310 | CHIRON CORPORATION                     | 2,358,385 | DEMBO, RON                          | 2,358,959 |
| BULLOCK, WILLIAM H.  | 2,359,562 | CHIRON CORPORATION                     | 2,359,013 | DEMMIN, RICHARD A.                  | 2,359,192 |
| BUMGARNER, KIRK P.   | 2,358,551 | CHO, TOOHYON                           | 2,353,787 | DENDREON CORPORATION                | 2,353,816 |
| BURCH, ROBERT RAY  | 2,359,082 | CHOPRA, SANJAY                         | 2,359,420 | DESANLIS CREMOND, FRANCINE          | 2,358,914 |
| BURKLE, ROLAND   | 2,359,366 | CHOWDHURY, SHAFIQUL I.                 | 2,359,177 | DEUTSCHBEIN, SILKE                  | 2,359,366 |
| BURNETT, BRUCE P.  | 2,359,159 | CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION     | 2,359,342 | DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG                 | 2,359,251 |
| BURNIE, JAMES PETER  | 2,359,354 | CHRYSSELIS, MICHAEL                    | 2,359,476 | DIAZ DE LEON, JOHN A., II           | 2,359,322 |
| BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES   | 2,359,616 | CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS               |           | DICKINSON, TODD A.                  | 2,359,352 |
| BUTTERFIELD, GORDON C.   | 2,359,484 | WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED               | 2,359,191 | DIDIER-WERKE AG                     | 2,359,339 |
| BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH                           | 2,359,404 | CIPLA LIMITED                          | 2,359,640 | DIGAN, MARY ELLEN                   | 2,359,365 |
| BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH                           | 2,359,416 | CLARIANT GMBH                          | 2,359,491 | DIGITAL FOUNTAIN                    | 2,359,534 |
| BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH                           | 2,359,440 | COASSOLO, PHILIPPE                     | 2,359,363 | DISCHLER, LOUIS                     | 2,359,480 |
| BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH                           | 2,359,449 | CODY, IAN ALFRED                       | 2,359,192 | DIXON, BRIAN R.                     | 2,359,562 |
| CADBURY SCHWEPPES PLC  | 2,359,505 | COGNIS CORPORATION                     | 2,359,353 | DOARE, LILIANE                      | 2,359,454 |
| CALDWELL, DAVID W.   | 2,359,364 | COKER, PAUL MARTIN                     | 2,359,216 | DONNELLY, SIMON                     | 2,359,191 |
| CALGENE LLC  | 2,352,383 | COLLAG MANUFACTURING                   |           | DORAN, TIMOTHY JAMES                | 2,351,736 |
| CALLAWAY GOLF COMPANY  | 2,359,466 | LIMITED                                | 2,359,483 | DOWNTON, GEOFF                      | 2,359,073 |
| CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION                                 | 2,359,461 | COLLEGNET, INC.                        | 2,359,368 | DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.            | 2,359,371 |
| CARGILL INCORPORATED   | 2,359,571 | COLLIBEE, WILLIAM L.                   | 2,359,562 | DRIEUX, JEAN-JACQUES                | 2,359,325 |
| CARL FREUDENBERG   | 2,359,489 | COLLINS, JOHN KEVIN                    | 2,359,334 | DRIVER, KENNETH D.                  | 2,359,623 |
| CARRAZANA, ENRIQUE   | 2,359,541 | COMMERCON, ALAIN                       | 2,359,463 | DSM N.V.                            | 2,359,333 |
| CASALE CHEMICALS S.A.  | 2,359,501 | COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE      | 2,359,272 | DUAN, ROXANNE D.                    | 2,359,132 |
| CASEY, PATRICK J.  | 2,359,462 | COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL |           | DUBENSKY, THOMAS W., JR.            | 2,359,013 |
| CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD.   | 2,359,053 | RESEARCH                               |           | DUFOUR, DOMINIQUE                   | 2,359,475 |
| CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO   | 2,359,106 | ORGANISATION                           | 2,351,736 | DUFTON, DANIEL JAMES                | 2,359,319 |
| CELLOMICS, INC.  | 2,359,467 | COMPUTER ASSOCIATES                    |           | DUKE UNIVERSITY                     | 2,359,462 |
| CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE                       | 2,359,461 | THINK, INC.                            | 2,359,611 | DULTZ, GISELA                       | 2,359,251 |
| CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE                       | 2,359,272 | CONKLIN, DARRELL C.                    | 2,354,026 | DULTZ, WOLFGANG                     | 2,359,251 |
| CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS-EN REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK (CPRO-DLO) | 2,353,577 | COOPER, JOHN                           | 2,359,051 | DUMAS, JACQUES                      | 2,359,510 |
| CEREAL INGREDIENTS, INC.   | 2,359,612 | CORNING INCORPORATED                   | 2,358,551 | DUNCTON, MATTHEW                    |           |
| CHANDEZON, PIERRE  | 2,359,325 | CORONA, ALESSANDRO III                 | 2,359,616 | ALEXANDER JAMES                     | 2,359,034 |
| CHANG, CLARENCE D.   | 2,359,661 | CORR, STUART                           | 2,359,229 | DUVVOORI, VIKRAM                    | 2,359,420 |
| CHARTREL, NICOLAS  | 2,359,213 | CORRADIN, GIAMPIETRO                   | 2,359,610 | DYCHALA, DAVID H.                   | 2,359,488 |
| CHASE, CLARENCE EDWARD   | 2,359,661 | COULON, SYLVIE                         | 2,359,049 | DYKE, CHARLES A.                    | 2,359,464 |
| CHEE, MARK S.  | 2,359,352 | COUSINEAU, KRISTEN L.                  | 2,359,321 | E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY | 2,359,082 |
| CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.   | 2,359,536 | COVER, KEITH                           | 2,359,209 | E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY | 2,359,090 |
| CHEN, BANG-CHI   | 2,359,569 | COWARD, MICHAEL                        | 2,359,452 | E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY |           |
|  |           | COX, ALLAN D.                          | 2,359,484 | E.M.A.R.C. S.P.A.                   | 2,359,341 |
|  |           | CRAVO, DANIEL                          | 2,359,454 | EBRAHIMI, KAMBI                     | 2,359,133 |
|  |           | CRS HOLDINGS, INC.                     | 2,359,188 | EDWARDS, WILLIAM A.                 | 2,359,355 |
|  |           | CRYOVAC, INC.                          | 2,359,323 | EHLE, MICHAEL                       | 2,359,438 |
|  |           | CUI, FUTONG                            | 2,359,536 | EHLE, MICHAEL                       | 2,359,451 |
|  |           | CURRENT, ANDREW                        | 2,359,351 | EHLE, MICHAEL                       | 2,359,533 |
|  |           | CUTTING EDGE DESIGNS, L.L.C.           | 2,359,405 | EHRHARDT, HEINZ                     | 2,359,491 |
|  |           | DAGAN, ARIE                            | 2,353,562 | EISAI CO., LTD.                     | 2,359,478 |
|  |           | DALE, JAMES                            | 2,353,802 | EKLUND, JAN-ERIK                    | 2,359,677 |
|  |           | DALE, RODERIC M. K.                    | 2,359,585 | ELALOUF, JEAN-MARC                  | 2,359,272 |
|  |           | DALLY, ROBERT                          | 2,359,562 | ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.          | 2,359,113 |
|  |           | DARLING, CHARLES W., II                | 2,358,515 | ELBERT, DONALD                      | 2,359,318 |
|  |           | DARSHAN, EZRA                          | 2,359,055 | ELDERING, CHARLES A.                | 2,359,086 |
|  |           | DASARI, RAMANCHANDRA R.                | 2,359,643 | ELING, BEREND                       | 2,359,560 |
|  |           | DAVIDSON, JAMES                        | 2,359,034 | ELLIS, DEBBIE                       | 2,359,490 |
|  |           | DAVIES, RUSSELL JOHN                   | 2,359,327 | ELPEN S.A.                          | 2,359,476 |
|  |           |  |           | EMANS, MATTHEW                      | 2,359,576 |

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

|                            |           |                         |           |                          |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| EMLING, FRANZ              | 2,359,390 | GATE GOURMET            |           | HANMI PHARM. CO., LTD.   | 2,359,775 |
| ENTERPRISE IRELAND         |           | INTERNATIONAL AG        | 2,359,189 | HANNEN, REINER           | 2,359,021 |
| TRADING AS                 |           | GATELY, DANIEL A.       | 2,359,064 | HANSSON, PETER           | 2,359,263 |
| BIORESEARCH IRELAND        | 2,359,334 | GEMEN VAN, BOB          | 2,353,792 | HARDY, STEPHEN F.        | 2,359,013 |
| PIGENOMICS AG              | 2,359,182 | GENDALL, ANTHONY        | 2,359,231 | HARIKIRAN, RAVI          | 2,359,135 |
| EPSTEIN, STEPHEN E.        | 2,359,461 | GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, |           | HARTMAN, FREDERICK       |           |
| ERBE, ERIK M.              | 2,359,488 | INC.                    | 2,353,789 | ANTHONY                  | 2,359,438 |
| ERICSSON INC.              | 2,359,038 | GENENTECH, INC.         | 2,354,027 | HARTMAN, FREDERICK       |           |
| ERICSSON, PER              | 2,359,679 | GENERAL INSTRUMENT      |           | ANTHONY                  | 2,359,451 |
| ERIKSSON, PETER            | 2,359,349 | CORPORATION             | 2,359,607 | HARTMAN, FREDERICK       |           |
| ESPERLING, PETER           | 2,359,687 | GENERAL INSTRUMENT      |           | ANTHONY                  | 2,359,533 |
| ESSIG, CHRISTOPH           | 2,359,204 | CORPORATION             | 2,359,673 | HARTNETT, JAMES R.       | 2,359,070 |
| EURY, ROBERT               | 2,359,494 | GENESIS RESEARCH AND    |           | HARTNETT, JAMES R.       | 2,359,613 |
| EXXON MOBIL RESEARCH       |           | DEVELOPMENT             |           | HAVUKKALA, ILKKA JAAKKO  | 2,353,910 |
| AND ENGINEERING            |           | CORPORATION LIMITED     | 2,353,910 | HAYWARD, AMANDA          | 2,353,798 |
| COMPANY                    | 2,359,192 | GENOMIC INSTRUMENT      |           | HE, MENGTAO              | 2,359,196 |
| EXXONMOBIL OIL             |           | SEVICES, INC.           | 2,359,310 | HEANEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS  | 2,359,669 |
| CORPORATION                | 2,359,661 | GERBER, FRANK           | 2,359,024 | HEBERT, ROBERT J.        | 2,359,540 |
| EYNARD, CLAUDE             | 2,359,325 | GIBB, PETER TIMOTHY     | 2,359,229 | HED, ZE'EV A.            | 2,359,576 |
| F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG    | 2,359,363 | GILL, JOHN CHARLES IV   | 2,359,159 | HEDLUND, TAMMY E.        | 2,359,159 |
| FAILLI, AMEDEO ARTURO      | 2,358,894 | GLASFLO PRODUCTS, INC.  | 2,359,157 | HEGELE-HARTUNG, CHRISTA  | 2,359,660 |
| FAIR, MICHAEL JOSEPH       | 2,359,196 | GLAZIER, MARK           | 2,359,328 | HEGELE-HARTUNG, CHRISTA  | 2,359,687 |
| FALKENBERG, WOLFGANG       | 2,359,080 | GLEASON, TIMOTHY        | 2,359,362 | HEINRICH, FRANZ-LEO      | 2,359,491 |
| FAY, WILLIAM               | 2,359,342 | GLEESON, JAMES WILLIAM  | 2,359,669 | HEITHOFF, DOUGLAS M.     | 2,359,469 |
| FELD, MICHAEL S.           | 2,359,643 | GLIDE-RITE PRODUCTS     |           | HENDERSON, RAYMOND       |           |
| FERLUX (SOCIETE ANONYME)   | 2,359,475 | LIMITED                 | 2,359,328 | LESLIE                   | 2,359,235 |
| FERRARI, MAURO             | 2,359,474 | GODDARD, AUDREY         | 2,354,027 | HENDRICKSON, WAYNE A.    | 2,359,261 |
| FERRING B.V.               | 2,353,798 | GODWIN, DON S.          | 2,359,623 | HENNIG, TIMOTHY P.       | 2,359,321 |
| FETRIDGE, KEITH            | 2,359,306 | GOODWATER, FRANK        | 2,359,342 | HENSLEY, DAVID M.        | 2,359,595 |
| FINO, MICHAEL R., JR.      | 2,359,589 | GOTOU, NAOKI            | 2,359,205 | HENSON, JIMMY B.         | 2,359,480 |
| FITZGERALD, GARRET A.      | 2,353,795 | GOUGH, ALBERT H.        | 2,359,467 | HERMAN, HARRY JR.        | 2,359,580 |
| FITZMAURICE, WAYNE P.      | 2,359,398 | GRAHAM, STEPHAN         | 2,359,564 | HERMOUET, YANNIC         | 2,359,618 |
| FLETCHER CHALLENGE         |           | GRAVELY, ROBERT WAYNE   | 2,359,405 | HERR, DIETER             | 2,359,482 |
| FORESTS LIMITED            | 2,353,910 | GRAY, JOSEPH C.         | 2,359,623 | HERRMANN, STEFAN         | 2,359,193 |
| FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF       |           | GREENSPAN, ALICE D.     | 2,359,570 | HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK      |           |
| TECHNOLOGY                 | 2,353,795 | GREENSPAN, DAVID C.     | 2,359,570 | GMBH                     | 2,359,691 |
| FOLKEDAL, LEIV ADNE        | 2,359,233 | GREINER BIO-ONE GMBH    | 2,355,681 | HEUFT, BERNHARD          | 2,359,691 |
| FOLMAR, DANIEL J.          | 2,359,692 | GRIDLEY, JAMES M.       | 2,359,579 | HICKEY, MATTHEW W.       | 2,359,368 |
| FOLTS, DOUGLAS C.          | 2,359,322 | GRITTER, RICHARD J.     | 2,359,623 | HILDEBRANDT, VOLKER      | 2,359,074 |
| FONTANA, JOHN A.           | 2,359,612 | GROITSCH, DIETER        | 2,359,489 | HILDINGSSON, INGEMAR     | 2,359,246 |
| FORLONI, ROBERTO           | 2,359,323 | GROTHE, HORST           | 2,359,339 | HILLARD, AMANDA LOUISE   | 2,359,542 |
| FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM          |           | GROVE, CARL F.          | 2,359,474 | HILLARD, GEOFFREY JAMES  | 2,359,542 |
| KARLSRUBE GMBH             | 2,359,204 | GT MERCHANDISING &      |           | HILLARD, MICHELLE LINSAY | 2,359,542 |
| FOURNIER, ALAIN            | 2,358,914 | LICENSING CORP.         | 2,359,605 | HILLARD, PATRICIA ANN    | 2,359,542 |
| FRANCIS, MICHAEL J.        | 2,359,256 | GU, TRENT               | 2,359,613 | HILL-ROM, INC.           | 2,359,595 |
| FRENCH, JOHN ROBERT        | 2,359,237 | GULLO, GARY JAMES       | 2,359,148 | HITCHCKOCK, MICHAEL D.   | 2,359,368 |
| FRIEND, DAVID R.           | 2,359,474 | GUNDERSON, KEVIN        | 2,359,352 | HOFFMANN, MELANIE        | 2,359,204 |
| FRINS, ERNA                | 2,359,251 | GUO, PENG               | 2,359,569 | HOFMANN, HANS-PETER      | 2,359,357 |
| FRITZEMEIER, KARL-         |           | GUPTA, ANSHU MALI       | 2,359,174 | HOFMANN, HANS-PETER      | 2,359,390 |
| HEINRICH                   | 2,359,660 | GUPTA, RANA             | 2,359,420 | HOLDAMPF, CARL J.        | 2,359,117 |
| FRITZ-JUNG, CATHRYN (KATI) | 2,359,362 | GUPTE, MILIND S.        | 2,359,692 | HOLDEN, HAZEL            | 2,359,084 |
| FROIX, MICHAEL             | 2,359,494 | GURJAR, RAJAN           | 2,359,643 | HOLZENKAMP, UTA          | 2,359,390 |
| FRY, JOYCE                 | 2,353,796 | GUTTERER, BEATE         | 2,359,404 | HOME WIRELESS NETWORKS,  |           |
| FUCCELLA, DANIEL C.        | 2,358,551 | GUTTERER, BEATE         | 2,359,416 | INC.                     | 2,359,452 |
| FUCHS, SHMUEL              | 2,359,461 | GUTTERER, BEATE         | 2,359,440 | HOMIER, ROBERT I.        | 2,359,117 |
| FUJITA, MAHITO             | 2,359,025 | GUTTERER, BEATE         | 2,359,449 | HONIG, BARRY             | 2,359,261 |
| FULGHUM, STEPHEN F., JR.   | 2,359,637 | HAAS, GARY              | 2,359,329 | HONORE, ERIC             | 2,359,761 |
| FURLEY, ROBERT JOHN        | 2,359,029 | HAGEMAN, ROBERT JOHAN   |           | HORL, JURGEN             | 2,359,375 |
| GALLAGHER, SHAWN           | 2,353,787 | JOSEPH                  | 2,359,592 | HORNBACH, DAVID W.       | 2,359,595 |
| GANEA, RODICA              | 2,359,501 | HAKIM, ITZHAK           | 2,353,816 | HORSTMAN, RICHARD        |           |
| GANNON, WILLIAM J.         | 2,358,983 | HALL, DOUGLAS B.        | 2,359,693 | LAWRENCE                 | 2,359,558 |
| GAO, ZEREN                 | 2,354,026 | HALMRAST, TED C.        | 2,359,611 | HORTICULTURE RESEARCH    |           |
| GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO   |           | HAMBRECHT, GERHARD      | 2,359,375 | INTERNATIONAL            | 2,359,490 |
| JAVIER                     | 2,359,357 | HAMEL, SCOTT M.         | 2,359,051 | HOST-MADSEN, KNUD        | 2,359,189 |
| GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO   |           | HAMILTON, MICHAEL W.    | 2,359,595 | HUBBELL, JEFFREY A.      | 2,359,318 |
| JAVIER                     | 2,359,360 | HAMMOND, GEOFFREY       |           | HUBER, DAVID             | 2,359,310 |
| GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO   |           | ROBERT                  | 2,359,618 | HUBER, ROLF              | 2,359,363 |
| JAVIER                     | 2,359,390 | HAMPRECHT, GERHARD      | 2,359,361 | HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,   |           |
| GARNER, HARRISON A., JR.   | 2,359,188 | HAN, JAE YONG           | 2,359,775 | INC.                     | 2,359,132 |
|                            |           | HANDA, SANDEEP          | 2,359,420 | HUNICKE-SMITH, SCOTT P.  | 2,359,310 |

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

|   |           |  |           |                                      |           |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL<br>LLC   | 2,359,560 | KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY<br>RESEARCH FOUNDATION | 2,359,177 | KUNZER, HERMANN                      | 2,359,660 |
| HURTT, MARK RICHARD   | 2,359,485 | KARJANMAA, JARI-MATTI                          | 2,359,315 | KURUKCHI, SABAH A.                   | 2,359,343 |
| HUTCHENS, H. WAYNE  | 2,359,157 | KARLSSON, ANDERS H. F.                         | 2,359,246 | KWO, JENNIE                          | 2,359,576 |
| HYPERION CATALYSIS<br>INTERNATIONAL, INC.                                   | 2,359,336 | KARLSTROM, JOHAN MIKAEL                        | 2,359,195 | KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL<br>CO., LTD.   | 2,359,603 |
| i2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.   | 2,359,692 | KARLSTROM, JOHAN TORE                          | 2,359,195 | KYOWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY<br>CO., LTD. | 2,359,035 |
| ICHIKAWA, MASAKI  | 2,359,470 | KASAI, KIYOSHI                                 | 2,359,061 | KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO.,<br>LTD.       | 2,359,561 |
| IGARASHI, KOICHI  | 2,353,909 | KASSNER, REINHARD                              | 2,359,366 | LAFLESH, RICHARD C.                  | 2,359,621 |
| IGC (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.   | 2,359,348 | KATZ, EVGENY                                   | 2,353,562 | LAKE, PHILIP                         | 2,359,365 |
| IGNATESCU, GHEORGHE   | 2,359,501 | KAULLY, TAMAR                                  | 2,359,468 | LAL, POONAM                          | 2,359,420 |
| IGUCHI, AKIKO   | 2,359,205 | KAWAI, EIJI                                    | 2,359,668 | LANAHAN, MICHAEL B.                  | 2,353,794 |
| IKEDA, SHUN-ICHI  | 2,359,561 | KAYA, TETSUDO                                  | 2,358,879 | LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD.             | 2,359,355 |
| ILLUMINA, INC.  | 2,359,352 | KEOGH, ANDREW JOSEPH                           | 2,359,505 | LANG, KLAUS-PETER                    | 2,359,133 |
| iMEDD   | 2,359,474 | KEOUGH, THOMAS WOODS                           | 2,359,163 | LAPETS, OLEG P.                      | 2,359,467 |
| IMPERIAL CHEMICAL<br>INDUSTRIES PLC   | 2,359,229 | KEPHART, DANIEL                                | 2,359,613 | LAPPALAINEN, TIMO                    | 2,359,316 |
| INABA, TAKASHI  | 2,358,879 | KEREN, BENJAMIN                                | 2,359,468 | LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY<br>CORPORATION   | 2,359,398 |
| INCORVIA, SAMUEL<br>ALEXANDER   | 2,359,012 | KERGOAT, MICHELINE                             | 2,359,454 | LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE                 | 2,359,346 |
| INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA<br>SANTE ET DE LA<br>RECHERCHE MEDICALE<br>(INSERM) | 2,359,213 | KERNOHAN, CRAIG DAVID                          | 2,359,423 | LASSON, REX H.                       | 2,359,351 |
| INTERLEGO AG  | 2,359,306 | KERNS, WILLIAM D.                              | 2,359,478 | LATHROP, WILLIAM F.                  | 2,359,562 |
| INTERLEGO AG  | 2,359,308 | KETTINGER, KARL                                | 2,359,362 | LATONA, ZITA                         | 2,359,462 |
| INTERVENTIONAL<br>TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  | 2,359,503 | KHIRE, UDAY                                    | 2,359,510 | LATORRE, GUY                         | 2,359,570 |
| INTROGEN THERAPEUTICS,<br>INC.  | 2,353,787 | KIKUCHI, KUNIKO                                | 2,353,818 | LAUS, REINER                         | 2,353,816 |
| ION BEAM APPLICATIONS S.A.  | 2,353,980 | KIM, JIN WOO                                   | 2,353,788 | LAUX, VOLKER                         | 2,359,482 |
| IQ NETSOLUTIONS, INC.   | 2,358,252 | KIMMEL, TAMAR                                  | 2,359,468 | LAWSON, ROBERT D.                    | 2,359,628 |
| ISHIYAMA, KOICHI  | 2,359,674 | KIRIKI, TOSHIHIKO                              | 2,359,309 | LAY, ROGER F.                        | 2,359,540 |
| ISTITUTO PROFILATTICO<br>ITALIANO TORINO -<br>I.P.I.T.S.r.L                 | 2,359,671 | KIRLIN, R. LYNN                                | 2,359,579 | LAZDUNSKI, MICHEL                    | 2,359,761 |
| ITO, TAKASHI  | 2,353,909 | KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,<br>LTD.             | 2,359,061 | LEADD B.V.                           | 2,359,392 |
| ITO, TAKESHI  | 2,359,668 | KIVIA OY                                       | 2,359,028 | LEAL, JOSE E.                        | 2,359,303 |
| ITZKAN, IRVING  | 2,359,643 | KJAERGAARD, SOREN<br>CHRISTENSEN               | 2,359,575 | LEE, ANN A.                          | 2,359,589 |
| IVANESCU, DOINA   | 2,359,501 | KLAS, DARYL F.                                 | 2,359,362 | LEE, MICHAEL MONROE                  | 2,359,405 |
| IVERSEN, PATRICK L.   | 2,359,317 | KLAUSING, HELMUT                               | 2,359,331 | LEE, ROBERT A.                       | 2,359,280 |
| IWAMURA, HIROYUKI   | 2,358,879 | KLING, RAINER                                  | 2,358,987 | LEE, SHIH-YING                       | 2,359,278 |
| IYER, USHA B.   | 2,359,692 | KLUENDER, HAROLD C. E.                         | 2,359,562 | LEGRAND, BRUNO                       | 2,359,572 |
| J.R. FRENCH LIMITED   | 2,359,237 | KNAUTHE, RUDOLF                                | 2,359,660 | LEIPPE, DONNA                        | 2,359,613 |
| JACQUES, ROBERT   | 2,359,225 | KNOLL  | 2,359,080 | LENKEI, ZSOLT                        | 2,359,213 |
| JAGER, GEORG  | 2,359,359 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                             | 2,359,360 | LEON, MARTIN                         | 2,359,461 |
| JAMES, DAVID  | 2,359,452 | KNOLL  | 2,359,360 | LEPAPE, OLIVIER                      | 2,359,048 |
| JAMESON, JOEL   | 2,359,222 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                             | 2,359,381 | LESAGE, FLORIAN                      | 2,359,761 |
| JAPAN TOBACCO INC.  | 2,358,879 | KNOLL  | 2,359,482 | LESSL, MONIKA                        | 2,359,660 |
| JARRETT, PAUL   | 2,359,490 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT                             | 2,359,482 | LESSL, MONIKA                        | 2,359,687 |
| JASPERS, STEPHEN R.   | 2,354,026 | KNOLL PHARMACEUTICAL<br>COMPANY                | 2,359,564 | LEUTARD, FLORENCE IRENE              |           |
| JENSEN, JAMES E.  | 2,359,351 | KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI                            | 2,353,909 | NOELLE                               | 2,359,049 |
| JEROME, VALERIE   | 2,359,479 | KOCHAN, BRIAN S.                               | 2,359,051 | LEVANDER, GUSTAV                     | 2,359,246 |
| JOHANSSON, JAN  | 2,359,679 | KODALI, DHARMA R.                              | 2,359,571 | LEWIS, JOHN C.                       | 2,359,621 |
| JOHANSSON, PER-AKE  | 2,359,263 | KOEPPPE, PAUL FREDERICK                        | 2,359,322 | LEWIS, KEITH LODER                   | 2,359,666 |
| JOHN, GARETH  | 2,359,572 | KOIDA, MASAO;                                  | 2,359,033 | LEWIS, MARTIN K.                     | 2,359,613 |
| JOHNSON, GARY M.  | 2,359,578 | KOJIMA, TOSHIHARU                              | 2,359,077 | LEWIS, ROBERT D.                     | 2,359,621 |
| JOHNSON, JEFFREY S.   | 2,359,562 | KOJIMA, TOSHIYUKI                              | 2,359,309 | LEYSEN, DIRK                         | 2,359,218 |
| JONES, JOHN BRYAN   | 2,353,789 | KOLLER, FRED R.                                | 2,359,589 | LIANG, LI-FANG                       | 2,359,242 |
| JONGEN, YVES  | 2,353,980 | KONDO, MITSUYO                                 | 2,353,909 | LIANG, ZHI ZHONG                     | 2,359,173 |
| JOSHI, RAVI R.  | 2,359,560 | KONICA CORPORATION                             | 2,359,309 | LIAO, HANS                           | 2,353,792 |
| JOST, MANFRED   | 2,359,489 | KONRAD, FRANZ                                  | 2,355,681 | LIMMER, STEPHAN                      | 2,359,180 |
| JOYEUX, CHRISTOPHE MICHEL<br>BRUNO  | 2,359,174 | KONRADI, ANDREI W.                             | 2,359,113 | LINDBERG, BERTIL                     | 2,355,371 |
| JOYEUX, CHRISTOPHE MICHEL<br>BRUNO  | 2,359,224 | KORNOWSKI, RAN                                 | 2,359,461 | LINDEN, CHARLES L., JR.              | 2,359,292 |
| KAINZ, HANS JURGEN  | 2,359,491 | KOSEMUND, DIRK                                 | 2,359,660 | LIPSON, DAVID                        | 2,359,576 |
| KANDA, YUTAKA   | 2,359,561 | KOSHINSKI, CASIMIR J.                          | 2,358,494 | LITTIG, JANET SUE                    | 2,359,438 |
| KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN   | 2,359,319 | KOSHIZUKA, YASUO                               | 2,359,053 | LITTIG, JANET SUE                    | 2,359,451 |
|   |           | KOUROUNAKIS, PANAGIOTIS                        | 2,359,476 | LIU, PEIYING                         | 2,359,533 |
|   |           | KRASNER, NORMAN F.                             | 2,359,662 | LIU, QINGYUN                         | 2,359,562 |
|   |           | KRAUTER, ANDREAS                               | 2,359,204 | LIVAK, KENNETH J.                    | 2,351,880 |
|   |           | KREFT, ANTHONY                                 | 2,359,113 | LLORENS-CORTES,<br>CATHERINE         | 2,353,793 |
|   |           | KREUTZER, ROLAND                               | 2,359,180 | LOOZEN, HUBERT JAN JOZEF             | 2,359,218 |
|   |           | KUHNKE, JOACHIM                                | 2,359,687 | LOW, DAVID A.                        | 2,359,469 |
|   |           | KUKULA, KARL                                   | 2,359,491 | LOWE, ADAM L.                        | 2,353,793 |
|   |           |  |           | LOWINGER, TIMOTHY B.                 | 2,359,510 |

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

|  |           |   |           |  |           |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG                    | 2,359,211 | MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.                          | 2,359,325 | NIENABER, RENATE   | 2,359,324 |
| LUBISCH, WILFRIED                                  | 2,359,390 | MILLER, ERIC C.   | 2,359,584 | NILSSON, BENGT G.  | 2,359,620 |
| LUBITZ, WERNER                                     | 2,359,210 | MILLIKEN & COMPANY  | 2,359,480 | NIPPON SHINYAKU CO., LTD.                                    | 2,359,674 |
| LUBY, MICHAEL G.                                   | 2,359,534 | MILLIKEN, ROGER   | 2,359,480 | NISHIMURA, OSAMU   | 2,353,909 |
| LUCKER, JOOST                                      | 2,353,577 | MINOR, BARBARA HAVILAND                                       | 2,359,090 | NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.                             | 2,359,472 |
| ULLA, AMAR   | 2,359,640 | MISSELBROOK, JOHN   | 2,359,483 | NIU, CHUN-MING   | 2,359,336 |
| LUNDBERG, DAVID L.                                 | 2,359,590 | MITAL, VINEET   | 2,359,135 | NIVENS, SCOTT C.   | 2,359,571 |
| LUO, YING  | 2,359,145 | mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha                             | 2,359,077 | NOKIA NETWORKS OY  | 2,359,471 |
| LUTOLF, MATTHIAS                                   | 2,359,318 | MIZUKAMI, TAMIO   | 2,359,561 | NORDSTROM, ROBERT  | 2,359,576 |
| LY, KIEV SUI                                       | 2,359,113 | MJALLI, ADNAN M. M.   | 2,359,076 | NORSE DAIRY SYSTEMS, INC.                                    | 2,359,042 |
| LYDA, LANCE E.                                     | 2,359,628 | MO, JOSEPH Y.   | 2,359,497 | NORSK HYDRO ASA  | 2,359,233 |
| LYNN, MELVYN                                       | 2,359,478 | MOBIL OIL CORPORATION   | 2,359,669 | NOTEBOUR, MATHIEU  |           |
| MA, JUN  | 2,359,336 | MODELL, MARK  | 2,359,576 | HUBERTUS MARIA   | 2,359,392 |
| MAEDA, CHIHARU                                     | 2,359,583 | MOHRSCHLADT, RALF   | 2,359,074 | NOVARTIS AG  | 2,359,365 |
| MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC.                         | 2,359,117 | MOINET, GERARD  | 2,359,454 | NOVITS, MICHAEL FRED   | 2,359,148 |
| MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B.                                 | 2,357,018 | MOLECULAR BIOLOGY RESOURCES                                   | 2,359,538 | NTT DOCOMO, INC.   | 2,359,131 |
| MAHAN, MICHAEL J.                                  | 2,359,469 | MONAHAN, MARY-KATHERINE                                       | 2,359,510 | O, BOEN HO   | 2,359,065 |
| MALHOTRA, GEENA                                    | 2,359,640 | MONSANTO COMPANY  | 2,353,796 | O'CONNELL, ANN PATRICIA                                      | 2,353,577 |
| MANDREKAR, MICHELLE                                | 2,359,613 | MOORE, ROBERT JOHN  | 2,351,736 | OGG, STEVEN S.   | 2,359,466 |
| MANN, CHARLES D.                                   | 2,359,358 | MORGAN, JAMES ALUN WYNNE                                      | 2,359,490 | OHGI, TADAAKI  | 2,359,674 |
| MANN, CLAUDIA                                      | 2,359,046 | MORRIS, GARY J.   | 2,359,240 | OLEK, ALEXANDER  | 2,359,182 |
| MARFURT, KURT J.                                   | 2,359,579 | MORRIS, GARY J.   | 2,359,625 | OLIGOS ETC. INC.   | 2,359,585 |
| MARSH, BETSY                                       | 2,359,225 | MORSEMAN, JOHN P.   | 2,359,234 | OLSON, RYAN J.   | 2,359,613 |
| MARTEK BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION                     | 2,359,234 | MOSTER, JEFFREY A.  | 2,359,595 | O'MAHONY, LIAM   | 2,359,334 |
| MARTIN, FRANCIS J.                                 | 2,359,474 | MOWER, MORTON M.  | 2,359,285 | OPTISCHE WERKE G.  |           |
| MARTIN, RICHARD L.                                 | 2,359,614 | MOWER, MORTON M.  | 2,359,290 | RODENSTOCK   | 2,359,046 |
| MASE, CAROL ANN                                    | 2,359,562 | MOY, DAVID  | 2,359,336 | ORTHO-MCNEIL   | 2,359,541 |
| MASON, HUGH S.                                     | 2,359,586 | MSK-VERPACKUNGS-SYSTEME GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG | 2,359,021 | PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.   |           |
| MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY              | 2,359,643 | MUHLHOFF, OLIVIER   | 2,359,325 | ORWAR, OWE   | 2,359,349 |
| MATSUMOTO, HIROO                                   | 2,359,472 | MUIR, JOHN  | 2,358,983 | O'SULLIVAN, GERALD   |           |
| MATSUYAMA, SHINJI                                  | 2,359,674 | MULLER, GERD  | 2,359,660 | CHRISTOPHER  | 2,359,334 |
| MATTHEWS, RUTH CHRISTINE                           | 2,359,354 | MULLER, ROLF  | 2,359,479 | OTA, KOHEI   | 2,359,309 |
| MATTHIAS OECHSLER & SOHN GMBH & CO.                | 2,358,324 | MULTISORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC.                                  | 2,359,012 | OTTEN, MARTINA   | 2,359,361 |
| MAUCH, REINER                                      | 2,359,366 | MUNDELL, TREVOR   | 2,359,485 | OUDE ALINK, BERNARDUS A.                                     | 2,359,614 |
| MAURY, ISABELLE                                    | 2,358,914 | MURPHY, MICHAEL T.  | 2,358,551 | OUSLEY, MARGARET ANNE  | 2,359,490 |
| MAUSSER, HELMUT                                    | 2,358,959 | MURRAY, HECTOR M.   | 2,359,346 | OUTLAW, BENJIE T.  | 2,359,614 |
| MCINTOSH, P. STUCKEY                               | 2,359,452 | MUSICK, JAMES R.  | 2,359,159 | OU-YANG, DAVID T.  | 2,359,320 |
| MC MILLAN, JOHN A.                                 | 2,359,452 | MYERS, ARTHUR R., II  | 2,359,052 | OWENS-CORNING SWEDEN AB                                      | 2,359,620 |
| MCCARTHY, DENNIS                                   | 2,359,568 | N.V. NUTRICIA   | 2,359,592 | OWSEN, STAN  | 2,359,329 |
| MCCLELLAND, ALAN                                   | 2,359,560 | NAEMURA, KENJI  | 2,359,319 | PADSALGIKAR, AJAY  | 2,359,560 |
| MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT                                | 2,359,346 | NAGATAKE, TSUYOSHI  | 2,359,603 | PALVIAINEN, MARTTI   | 2,359,028 |
| MCDONALD, TERENCE P.                               | 2,351,880 | NAGAYAMA, KATSUYA;  | 2,359,033 | PALYS, LEONARD HENRY   | 2,359,148 |
| MCMAHON, JO ANN                                    | 2,359,614 | NAGY, BELA  | 2,359,051 | PAN, JAMES   | 2,354,027 |
| MEDISPECTRA, INC.                                  | 2,359,576 | NAITO, SHIGEKI  | 2,359,025 | PANANDIKER, RAJAN KESHAV                                     |           |
| MEDSTAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE                         | 2,359,461 | NAKAMURA, YOSHIAKI  | 2,359,053 | PARELLADA, LUIS  | 2,359,457 |
| MEDVINSKY, SASHA                                   | 2,359,673 | NAKATSUCHI, MASAHARU  | 2,359,131 | PARK, TAE SUB  | 2,359,370 |
| MELZIG, MANFRED                                    | 2,359,046 | NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY  | 2,359,235 | PARTISYN, INC.   | 2,359,775 |
| MENDEL, CARL M.                                    | 2,359,564 | NATERO, REINA   | 2,359,510 | PARTYKA, GREGORY A.  | 2,359,488 |
| MENGES, MARKUS                                     | 2,359,361 | NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, CORK                          | 2,359,334 | PASSONE, PIETRO  | 2,359,579 |
| MENKE, OLAF  | 2,359,361 | NATTERMANN, KURT  | 2,359,366 | PATEL, AMANDA J.   | 2,359,341 |
| MENTOR GRAPHICS CORPORATION                        | 2,359,048 | NDS LIMITED   | 2,359,055 | PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH | 2,359,761 |
| MERCK & CO., INC.                                  | 2,351,880 | NEHRA, NARENDER S.  | 2,352,383 | PATOISEAU, JEAN-FRANCOIS                                     | 2,359,572 |
| MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG | 2,359,454 | NEIDHART, WERNER  | 2,359,363 | PATOLSKY, FERNANDO   | 2,353,562 |
| MESANGEAU, DIDIER                                  | 2,359,454 | NEUBAUER, GERHARD   | 2,359,024 | PE CORPORATION (NY)  | 2,353,793 |
| METAMORPHIX, INC.                                  | 2,359,242 | NEUMANN, JORG   | 2,359,381 | PELOT, JAMES E.  | 2,359,157 |
| METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY                          | 2,359,315 | NEUTEC PHARMA PLC   | 2,359,354 | PENZIAS, ARNO A.   | 2,359,452 |
| MEYER, HEINRICH                                    | 2,359,473 | NEWTON LABORATORIES, INC.                                     | 2,359,637 | PERELMAN, LEV  | 2,359,643 |
| MEYER, WILLIAM E.                                  | 2,359,086 | NEXMED HOLDINGS, INC.   | 2,359,497 | PERRI, SILVIA  | 2,359,013 |
|  |           | NGUYEN, THAI D.   | 2,359,335 | PETERSON, THOMAS Y.  | 2,359,611 |
|  |           |   |           | PETROLEUM RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT N.V.                      | 2,359,073 |
|  |           |   |           | PEVEC, BERND   | 2,358,506 |
|  |           |   |           | PHARMACIA AB   | 2,359,246 |
|  |           |   |           | PHARMACORE, INC.   | 2,359,076 |
|  |           |   |           | PHILLIPS, MICHAEL  | 2,359,555 |

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

|                          |           |                           |           |                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| PIEPER, KATHLEEN ANN     | 2,359,558 | RENHOLMENS MEKANISKA      |           | SCHLEICHER, GARY P.      | 2,359,192 |
| PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT  | 2,359,572 | VERKSTAD AB               | 2,355,371 | SCHLUMBERGER CANADA      |           |
| PIERRE, BRYANT           | 2,359,306 | RENICK, JOEL              | 2,359,510 | LIMITED                  | 2,359,073 |
| PIETERSEN, ALEXANDRA     |           | RENNERT, PAUL             | 2,358,684 | SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS    |           |
| MARIA                    | 2,359,392 | RHOBIO                    | 2,359,749 | LIMITED                  | 2,359,073 |
| PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG     | 2,359,214 | RHODE, PETER R.           | 2,353,575 | SCHLUMBERGER OILFIELD    |           |
| PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG     | 2,359,215 | RHODES, RICHARD B.        | 2,359,613 | ASSISTANCE LIMITED       | 2,359,073 |
| PILLIRONE, GIUSEPPE      | 2,359,133 | RICHARD SAUNDERS          |           | SCHLUMBERGER SEACO INC.  | 2,359,073 |
| PIONEER HI-BRED          |           | INTERNATIONAL             | 2,359,693 | SCHLUMBERGER SERVICES    |           |
| INTERNATIONAL, INC.      | 2,357,018 | RIEDL, BERND              | 2,359,510 | LIMITED                  | 2,359,073 |
| PITTSBURGH MINERAL AND   |           | RIEPE, BENJAMIN           | 2,359,310 | SCHLUMBERGER SURENCO     |           |
| ENVIRONMENTAL            |           | RIEU, JEAN-PIERRE         | 2,359,572 | S.A.                     | 2,359,073 |
| TECHNOLOGY, INC.         |           | RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS,    |           | SCHLUMBERGER             |           |
| PLACE, VIRGIL A.         | 2,359,494 | INC.                      | 2,359,145 | TECHNOLOGY B.V.          | 2,359,073 |
| PLACE, VIRGIL A.         | 2,359,582 | RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD      | 2,359,192 | SCHMITT, KARL-HEINZ      | 2,359,339 |
| PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED | 2,359,231 | RITCHIE, WILLIAM ROWLAN   | 2,359,423 | SCHMITZER, HEIDRUN       | 2,359,251 |
| PLEISS, MICHAEL A.       | 2,359,113 | RMF DICTAGENE S.A.        | 2,359,610 | SCHNEIDER, ULRICH        | 2,359,080 |
| PLETNER, BARUCH          | 2,359,225 | ROBERTS, JON L.           | 2,359,477 | SCHNELLMANN, KLAUS       | 2,359,189 |
| PLONKA, JOHN             | 2,359,191 | ROBERTS, KENNETH W.       | 2,358,551 | SCHOENMAKERS, RONALD     | 2,359,318 |
| POEHLAU, FRANK           | 2,358,324 | ROBINSON, DAVID JOHN      | 2,359,423 | SCHOTT DISPLAY GLAS GMBH | 2,359,366 |
| POLANSKY, JON R.         | 2,359,335 | ROBINSON, JEFFREY I.      | 2,358,252 | SCHRAMM, SUZANNE ELAINE  | 2,359,661 |
| POLO, JOHN M.            | 2,359,013 | ROBLES, ERIC SAN JOSE     | 2,359,319 | SCHUETTE, WILLIAM LEE    | 2,359,192 |
| POLYPHALT INC.           | 2,359,173 | RODRIGUES, PAUL           | 2,359,049 | SCHULTE, DAVID LEE       | 2,359,346 |
| POLZIN, ULF              | 2,359,375 | ROE, DONALD CARROLL       | 2,359,563 | SCHULTZ, THOMAS W.       | 2,359,611 |
| POMERANTSEVA, IRINA D.   | 2,359,494 | ROGGERO, MARIO            | 2,359,610 | SCHULZE-BECKINGHAUSEN,   |           |
| POP, GRIGORE             | 2,359,501 | ROKACH, JOSHUA            | 2,353,795 | JORG ERICH               | 2,359,214 |
| PORTER, RICHARD HUGH     |           | ROLLINS, GREGORY          | 2,359,612 | SCHULZE-BECKINGHAUSEN,   |           |
| PHILLIP                  | 2,359,034 | ROMEY, GEORGES            | 2,359,761 | JORG ERICH               | 2,359,215 |
| PPD DISCOVERY, INC.      | 2,359,462 | ROSENBERG, JORG           | 2,359,381 | SCOTT, WILLIAM J.        | 2,359,510 |
| PRATICO, DOMENICO        | 2,353,795 | ROSSET, PATRICE JEAN MARC | 2,359,049 | SCOTT, WILLIAM J.        | 2,359,562 |
| PRATT, ALISON            | 2,359,318 | ROSSIGNOL, DANIEL P.      | 2,359,478 | SEDLACEK, HANS-HARALD    | 2,359,479 |
| PRESTON, ALAN F.         | 2,359,536 | ROTHACKER, ANDREAS H.     | 2,359,560 | SEIBERT, VOLKER          | 2,359,366 |
| PROMEGA CORPORATION      | 2,359,070 | ROTHERHAM, NEIL           | 2,359,564 | SEKI, JUNZO              | 2,359,674 |
| PROMEGA CORPORATION      | 2,359,613 | ROUSCULP, ERIC            | 2,359,042 | SELA, ILAN               | 2,359,356 |
| PURDY, JANNA C.          | 2,359,462 | ROUX, SEBASTIEN           | 2,359,363 | SEMKO, CHRISTOPHER       | 2,359,113 |
| QI, STEVE                | 2,353,798 | RSTAR CORPORATION         | 2,359,590 | SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS  |           |
| QINETIQ LIMITED          | 2,359,666 | RUBEN, STEVE M.           | 2,359,132 | CORPORATION              | 2,359,430 |
| QUANAM MEDICAL           |           | RUBINSTEIN, MICHAEL       | 2,359,452 | SERVICES PETROLIERS      |           |
| CORPORATION              |           | RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS        | 2,359,486 | SCHLUMBERGER             | 2,359,073 |
| QUARK, INC.              | 2,359,133 | RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS        | 2,359,492 | SERVICIOS DE PERFILAJES  |           |
| RAFAEL - ARMAMENT        |           | RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS        | 2,359,504 | ELECTRONICOS, S.A.       | 2,359,073 |
| DEVELOPMENT              |           | RUSEK, MILOS              | 2,359,072 | SETRA SYSTEMS, INC.      | 2,359,278 |
| AUTHORITY LTD.           |           | SAES GETTERS JAPAN CO.,   |           | SEVERNS, JOHN CORT       | 2,359,438 |
| RAFAELI, YACOB           | 2,359,468 | LTD.                      | 2,359,583 | SEVERNS, JOHN CORT       | 2,359,451 |
| RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES     | 2,358,465 | SAGASSER, INGO            | 2,359,361 | SEVERNS, JOHN CORT       | 2,359,533 |
| B.V., NETHERLANDS        | 2,359,420 | SAIKrishna, Devarakonda   | 2,359,135 | SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE  | 2,359,346 |
| RALSTON PURINA COMPANY   | 2,359,362 | SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS     |           | SHALABY, SHALABY W.      | 2,359,292 |
| RAMAMOORTHY, SHANKAR     | 2,359,420 | AND PLASTICS, INC.        | 2,359,051 | SHANAHAN, FERGUS         | 2,359,334 |
| RAMUZ, HENRI             | 2,359,363 | SAITO, SHINICHIRO         | 2,359,309 | SHARMA, HEMANT           | 2,359,420 |
| RANDALL, SHERRI LYNN     | 2,359,457 | SANCHEZ, EUGENIO          | 2,359,669 | SHERRATT, PAUL ROBERTSON | 2,359,617 |
| RANDLES, STEVEN JAMES    | 2,359,229 | SANCHEZ, JUAN             | 2,359,370 | SHEYNBBLAT, LEONID       | 2,359,662 |
| RANSIL, MATTHEW J.       | 2,346,246 | SANDBERG, STUART          | 2,359,086 | SHICKLE, MARK            | 2,359,617 |
| RAPPAPORT, MARK J.       | 2,359,303 | SANELLE, JOSEPH J.        | 2,359,228 | SHIMIZU, TAKANORI        | 2,359,472 |
| RASANEN, JUHA            | 2,359,471 | SANNER, ANDERS            | 2,359,596 | SHINTANI, YASUSHI        | 2,353,818 |
| RATOVITSKI, TAMARA       | 2,359,242 | SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL     |           | SHIRASAWA, EIICHI        | 2,359,470 |
| RATZEL, D. GREG          | 2,359,452 | CO., LTD.                 | 2,359,470 | SHLISSEL, MOSHE          | 2,359,055 |
| RAUT, PREETI             | 2,359,640 | SAPIESZKO, RONALD S.      | 2,359,488 | SHOWELL, MICHAEL         |           |
| REBLEWSKI, FREDERIC      | 2,359,048 | SARANTAKIS, DIMITRIOS     | 2,359,113 | STANFORD                 | 2,359,143 |
| RECKITT BENCKISER FRANCE | 2,359,618 | SASADA, REIKO             | 2,353,909 | SHULTZ, JOHN W.          | 2,359,613 |
| RECKITT BENCKISER INC.   | 2,359,227 | SASKA, MICHAEL            | 2,359,337 | SHUM, DAVID              | 2,359,051 |
| REDDING, MARK E.         | 2,359,420 | SASTRY, SHYAMY R.         | 2,359,324 | SHUMSKY, JAY SCOTT       | 2,358,894 |
| REDDY, VENUGOPAL P.      | 2,359,692 | SCHAAF, DAVID J.          | 2,352,383 | SHVEIKIN, VASILIY        |           |
| REDMAN, ANIKO M.         | 2,359,562 | SCHAUT, GERHARD           | 2,359,489 | IVANOVICH                | 2,358,897 |
| REES, STEPHEN EDWARD     | 2,359,575 | SCHELLHAAS, KURT          | 2,359,390 | SIBLEY, ROBERT N.        | 2,359,510 |
| REIFFERSCHEID, MARKUS    | 2,359,339 | SCHERING                  |           | SICINSKI, RAFAL R.       | 2,359,084 |
| REINHARD, ROBERT         | 2,359,361 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT        | 2,359,660 | SIDOROV, VLADIMIR        | 2,352,383 |
| REINHOLD, ULRICH         | 2,359,381 | SCHERING                  |           | SIEBENHAAR, BERND        | 2,359,072 |
| REISS, ROBERT E.         | 2,359,503 | AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT        | 2,359,687 | SIEKMANN, JAY S.         | 2,359,628 |
| REKKA, ELENI             | 2,359,476 | SCHERING-PLOUGH LTD.      | 2,359,256 |                          |           |
|                          |           | SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY      | 2,359,351 |                          |           |

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

|  |           |  |                     |  |                     |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A. | 2,359,106 | SUNOL MOLECULAR CORPORATION SUTULA, DANIEL P., JR. | 2,353,575 2,359,280 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA | 2,359,616 2,359,335 |
| SIMPSON, LLOYD D.                                | 2,359,516 | SVENSSON, LENNART O.                               | 2,359,620           | THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA                              | 2,359,335           |
| SINGH, BHAJMOHAN (RICKY)                         | 2,359,362 | SWAMINATHAN, NEELA                                 | 2,359,538           | THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA                              | 2,359,469           |
| SINHA, DEBASISH                                  | 2,359,242 | SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG                         | 2,353,794           | THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA                              | 2,359,474           |
| SINSHEIMER, ROBERT L.                            | 2,359,469 | SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG                         | 2,359,072           | THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK              | 2,359,484           |
| SJODEN, HENRIK                                   | 2,359,679 | SYSLAK, MORTEN                                     | 2,359,233           | THE TORRINGTON COMPANY   | 2,359,261           |
| SLIMAK, K. M.                                    | 2,359,057 | SZABO, LASZLO                                      | 2,359,357           | THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA                           | 2,353,795           |
| SMIALOWICZ, DENNIS THOMAS                        | 2,359,227 | SZABO, LASZLO                                      | 2,359,390           | THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION                         | 2,353,802           |
| SMITH, PETER                                     | 2,359,306 | TAKADA, YASUTAKA                                   | 2,359,472           | THEOBALD, FRANK  | 2,359,211           |
| SMITH, ROGER A.                                  | 2,359,510 | TAKAYANAGI, MASAAKI                                | 2,359,205           | THIBERG, ROLF  | 2,359,297           |
| SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.              | 2,359,486 | TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.                   | 2,353,818           | THIELMAN, W. SCOTT   | 2,359,313           |
| SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.              | 2,359,492 | TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.                   | 2,353,909           | THIES, ANDREAS   | 2,359,473           |
| SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.              | 2,359,504 | TAMAI, TETSURO                                     | 2,359,061           | THODEN, JAMES BRIAN  | 2,359,084           |
| SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT         | 2,359,339 | TANAKA, NOBUYUKI                                   | 2,359,061           | THOMAS, LILLIE C.  | 2,359,605           |
| SNAPTRACK, INC.                                  | 2,359,662 | TANAKA, YOKO                                       | 2,353,909           | THOMSEN, SVEN  | 2,359,308           |
| SNECMA MOTEURS                                   | 2,359,049 | TARBY, CHRISTINE M.                                | 2,359,113           | THONNARD, JOELLE   | 2,359,504           |
| SNELLING, RICHARD K.                             | 2,359,452 | TATESON, RICHARD EDWARD                            | 2,359,216           | THORGAARD, PER   | 2,359,575           |
| SOARES, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH                       | 2,359,113 | TAVARES, SARAH                                     | 2,359,462           | THORSETT, EUGENE D.  | 2,359,113           |
| SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN                  | 2,359,325 | TAYLOR, BLAKE                                      | 2,359,329           | THREE ONE SYSTEMS, LLC   | 2,359,329           |
| SOLED, STUART LEON                               | 2,359,192 | TAYLOR, JOHN C. W.                                 | 2,359,452           | THWIN, CAPUCINE  | 2,353,787           |
| SOLIDIFICATION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.      | 2,358,983 | TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON                    | 2,359,596           | THYES, MARCO   | 2,359,080           |
| SOMPPI, KERRY ARNE                               | 2,359,624 | TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON                    | 2,359,677           | TIITTA, MARKKU   | 2,359,316           |
| SONEHARA, JUNICHI                                | 2,359,061 | TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION                     | 2,359,679           | TIRELLI, NICOLA  | 2,359,318           |
| SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.                 | 2,359,668 | THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY                        | 2,359,464           | TODA, MICHIO   | 2,359,061           |
| SOSSENHEIMER, KARL-HEINZ                         | 2,359,366 | THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY                 | 2,359,280           | TOFT, EGON STEEN   | 2,359,575           |
| SOULIER, CHRYSTELE                               | 2,359,475 | THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND    | 2,359,029           | TOPOUZIS, STAVROS  | 2,359,242           |
| SPANGLER, RONALD SPAUSCHUS, HANS O.              | 2,359,225 | THE MOWER FAMILY CHF TREATMENT IRREVOCABLE TRUST   | 2,359,285           | TOPPERS LIMITED  | 2,359,542           |
| (DECEASED)                                       | 2,359,090 | THE MOWER FAMILY CHF TREATMENT IRREVOCABLE TRUST   | 2,359,290           | TOUCHSENSOR TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C.   | 2,359,364           |
| SPECK, DONALD                                    | 2,359,362 | THE NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD.                        | 2,359,205           | TOVEY, JONATHAN H.   | 2,359,584           |
| SPENCER, JACK                                    | 2,359,042 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,143           | TRIPATHY, AJAY   | 2,359,420           |
| SPRUNK, ERIC J.                                  | 2,359,673 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,163           | TROJANOWSKI, JOHN Q.   | 2,353,795           |
| STALKER, DAVID J.                                | 2,352,383 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,319           | TRYBULSKI, EUGENE J.   | 2,358,894           |
| STAMP, JEFFREY A.                                | 2,359,693 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,438           | TSUCHIYA, KINYA  | 2,359,205           |
| STARCK, DOROTHEA                                 | 2,359,390 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,451           | TSUNEISHI, KATSUYUKI;  | 2,359,033           |
| STEAG HAMATECH AG                                | 2,359,193 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,457           | TSURU, EIJI  | 2,359,061           |
| STEINER, GERD                                    | 2,359,357 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,481           | TUBOSCOPE I/P INC.   | 2,359,346           |
| STEINER, GERD                                    | 2,359,390 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,533           | TUCKER, DAVID A.   | 2,358,551           |
| STERICON, L.L.C.                                 | 2,359,292 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,558           | TUCKER, MARK   | 2,359,452           |
| STFI   | 2,359,263 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       | 2,359,563           | TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP   | 2,359,584           |
| STOCKWELL, JOHN ROBERT                           | 2,359,191 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | TZANNES, MARCOS C.   | 2,359,086           |
| STOLL, JILL                                      | 2,359,362 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UCHIKI, TATSUYA  | 2,359,077           |
| STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION          | 2,359,343 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UMEHARA, HATSUYO   | 2,359,412           |
| STONE, ROBERT GEORGE                             | 2,359,029 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNGER, LILIANE   | 2,359,390           |
| STORMANN, CHRISTOPHER R.                         | 2,359,693 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNICOR GMBH RAHN PLASTMASCHINEN  | 2,359,024           |
| STRASNICK, STEVEN L.                             | 2,359,590 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNILEVER PLC   | 2,359,135           |
| STRAWN, DAVID F.                                 | 2,359,452 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNILEVER PLC   | 2,359,174           |
| STUELPNAGEL, JOHN R.                             | 2,359,352 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNILEVER PLC   | 2,359,196           |
| SUGIYAMA, AKIO                                   | 2,353,792 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNILEVER PLC   | 2,359,224           |
| SUHARA, HIROSHI                                  | 2,359,470 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNILEVER PLC   | 2,359,617           |
| SULLIVAN, ROBERT WARREN                          | 2,359,113 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNIVERSITE LOUIS PASTEUR DE STRASBOURG                                   | 2,353,790           |
| SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED               | 2,359,025 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     | UNIVERSITE MCGILL  | 2,359,213           |
| SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES LTD                 | 2,359,033 | THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY                       |                     |  |                     |
| SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E.                               | 2,359,569 |  |                     |  |                     |

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

|                                    |           |   |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA     | 2,359,209 | WILLEY, JASON M.  | 2,359,336 |
| UPDEGROVE, KEVIN                   | 2,359,342 | WILLNER, ITAMAR   | 2,353,562 |
| URBAHNS, KLAUS                     | 2,359,562 | WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON   | 2,359,216 |
| USBIOMATERIALS CORPORATION         | 2,359,570 | WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION                                      | 2,359,084 |
| VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS | 2,359,316 | WITTKOETTER, REINHOLD   | 2,358,987 |
| VAN BRAECKEL, PAUL                 | 2,359,029 | WOLANIN, DONALD J.  | 2,359,562 |
| VAN DER KRAAN, MARCEL              | 2,359,174 | WOLFRAMM, ARIBERT P.  | 2,359,331 |
| VAN DER KRAAN, MARCEL              | 2,359,224 | WOLFSTON, JAMES H.  | 2,359,368 |
| VAN DER LOUW, JAAP                 | 2,359,218 | WOOD, JILL E.   | 2,359,510 |
| VAN DER WOUDE, FOKKO J.            | 2,359,482 | WOOD, KEITH V.  | 2,359,613 |
| VAN KOEVERING COMPANY              | 2,359,628 | WRIGHT, JILL F.   | 2,359,242 |
| VAN LIER, GLEN T.                  | 2,358,983 | WRIGHT, RICHARD MICHAEL   | 2,359,365 |
| VAN TUNEN, ARJEN JOHANNES          | 2,353,577 | WU, ZHENG   | 2,353,787 |
| VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA             | 2,359,481 | YAMAGUCHI, HIROYUKI   | 2,359,561 |
| VAUDRY, HUBERT                     | 2,359,213 | YAMAMOTO, GAYLE   | 2,354,026 |
| VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.             | 2,359,370 | YAMAMOTO, MASAAKI   | 2,359,131 |
| VERHOEVEN, HARRIE ADRIANUS         | 2,353,577 | YAMASHITA, YOSHINORI  | 2,359,561 |
| VERMEULEN, NORBERT                 | 2,359,021 | YARD, BENITO  | 2,359,482 |
| VERNALIS RESEARCH LIMITED          | 2,359,034 | YASWEN-CORKERY, LINDA   | 2,359,242 |
| VERNON, BRENT                      | 2,359,318 | YE, GUANGNING   | 2,352,383 |
| VERSCHEURE, YVAN                   | 2,359,572 | YEAGER, JAMES L.  | 2,359,497 |
| VIDOVIC, DAMIR                     | 2,353,816 | YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM | 2,353,562 |
| VIGIL, DENNIS M.                   | 2,359,503 | YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM | 2,359,356 |
| VIRLON, BERANGERE                  | 2,359,272 | YOKOZEKI, AKIMICHI  | 2,359,090 |
| VISWESWARAN, VISWANATHAN           | 2,359,669 | YOKOZEKI, MACHIKO   | 2,359,035 |
| VITRO DIAGNOSTICS, INC.            | 2,359,159 | YOSHIDA, MOTOHIDE;  | 2,359,033 |
| VOLLGRAF, CHRISTIANE               | 2,359,381 | YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT  | 2,359,163 |
| WACHTFOGEL, REUVEN                 | 2,359,055 | ZAGAR, CYRILL   | 2,359,361 |
| WAGNER, HENNING                    | 2,359,174 | ZAHORA, ANDREW R.   | 2,359,536 |
| WAGNER, HENNING                    | 2,359,224 | ZANTA, MARIA-ANTONIETTA   | 2,353,790 |
| WALDRON, STEPHEN H.                | 2,359,559 | ZEITOUNE-SIMOVICH, SYLVIA   | 2,359,356 |
| WALKER, JEFFREY EARL               | 2,359,346 | ZENG, XIANGFEI  | 2,359,234 |
| WALLSTEDT, KENNETH                 | 2,359,038 | ZERHUSEN, ROBERT MARK   | 2,359,595 |
| WALTER, HELMUT                     | 2,359,361 | ZHANG, SHULIN   | 2,359,438 |
| WANG, TEH-CHUAN                    | 2,359,615 | ZHANG, SHULIN   | 2,359,451 |
| WARD, TORBJORN                     | 2,359,038 | ZHANG, SHULIN   | 2,359,457 |
| WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY             | 2,359,485 | ZHANG, SHULIN   | 2,359,533 |
| WATANABE, TAKUYA                   | 2,353,818 | ZHANG, SHUYUAN  | 2,353,787 |
| WATT, RICHARD L.                   | 2,346,246 | ZHANG, YAN-PING   | 2,359,173 |
| WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.             | 2,359,214 | ZHOU-LIU, QING  | 2,358,914 |
| WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.             | 2,359,215 | ZHU, YONG   | 2,359,143 |
| WEBER KNAPP COMPANY                | 2,346,246 | ZUR MEGEDE, JAN   | 2,358,385 |
| WEBER, ANDREAS                     | 2,359,366 | ZWELLING-AAMOT, MARCY L.  | 2,359,567 |
| WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN                 | 2,359,326 | ZYMOGENETICS, INC.  | 2,354,026 |
| WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN                 | 2,359,327 |   |           |
| WEHREN, FRIEDRICH                  | 2,359,691 |   |           |
| WEIGAND, UDO                       | 2,359,046 |   |           |
| WEINHOLD, KARL                     | 2,359,619 |   |           |
| WELCH, ROY                         | 2,359,613 |   |           |
| WELLER, DWIGHT D.                  | 2,359,317 |   |           |
| WELLS, ERIC CHRISTOPHER            | 2,359,143 |   |           |
| WELMAKER, GREGORY S.               | 2,359,113 |   |           |
| WERR, WOLFGANG                     | 2,359,749 |   |           |
| WERT, DAVID E.                     | 2,359,188 |   |           |
| WESSEL, HANS PETER                 | 2,359,363 |   |           |
| WESTMIJZE, HANS                    | 2,359,065 |   |           |
| WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO              | 2,359,361 |   |           |
| WHEELER, STEVE D.                  | 2,359,541 |   |           |
| WHELAN, GREGORY                    | 2,359,086 |   |           |
| WHITE ELECTRONIC DESIGNS CORP.     | 2,359,228 |   |           |
| WHITE, PHILIP L.                   | 2,359,540 |   |           |

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

|  |           |   |           |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| ACKER, DAVID ELLIS   | 2,357,547 | PIONEER HI-BRED   |           |
| AGRACETUS, INC.  | 2,358,475 | INTERNATIONAL, INC.                                       | 2,356,492 |
| AKTIEBOLAGET ASTRA   | 2,356,145 | RAUCKMAN, BARBARA S.                                      | 2,357,062 |
| ANDERSON, ALAN PATRICK                                     | 2,358,682 | REBEIZ, CONSTANTIN A.                                     | 2,358,003 |
| AUSPEX SYSTEMS, INC.                                       | 2,358,807 | RESPIRONICS, INC.   | 2,357,148 |
| BIOSENSE, INC.   | 2,357,547 | RHODES, GARY H.   | 2,357,538 |
| BLADEN, JOHN STUART  | 2,358,682 | SCHWARTZ, ALLAN   | 2,358,807 |
| BRITISH<br>TELECOMMUNICATIONS<br>PUBLIC LIMITED<br>COMPANY | 2,358,682 | SEIBERT, KENNETH D.                                       | 2,356,149 |
| CARLING, CHRISTER CARL<br>GUSTAY                           | 2,356,145 | SU, LAIPING   | 2,358,005 |
| CARSON, DENNIS A.  | 2,357,538 | SUZUKI, TAKEHIKO  | 2,358,012 |
| DAVIS, THOMAS L.   | 2,356,149 | TAO GROUP LIMITED   | 2,358,010 |
| FELGNER, PHILIP L.   | 2,357,538 | TEGELER, JOHN J.  | 2,357,062 |
| FOIRE, JOHN H.   | 2,357,148 | THE BABCOCK & WILCOX<br>COMPANY                           | 2,356,149 |
| FREED, BRIAN S.  | 2,357,062 | THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF<br>THE UNIVERSITY OF<br>ILLINOIS | 2,358,003 |
| GRANDNER, WAYNE  | 2,357,547 | TOBARU, SHIGEO  | 2,358,042 |
| HAMER, RUSSEL R. L.  | 2,357,062 | TROFAST, JAN WILLIAM                                      | 2,356,145 |
| HARRIS, GUY  | 2,358,807 | VICAL, INC.   | 2,357,538 |
| HINSLEY, CHRISTOPHER<br>ANDREW                             | 2,358,010 | WISCONSIN ALUMNI<br>RESEARCH FOUNDATION                   | 2,357,538 |
| HITZ, DAVID  | 2,358,807 | WISCONSIN ALUMNI<br>RESEARCH FOUNDATION                   | 2,358,475 |
| HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL,<br>INC.                            | 2,357,062 | WOLFF, JON ASHER  | 2,357,538 |
| HONDA GIKEN KOGYO<br>KABUSHIKI KAISHA                      | 2,358,042 | YAGI, KUNIO   | 2,358,012 |
| INSTITUTE OF APPLIED<br>BIOCHEMISTRY                       | 2,358,012 | YAZAKI CORPORATION  | 2,358,005 |
| ISHIDA, NAOKO  | 2,358,012 |   |           |
| JESSEN, HOLLY J.   | 2,356,492 |   |           |
| KANAMOTO, JUNJI  | 2,358,042 |   |           |
| KARLIN TECHNOLOGY, INC.                                    | 2,357,536 |   |           |
| KIMMEL, STEVEN A.  | 2,357,148 |   |           |
| KIMURA, HIROAKI  | 2,358,042 |   |           |
| KOMATA, CHIKARA  | 2,358,005 |   |           |
| KOMURA, SADAOKI  | 2,358,012 |   |           |
| LACOUNT, DALE F.   | 2,356,149 |   |           |
| LAU, JAMES   | 2,358,807 |   |           |
| LEBEAU, STEPHEN E.   | 2,356,149 |   |           |
| MALONE, ROBERT WALLACE                                     | 2,357,538 |   |           |
| MCCABE, DENNIS E.  | 2,358,475 |   |           |
| MCCOWN, BRENT H.   | 2,358,475 |   |           |
| MCNULTY, IAN   | 2,357,547 |   |           |
| MECHLENBURG, DOUGLAS M.                                    | 2,357,148 |   |           |
| MEYER, TERRY EUCLAIRE                                      | 2,356,492 |   |           |
| MICHELSON, GARY KARLIN                                     | 2,357,536 |   |           |
| mitsubishi heavy<br>industries, ltd.                       | 2,357,492 |   |           |
| mitsubishi heavy<br>industries, ltd.                       | 2,357,493 |   |           |
| MURAMATSU, MITSUHIDE                                       | 2,358,005 |   |           |
| NAKAMOTO, YUKIMASA   | 2,357,492 |   |           |
| NAKAMOTO, YUKIMASA   | 2,357,493 |   |           |
| NEC HOME ELECTRONICS, LTD.                                 | 2,358,042 |   |           |
| OHISHI, NOBUKO   | 2,358,012 |   |           |
| PACHECO, ROBERT C.   | 2,357,547 |   |           |